

MTR Corporation Limited

**Shatin to Central Link
Tai Wai to Hung Hom Section**

Visual, Landscape, Tree Planting
and Tree Protection Plan

Version C October 2012

MTR Corporation Limited

**Shatin to Central Link
Tai Wai to Hung Hom Section**

Visual, Landscape, Tree Planting
and Tree Protection Plan

Prepared by: Wen Wong

Signature: 

Position: Certified Arborist

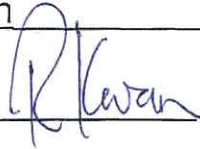
Date: 27 September 2012

MTR Corporation Limited

**Shatin to Central Link
Tai Wai to Hung Hom Section**

Visual, Landscape, Tree Planting
and Tree Protection Plan

Certified by: Richard Kwan

Signature: 

Position: Environmental Team Leader

Date: 28 September 2012

MTR Corporation Limited

**Shatin to Central Link
Tai Wai to Hung Hom Section**

Visual, Landscape, Tree Planting
and Tree Protection Plan

Verified by: Tom Chapman

Signature: P. S. Chapman

Position: Independent Environmental Checker

Date: 28/9/12

MTR Corporation Limited

Shatin to Central Link Tai Wai to Hung Hom Section

Visual, Landscape, Tree Planting and Tree Protection Plan

TABLE OF CONTENT

1. INTRODUCTION	1
1.1 GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK (SCL)	1
1.2 REQUIREMENT UNDER ENVIRONMENTAL PERMIT	1
1.3 REPORT STRUCTURE.....	2
2. PURPOSE AND SCOPE	3
2.1 PURPOSE	3
2.2 SCOPE	4
3. REFERENCE DOCUMENTS.....	5
4. ORGANIZATION	5
5. PROPOSED AESTHETIC LANDSCAPE AND ARCHITECTURAL TREATMENT.....	6
6. TREE PROTECTION PROPOSAL	7
7. TREE TRANSPLANTING PROPOSAL	7
7.1 GENERAL PRINCIPLE	7
7.2 RECEPTOR SITES.....	7
8. TREE FELLING PROPOSAL	8
8.1 GENERAL PRINCIPLE	8
8.2 PROPOSAL.....	9
9. TREE COMPENSATION PROPOSAL	9
10. POST-PLANTING CARE PROPOSAL	9
11. IMPLEMENTATION PROGRAMME, MAINTENANCE AND MANAGEMENT SCHEDULES	10
11.1 IMPLEMENTATION PROGRAMME	10
11.2 MAINTENANCE AND MANAGEMENT SCHEDULES	10
12. APPENDICES.....	10

1. Introduction

1.1 General Description of Shatin to Central Link (SCL)

The SCL is a 17km extension of the existing Ma On Shan Line (MOL) (EAL) from Tai Wai Station via Hing Keng, Diamond Hill, Kai Tak, To Kwa Wan, Ma Tau Wai and Ho Man Tin to Hung Hom, and link up with the existing West Rail Line (WRL) at Hung Hom Station (HUH) and Stabling Sidings at Hung Hom Freight Yard (HHS), and an extension of the East Rail Line (EAL) at Hung Hom across the harbour to Admiralty Station.

1.2 Requirement under Environmental Permit (EP)

Condition 2.13 of the EP for Shatin to Central Link - Tai Wai to Hung Hom Section (EP-438/2012/A) specifies that the Permit Holder shall submit a Visual, Landscape, Tree Planting and Tree Protection Plan (the Plan) to the Environmental Protection Department (EPD) detailing the visual, landscape, tree planting and tree protection measures of the Project. The Plan shall include at least the following information:

- (a) Aesthetic landscape and architectural treatment for above ground structures including stabling sidings at the former Hung Hom Freight Yard, stations, entrances, ventilation building, ventilation shafts, portals, noise barriers/ enclosures and viaduct section at Hin Keng;
- (b) Tree protection proposal showing locations, size, number and plant species of trees to be retained; and detailed working method statement for protection of retained trees;
- (c) Transplantation proposal showing locations, size, number and tree species to be transplanted and the final locations for transplantation;
- (d) Tree felling proposal showing locations, size, number and plant species to be felled;
- (e) Tree compensation proposal showing locations, size, number and plant species to be provided or compensated;
- (f) Post-planting care proposal showing the proposed establishment period and associated maintenance care requirements and frequency of transplanted trees and trees planted as compensation; and
- (g) Implementation programme, maintenance and management schedules for measures proposed in (a) to (f) above.

This Plan is prepared in accordance with the requirements of the above mentioned EP Condition based on the best available information at the time of submission.

This Plan covers the project elements of the following approved Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Reports as stated under EP-438/2012/A, which collectively referred to as the Project:

- Shatin to Central Link - Tai Wai to Hung Hom Section [SCL (TAW-HUH), Register No. AEIAR-167/2012]; and
- Shatin to Central Link - Stabling Sidings at Hung Hom Freight Yard [SCL (HHS), Register No. AEIAR-164/2012].

The information as required under EP Conditions 2.13 (a) to (g) is discussed in detail from **Section 5** to **Section 11** of the Plan accordingly.

1.3 Report Structure

This report is divided into 12 sections as follows:

- **Section 1** presents an introduction to the project outline and EP requirements regarding this Plan.
- **Section 2** outlines the purpose and scope of this Plan.
- **Section 3** lists the reference documents.
- **Section 4** describes the relevant parties in relation to the visual, landscape, tree planting and protection works.
- **Section 5** presents the proposed aesthetic landscape and architectural treatment.
- **Section 6** presents the proposal and working method statement for protecting the trees to be retained.
- **Section 7** presents the proposal for tree transplanting.
- **Section 8** presents the proposal for tree felling.
- **Section 9** presents the proposal for tree compensation.
- **Section 10** describes the strategy of post-planting care.
- **Section 11** presents the implementation programme, maintenance and management schedules.
- **Section 12** lists the appendices as supporting information.

2. Purpose and Scope

2.1 Purpose

This Plan establishes the proposal, methods, procedures and the implementation programme and schedule to ensure proper implementation of visual and landscape measures for the above ground structures and also the tree planting and protection measures for trees and landscape resources to be affected by the Project including the trees to be removed, retained and transplanted within the Project boundary. In addition, it also demonstrates conformity with the recommendations in the approved EIA Reports.

2.2 Scope

The works contracts under the Project which are included in the Plan, are summarised in **Table 2.1** below.

Table 2.1 Summary of Works Contracts included in the Plan

Contract No. ^{(1), (2)}	Contract Title
1101 ⁽³⁾	Modification of Ma On Shan Line Stations
1102 ⁽⁴⁾	Hin Keng Station and Approach Structures
1103	Hin Keng to Diamond Hill Tunnels
1106	Diamond Hill Station
1107 ⁽⁴⁾	Diamond Hill to Kai Tak Tunnels
1108 ⁽⁴⁾	Kai Tak Station and Associated Tunnels
1109	Stations and Tunnels of Kowloon City Section

Notes:

- (1) Works contract 1108A - Kai Tak Barging Point Facilities is not included in the Plan since no trees will be affected under this works contract and it does not involve any above ground structures as stated under EP Condition 2.13 (a).
- (2) Two sections of vertical noise barriers at south of Chatham Road North and new realigned Cheong Wan Road, CLP transformer plant, trackside ventilation plant, North Side Ventilation Shafts and South Side Ventilation Shafts and the noise semi-enclosure over the north fan area in Hung Hom area will be constructed under the works contracts 1111 - Hung Hom North Approach Tunnels and 1112 - Hung Hom Station and South Approach Tunnels and Hung Hom Freight Yard (HHS). The associated visual, landscape, tree planting and tree protection plan for these two works contracts is presented in another separate submission for Shatin to Central Link - Mong Kok East to Hung Hom Section which is submitted under EP - 437/2012.
- (3) The noise cover at Mei Tin Road under works contract 1101 is included in the Plan. No trees would be affected during the construction of the noise cover and hence the tree planting and protection plan as stated under EP Conditions 2.13 (b) to (g) is not required.
- (4) At the time of writing this Plan, these works contracts are still in preparation stage and the relevant information is yet available. The Plan will therefore be updated and submitted to EPD one month prior to the commencement of the construction under respective contracts.

This Plan is applied to all civil works contracts as listed in **Table 2.1**. Under these works contracts, except works contract 1101, there will be some trees to be retained, felled or transplanted. In accordance with the EP Condition 2.5, the Permit Holder shall appoint a Certified Arborist for the Project. The Certified Arborist shall prepare and incorporate in this Plan the proposals under EP Conditions 2.13 (b) to (f), including the tree protection, transplantation, tree felling, tree compensation and post-planting care proposals.

These civil works contracts also involve construction of the above ground structures including stations, entrances, ventilation building, ventilation shafts, portals, noise barriers/ enclosures and viaduct section at Hin Keng. This Plan, hence, includes the aesthetic landscape and architectural treatment for the above ground structures. The HHS and its associated above ground structures in Hung Hom area are included in the separate Visual, Landscape, Tree Planting and Tree Protection Plan for Shatin to Central Link - Mong Kok East to Hung Hom Section which is submitted under EP - 437/2012.

The construction works under the civil works contracts will commence in stages. Since the major construction works under works contracts 1109, 1101, 1103 and 1106 will firstly commence, details for works contracts 1101, 1109, 1103 and 1106 are provided in this Plan. The Plan will be further updated to include other works contracts sequentially.

3. Reference Documents

- a) EP for Shatin to Central Link – Tai Wai to Hung Hom Section (EP-438/2012/A);
- b) EIA Study for Shatin to Central Link – Tai Wai to Hung Hom Section, Final EIA Report and EM&A Manual (Register No.: AEIAR-167/2012);
- c) EIA Study for Shatin to Central Link – Stabling Sidings at Hung Hom Freight Yard, Final EIA Report and EM&A Manual (Register No.: AEIAR-164/2012);
- d) MTRCL Civil Works Contract Specifications for Tree Protection Requirements; and
- e) SCL Tree Removal Applications.

4. Organization

The responsibilities of the parties involved in the visual, landscape, tree planting and protection works are listed below:

- a) MTRCL/ Engineer

MTRCL is responsible for the contract management of civil works contracts for the Project.

The Engineer will manage the various civil works contracts and ensure the visual, landscape, tree planting and protection works are properly executed by the Contractors in accordance with requirements of the EP/ EIA Reports and the contract specifications.

b) Civil Works Contractors

The Civil Works Contractors for the Project are responsible for the overall implementation of the visual, landscape, tree planting and protection measures in compliance with requirements of the EP/ EIA Reports and the contract specifications. The Contractors are required to employ suitably qualified and experienced specialist to carry out the duties in relation to the visual, landscape, tree planting and protection works.

c) Certified Arborist

The Certified Arborist is responsible for monitoring and auditing the tree planting and protection measures to be implemented by the Civil Works Contractors to ensure that proper implementation of measures for protecting trees affected by the construction of the Project.

d) Environmental Team (ET)

The ET is responsible for the implementation of the environmental monitoring and audit (EM&A) programme in relation to the visual, landscape, tree planting and protection works according to the Plan.

e) Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)

The IEC is responsible for auditing the overall EM&A performance in relation to the visual, landscape, tree planting and protection works according to the Plan.

5. Proposed Aesthetic Landscape and Architectural Treatment

The proposed external design and landscape treatment of the above ground structures for each works contract is illustrated in **Appendix A**. The design concept of the above ground structures is also detailed in **Appendix A**. **Appendix G** summarizes the proposed landscape mitigation measures in Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment (LVIA) of the approved EIA Reports and the mitigation measures as proposed in Works Contracts 1101, 1109, 1103 and 1106.

6. Tree Protection Proposal

Trees located in the unaffected site areas are recommended to be retained and will be protected from site formation and construction in its vicinity as far as possible. The locations, size, number and plant species of trees to be retained are detailed in **Appendix B**. The method statement for protection of retained trees is shown in **Appendix C**. The requirements as detailed in the method statement are included in the civil works contract specification and the Civil Works Contractors shall implement the tree protection measures in accordance with the requirements of the EP/ EIA Reports and the contract specifications as far as practicable.

The tree species that are affected in Works Contract 1109 are mainly *Melaleuca quinquenervia*, *Livistona chinensis* and *Aleurites moluccana*. For Works Contract 1103, the affected tree species are mainly *Eucalyptus citriodora*, *Erythrina variegata* and *Macaranga tanarius*. For Works Contract 1106, the affected tree species are mainly *Macaranga tanarius*, *Melia azedarach* and *Bombax ceiba*.

7. Tree Transplanting Proposal

7.1 General Principle

Trees that are unavoidably affected by the SCL works are considered for transplantation on basis of the principles in ETWB TC(W) 3/2006¹ and Lands Department (LandsD) Practice Note No. 7/2007². Critical assessments have been carried out on the feasibility for transplanting the existing trees, a number of factors have been considered including the location of the tree, the species, form, health and amenity value of the tree, survival rate after transplanting, ease of transplanting and safety of transplanting operation. The assessments have been submitted to LandsD together with Tree Removal Applications (TRAs). Final tree transplanting arrangement is subject to the approval of TRAs.

All tree pruning and transplanting works shall be carried out by approved specialist contractor who is on the List of Approval Supplies of Materials and Specialist Contractor for Public Works under the category of Landscaping.

7.2 Receptor Sites

¹ ETWB TC(W) 3/2006 - Tree Preservation

² Lands Department Practice Note No. 7/2007 - Tree preservation and tree removal application for building development in private projects

All transplanted trees are proposed to be transplanted directly to their permanent receptor sites as far as possible. In the event that their permanent receptor sites are unavailable for receiving them, the Contractor will transplant those trees to a nursery site and then transplant them to their permanent receptor sites when the receptor sites are available.

Details of proposed transplanted trees and final locations for transplantation are enclosed in **Appendix B** and **Appendix D** respectively. The tree transplanting proposal would be updated upon the approval of the TRAs, where necessary.

8. Tree Felling Proposal

8.1 General Principle

The tree felling proposal is prepared in accordance with ETWB TC(W) No. 3/2006 and LandsD Practice Note No. 7/2007. Under the Project, the trees to be felled are of common species found locally and they are justified to be felled by the following reasons:

- a) No irreplaceable rare species of tree is involved.
- b) Felling of the existing trees found on site would not cause serious environmental impact.
- c) A genuine construction works is required which cannot be reasonably overcome.
- d) The tree is not one of the specimens registered as "Old and Valuable Trees" kept by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department.
- e) The tree is not one of the "Fung Shui Trees", or of similar community status.
- f) Undesirable species (self-seeded tree) that prevent natural succession of indigenous species.
- g) The health, form and condition of tree does not indicate value of preservation against necessary construction works.
- h) The tree is ineligible for transplanting on or off site because of its low conservation and amenity value, or its low chance of surviving or recovering to its normal form after transplanting.
- i) The tree is in direct conflict with the proposed works.
- j) The tree is dead, hazardous or diseased.
- k) A tree that has been rendered unstable because of the removal of neighbouring trees may be considered for felling.

8.2 Proposal

The locations, size, number and plant species of trees to be felled are summarised in **Appendix B**. The tree felling proposal would be updated upon the approval of the TRAs, where necessary.

9. Tree Compensation Proposal

Upon completion of the construction works, which will take place in stages according to the Contractor's working methods, the felled trees would be compensated on-site within the reinstated landscape area as far as practicable. The remaining trees that cannot be located on-site would be compensated off-site as far as possible. The tree compensation proposal is prepared in accordance with ETWB TC(W) No. 3/2006. The compensatory tree planting plans are illustrated in **Appendix D**.

The compensatory tree planting plans indicate:

- the existing trees that have been recommended to be retained; and
- the approximate locations of the proposed compensatory trees.

The locations of the planting would be varied subject to the final engineering design, without jeopardizing the landscape and visual performance requirements set out in the EIA Reports.

The exact number of compensatory trees at each location is subject to final approval of the landscape designs for each area. The tree compensation proposal would be updated upon the approval of the TRAs, where necessary.

In summary, the compensatory tree species proposed in Works Contract 1109 are mainly *Liquidambar formosana*, *Ficus benjamina* and *Wodyetia bifurcata*. For Works Contract 1103, the compensatory tree species are mainly *Ilex viridis*, *Cinnamomum burmannii* and *Liquidambar formosana*. For Works Contract 1106, the compensatory tree species are mainly *Sapium discolor*, *Liquidambar formosana*, *Celtis sinensis* and *Ficus religiosa*.

10. Post-planting Care Proposal

The Contractor should provide a 12-month Establishment Period³ for the transplanted/ compensatory trees including their care and maintenance and will hand over the transplanted/ compensatory trees to the Government departments and relevant authorities or relevant property owners upon completion of the Establishment Period. The tentative Establishment Period

³ "Establishment Period" means the period from the date of the Certificate of Completion of the Works or from the date of handover to the MTRCL or the relevant Government departments/relevant authorities, whichever is the latest.

of transplantation and compensation works for the works contracts is summarised in **Appendix E**. The associated maintenance care requirements and frequency of transplanted and compensated trees are also detailed in **Appendix E**.

11. Implementation Programme, Maintenance and Management Schedules

11.1 Implementation Programme

The implementation programme of the proposed measures is presented in **Appendix F**.

11.2 Maintenance and Management Schedules

Watering, pruning, fertilizing, grass cutting, cleaning, insecticide, weeding, securing, thinning and mulching will be implemented where necessary throughout the whole construction period and during the 12-month Establishment Period.

12. Appendices

Supporting information is included in the following appendices.

Appendix A - Proposed Aesthetic Landscape and Architectural Treatment

Annex A1 - Works Contract 1101

Annex A2 - Works Contract 1109

Annex A3 - Works Contract 1103

Annex A4 - Works Contract 1106

Appendix B - Details of Trees to be Retained, Transplanted and Felled

Annex B1 - Works Contract 1109

Annex B1-1 - Tree Assessment Schedules

Annex B1-2 - Tree Recommendation Plans

Annex B2 - Works Contract 1103

Annex B2-1 - Tree Assessment Schedules

Annex B2-2 - Tree Recommendation Plans

Annex B3 - Works Contract 1106

Annex B3-1 - Tree Assessment Schedules

Annex B3-2 - Tree Recommendation Plans

Appendix C - Method Statement for Protection of Retained Trees

Appendix D - Tree Transplanting Plans and Compensatory Tree Planting Plans

Annex D1 - Works Contract 1109

Annex D2 - Works Contract 1103

Annex D3 - Works Contract 1106

Appendix E - Post-planting Care Proposal

Annex E1 - Tentative Establishment Period

Annex E2 - Transplanted Trees

Annex E3 - Compensatory Trees

Appendix F - Implementation Programme

Appendix G - Proposed Landscape and Visual Mitigation Measures

Annex G1 - Works Contract 1101

Annex G2 - Works Contract 1109

Annex G3 - Works Contract 1103

Annex G4 - Works Contract 1106

Appendix A

Proposed Aesthetic Landscape and Architectural Treatment

Annex A1

Proposed Aesthetic Landscape and Architectural Treatment

Works Contract 1101

**Annex A1 - Design Concept of Above Ground Structures under Works
Contract 1101**

Noise Cover at Mei Tin Road

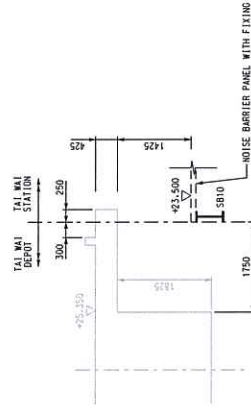
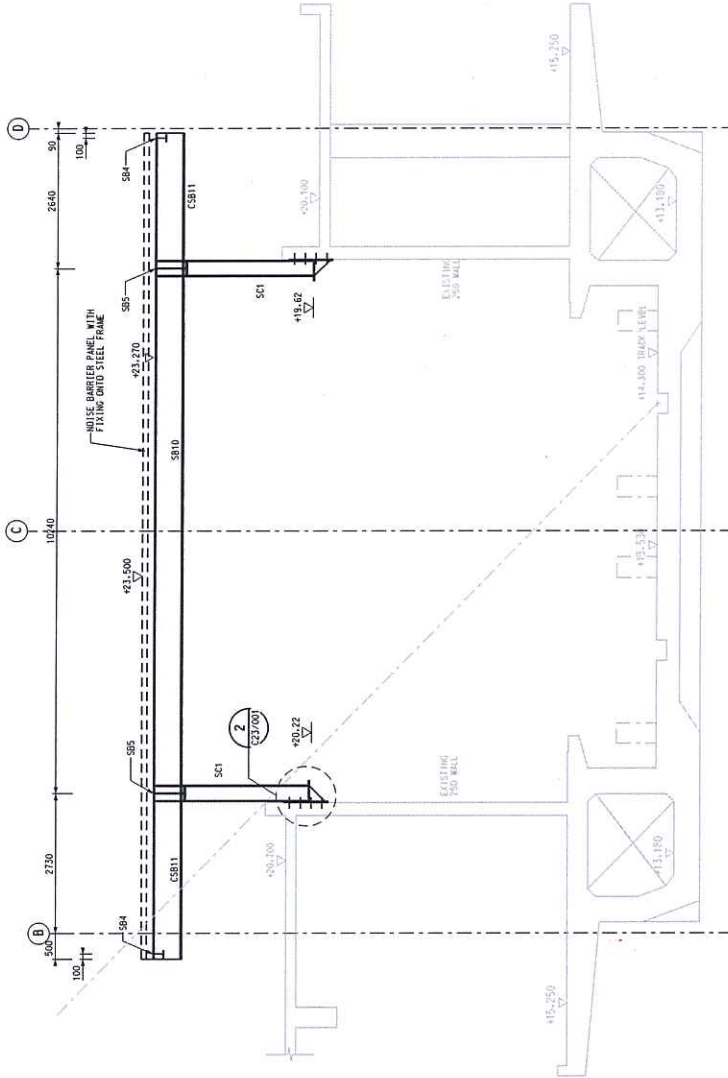
Original design of Mei Tin Road noise cover was intended not to attract attention and to reduce potential visual impact that may pose impact on the surrounding sensitive receivers.

Mei Tin Road noise cover comprises proprietary standing seam roofing system with modular corrugated metal panel, proper rain water drainage provision and noise absorption panel. A lighter grey is proposed in the resubmission for the metal roofing and associated structural elements. Colour of the cover was duly considered to achieve a harmony effect with nearby fairface concrete roof at Tai Wai Station and to match colour with existing metal roofing of the station.

In order to improve aesthetic quality, narrow strip of corrugated metal roofing panels in green are added to create roofing pattern and provide embellishment effect. Green panels will be framed with metal U-channels to enhance articulation when viewing from high level.

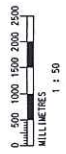
NOTES:

1. THIS DRAWING SHALL BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH CORRESPONDING ARCHITECTURAL AND E&M DRAWINGS.
2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL SETTING-OUT DIMENSIONS & LEVELS ON SITE, AND REPORT TO THE ENGINEER FOR ANY DISCREPANCY FOUND AMONGST ARCHITECTURAL, E&M AND STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS.
3. BUILDING COORDINATES SHALL BE READ FROM ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.
4. ALL CONNECTION SHOULD BE 8mm THK. FILLET WELD ALL ROUND U.N.O.
5. THE NOISE BARRIER PANEL SHOULD BE DESIGNED BY CONTRACTOR, AND APPROVAL FROM ENGINEER SHOULD BE OBTAINED PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. THE SCHEMATIC DESIGN OF NOISE BARRIER SHOULD REFER TO DRAWING 1101/T/TAW/SWL/C11/001.



SECTION 1
SCALE 1 : 50
C10/15

SECTION 4
SCALE 1 : 50
C10/15

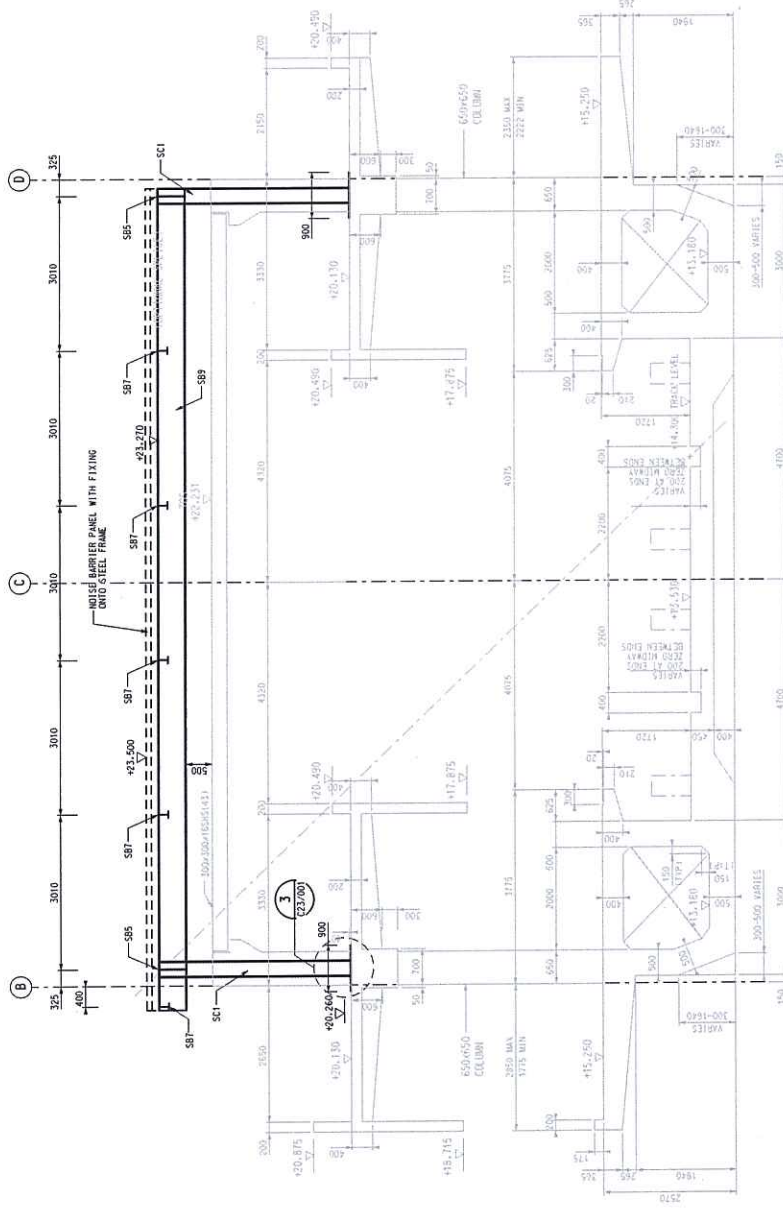


Issue for Tender

DRAWN		CCX	MTR		TITLE	
DESIGNED	RH				CONTRACT 1101	
CHECKED	PC				TAI WAI STATION	
APPROVED	KLC				SECTION	
DATE	30/DEC/2011				(SHEET 1 OF 3)	
SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK Scott Wilson Ltd 梅禮顧問有限公司		KLC 30/DEC/2011 DATE		SCALE 1 : 50 1101-T-TAW-SWL-C10-161A.dgn		DRAWING NO. 1101/T/TAW/SWL/C10/161
REVISION	NO.	DATE	APPROVED	BY	DESCRIPTION	REV.
A	1				ISSUE FOR TENDER	A

NOTES:

1. THIS DRAWING SHALL BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH CORRESPONDING ARCHITECTURAL AND E&M DRAWINGS.
2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND LEVELS ON SITE AND REPORT TO THE ENGINEER IF ANY DISCREPANCY FOUND AMONGST ARCHITECTURAL, E&M AND STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS.
3. BUILDING COORDINATES SHALL BE RECORDED IN ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.
4. ALL CONNECTION SHOULD BE 8mm THK. WELD ALL ROUND U.N.O.
5. THE NOISE BARRIER PANEL SHOULD BE DESIGNED TO BE REMOVED FOR ANY PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION WORK. TO BE CONSTRUCTED. THE SCHEMATIC OF NOISE BARRIER SHOULD REFER TO DRAWING NO. 1101/T/TAW/SWL/C10/001.



SECTION 2
SCALE 1 : 50
C10/151

0 500 1000 1500 200
MILLIMETRES
1 : 50

Issue for Tender

CONTRACT 1101
TAI WAI STATION
SECTION
(SHEET 2 OF 3)
SCALE # 1 : 50
DRAWING NO. 1101/T/TAW/SWL/C10/162

SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK
Scott Wilson Ltd
梅樹蔚建築有限公司

ISSUED	BY	DATE	REVISION
APPROVED	RLC	30/DEC/2011	1

ISSUED	BY	DATE	REVISION
APPROVED	RLC	30/DEC/2011	1

ISSUED	BY	DATE	REVISION
APPROVED	RLC	30/DEC/2011	1

ISSUED	BY	DATE	REVISION
APPROVED	RLC	30/DEC/2011	1

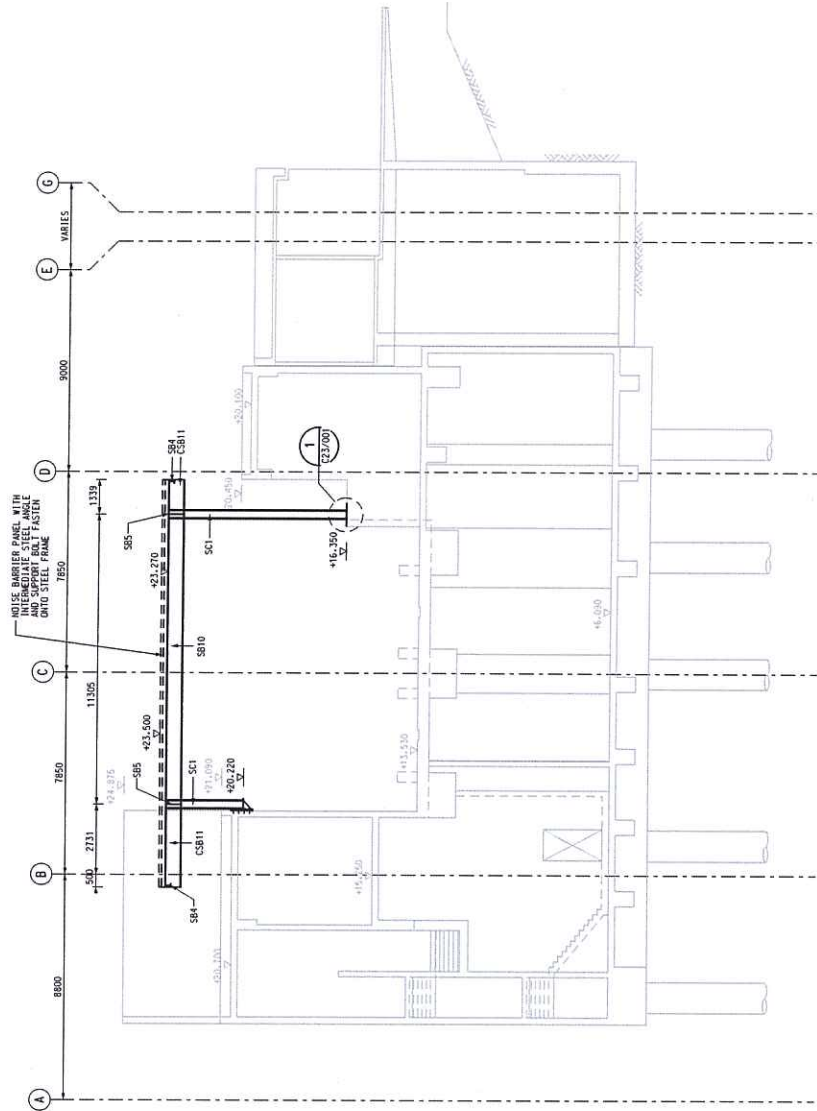
ISSUED	BY	DATE	REVISION
APPROVED	RLC	30/DEC/2011	1

ISSUED	BY	DATE	REVISION
APPROVED	RLC	30/DEC/2011	1

ISSUED	BY	DATE	REVISION
APPROVED	RLC	30/DEC/2011	1

NOTES:

1. THIS DRAWING SHALL BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH CORRESPONDING ARCHITECTURAL AND E&M DRAWINGS.
2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL SETTING-OUT DIMENSIONS & LEVELS ON SITE, AND REPORT TO THE ENGINEER FOR ANY DISCREPANCY FOUND AMONGST ARCHITECTURAL, E&M AND STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS.
3. BUILDING COORDINATES SHALL BE READ FROM ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.
4. ALL CONNECTION SHOULD BE 8mm THK. FILLET WELD ALL ROUND U.N.O.

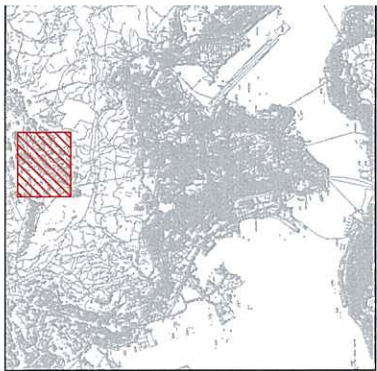
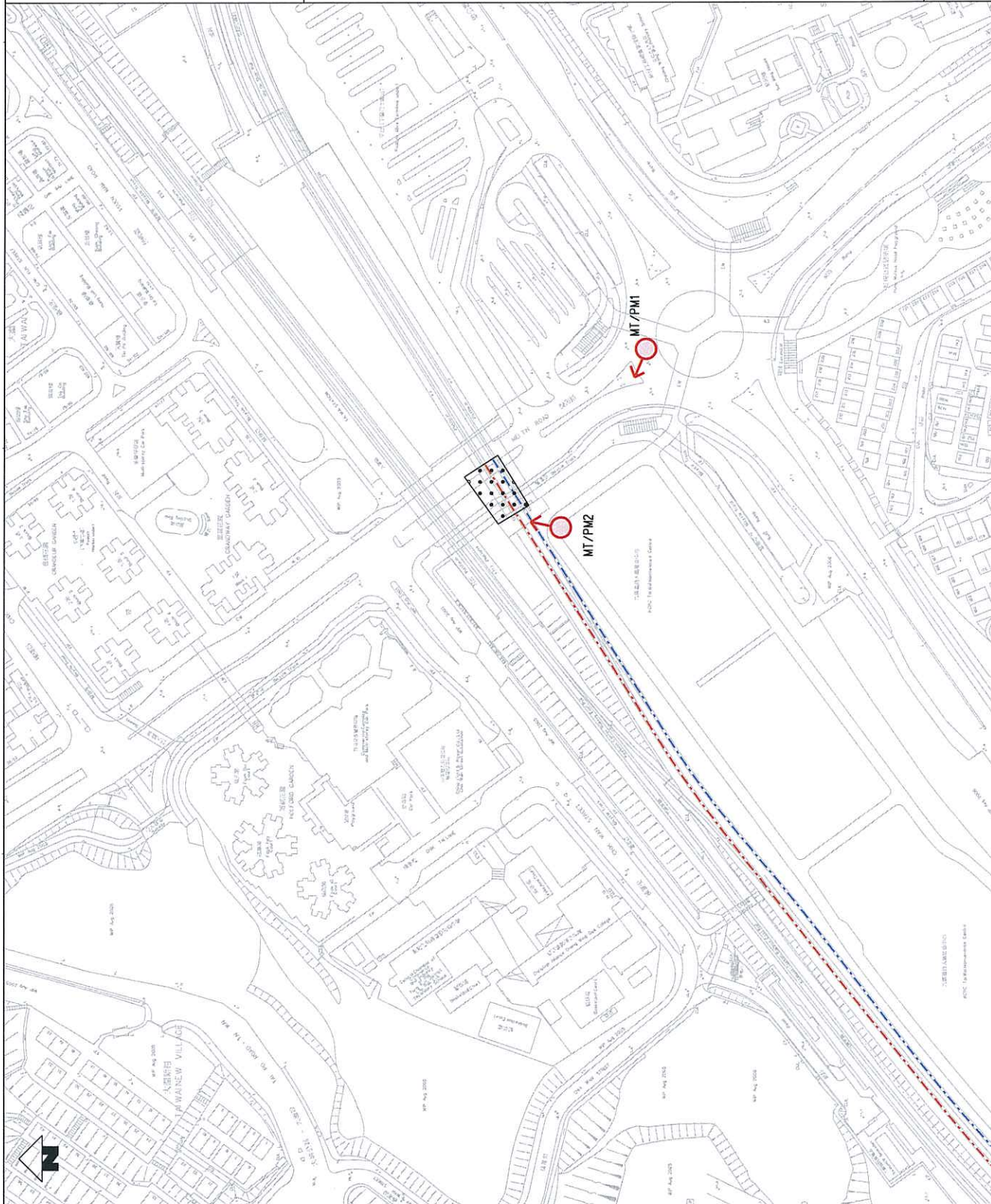


SECTION 3
SCALE 1 : 100
C10/151

Issue for Tender



DRAWN		CCX	RH	MTR		TITLE	
DESIGNED	PC	PC	PC	SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK		CONTRACT 1101	
CHECKED	KLC	KLC	KLC	Scott Wilson Ltd		TAI WAI STATION	
APPROVED	DATE	DATE	DATE	Scott Wilson Ltd		SECTION	
	30/DEC/2011	30/DEC/2011	30/DEC/2011	Scott Wilson Ltd		(SHEET 3 OF 3)	
<small>THE SCALE DIMENSIONS IN THIS DRAWING SHALL BE USED FOR THE PURPOSES OF THE CONTRACT. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND LEVELS ON SITE. ANY DISCREPANCY FOUND AMONGST ARCHITECTURAL, E&M AND STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS SHALL BE REPORTED TO THE ENGINEER IMMEDIATELY.</small>						SCALE & AT 1 : 100	
RHI: 30DEC11 KLC DATE: 30/DEC/2011				PROJECT NO.: 1101.T.TAW.SWL.C10.163A.dgn PLOT REF.:		DRAWING NO.: 1101/T/TAW/SWL/C10/163 REV. A	
DESCRIPTION	DATE	ISSUED BY	REV	DESCRIPTION			
		A		ISSUE FOR TENDER			



KEY PLAN

- LEGEND:**
- PHOTO MONTAGE VIEW POINT LOCATION
 - LOCATION OF PROPOSED NOISE COVER AT MEI TIN ROAD



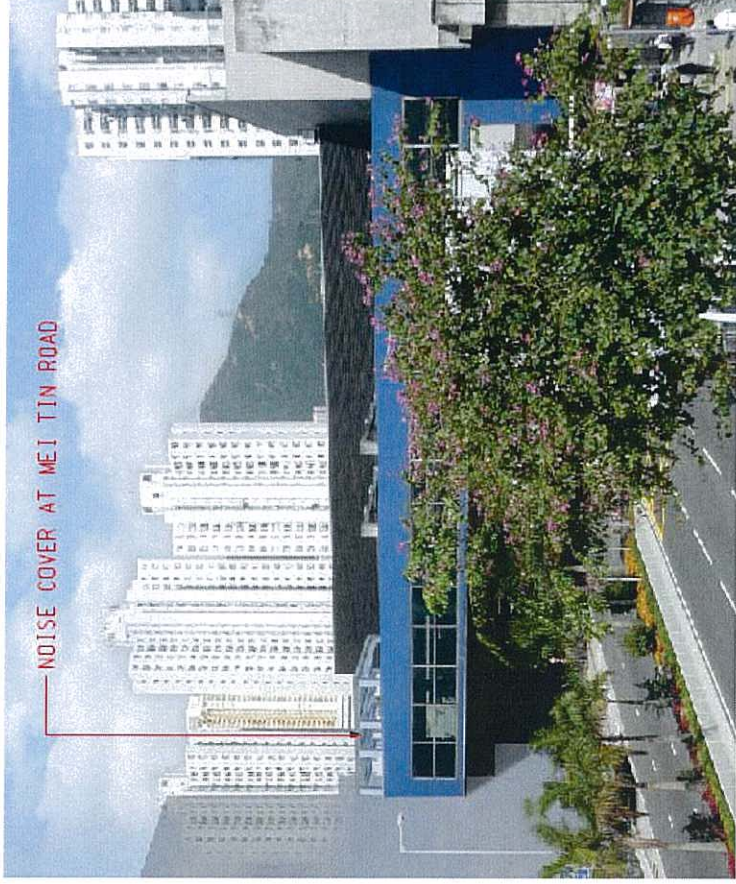
THIS DRAWING IS BASED ON SCL (TAM-HIGH) (EA FIGURE 6.10.9)

CONTRACT 1101
MODIFICATION WORKS OF MOI/STATIC
PHOTOMONTAGE VIEW POINT
NOISE COVER AT MEI TIN ROAD

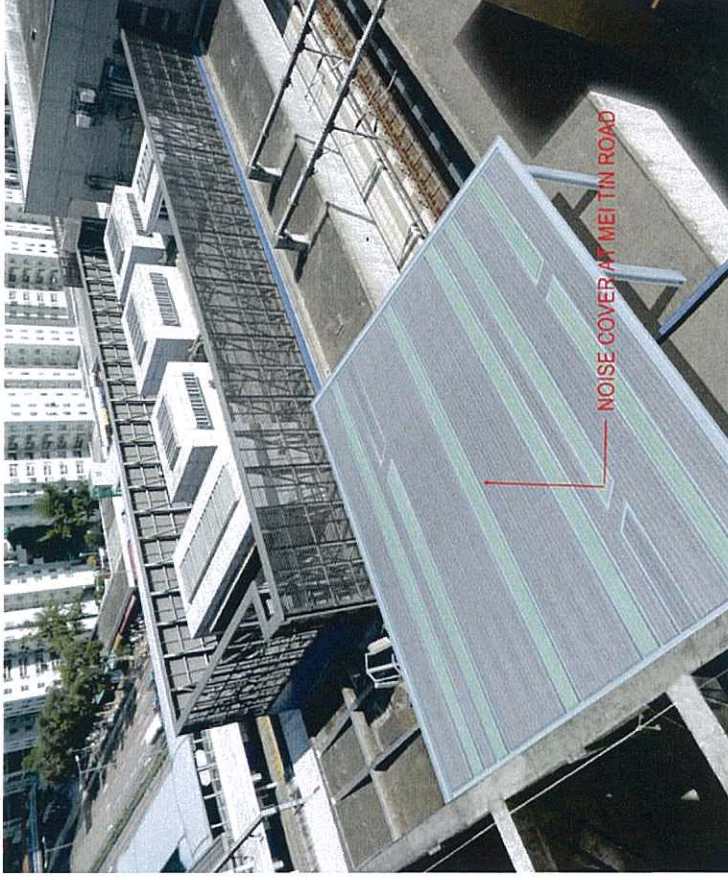
SCALE 1 : 2000 (A3) DRAWING NO. FIGURE A1.1

MTR SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK PROGRAM FOR		DESIGNED	CC
		CHECKED	ALC
ARUP Ove Arup & Partners Hong Kong Limited FIGURE 6.10.9.dgn		APPROVED	KN
		DATE	AC
DATE	25/MAR/2011	<small>THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF ARUP. IT IS TO BE USED ONLY FOR THE PROJECT AND SITE SPECIFICALLY IDENTIFIED THEREIN. IT IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED, COPIED, EITHER WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY, OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF ARUP.</small>	
BY	DATE	APPROVED BY	DATE
REVISION	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE

Noise Cover at Mei Tin Road



View from MT/PM1



View from MT/PM2

Remarks:

The drawing provides only aesthetic impression of the indicative form, size and quality of the architectural and landscaping treatment for the structures. The final details of layout, materials, finishes will be subject to detailed design.

Annex A2

Proposed Aesthetic Landscape and Architectural Treatment

Works Contract 1109

**Annex A2 - Design Concept of Above Ground Structures under Works
Contract 1109*****To Kwa Wan Station (TKW)***

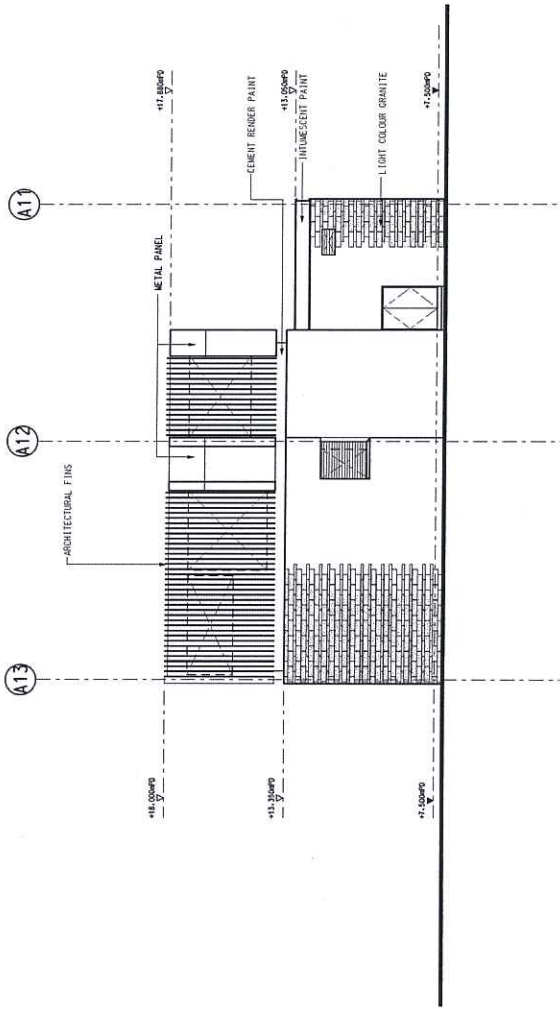
- Entrance D and Vent Shaft B will be located at the edge of the Sung Wong Toi Park along Road L9 and Olympic Avenue respectively which will be well integrated with the completion of the Kai Tak Development. The station is planned to allow flexibility for the future Sung Wong Toi Park and commercial development to be built above the station. By adopting a Chinese Sung dynasty theme for all of the station above ground building elements adjacent to Sung Wong Toi Park, the overall proposed architectural and landscape design aesthetic will be consistent and complimentary. The buildings form, height and bulk will be softened visually by the selection of a palette of materials and integrated landscaping.
- Entrance A contains stairs, escalators and lift as well as the DEE and Station vent shafts, and is located at the South-east corner of Commercial development Site 2A7, with direct frontage onto the 10m wide green pedestrian spine. The building form, height and bulk will be softened visually by stepping the overall form and selection of a palette of materials and integrated landscaping.
- Entrances B at Nam Kok Road and Entrance C at Pak Tak Street adopt the MTR systemwide generic design standards. It has a station entrance box with an inclined rear glass facade and a landscape planter. The overall form with an inclined rear face minimizes the overall visual building bulk which is especially important as they are inserted into the existing urban fabric.

Ma Tau Wai Station (MTW)

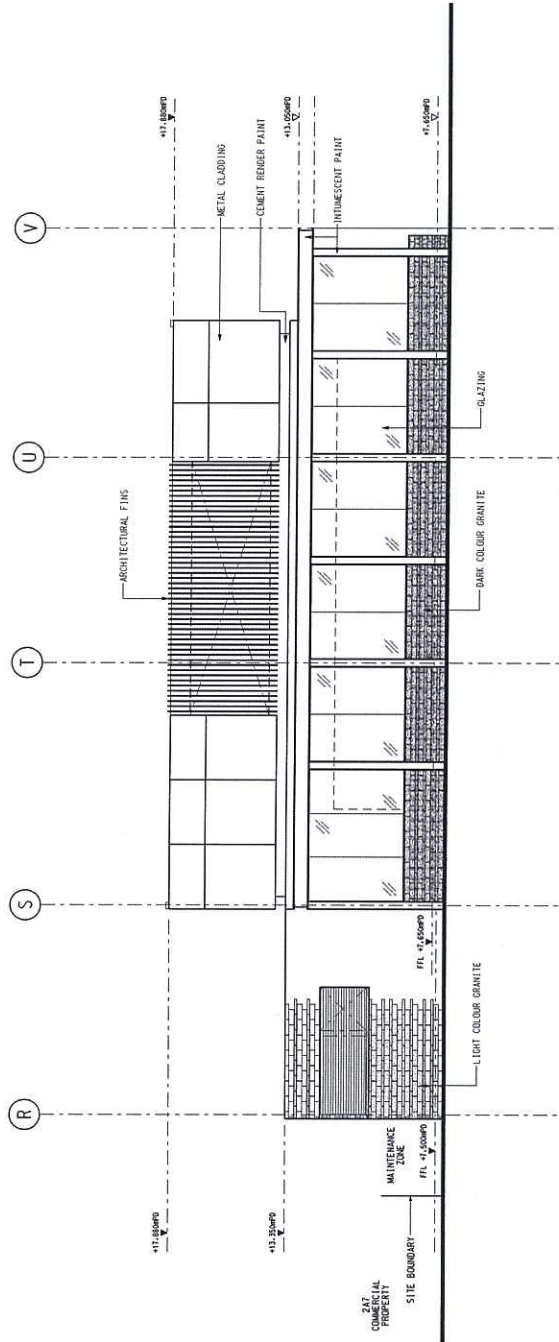
- Station Entrance A1 is in close proximity to the SKH Good Shepherd School, the visual impact requires a sensitive response to maintain the visual sight lines, natural light and ventilation and air movement for the school. The station planning has identified an additional site for the location of the vent shaft structures which will remove the bulk of the architectural massing and height away from the school, in order to reduce and minimize the visual impacts.
- Vent Shaft A will be located adjacent to the FEHD market which does not have as strict visual impact requirements as the SKH Good Shepherd School, and the vent shaft location is appropriate to the scale of the large FEHD market building. The massing, form and height will follow the requirements of MTR. With the full affect of landscape and architectural treatment visual mitigations, the visual impact would be reduced during the operation phase
- Station entrance D with its integrated Vent Shaft is a located at the

edge of the To Kwa Wan Garden.

- Entrances B and C are located at Lok Shan Road and Kiangsu Street respectively and will be design according to the standard requirements of MTR for entrances. For Entrance D, similar to entrance A1 and adjacent vent shaft, the massing, form and height will follow the standard requirements of MTR. With full effect of landscape and architectural treatment visual mitigations, the visual impact would be reduced during the operational phase.



01 - ENTRANCE A WEST ELEVATION



02 - ENTRANCE A SOUTH ELEVATION



THIS DRAWING IS BASED ON DRAWING 1109/K/SUW/MTR/A14/011 REV.A

TITLE	CONTRACT 1109 STATIONS AND TUNNELS IN KOWLOON CITY TO KWA MAN STATION ENTRANCE A EXTERNAL ELEVATIONS
SCALE	1 : 100 (A1)
DRAWING NO.	1109/K/SUW/MTR/A14/011
REV.	A

PROJECTS DIVISION	SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK
PROJECT MANAGEMENT - SOL	
COORDINATOR	
DATE	12/JUN/2012
REVISIONS	
DATE	
BY	
DATE	
DESCRIPTION	

REVISIONS				
NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY	APPROVED
A	FIRST ISSUE			

1109-K-SUW-MTR-A14-011A.dgn



THIS DRAWING IS BASED ON DRAWING 1109/17/SUW/1

CONTRACT 1109
STATIONS AND TUNNELS IN KOWLOON CIT
TO K/A MAN STATION
ENTRANCE A
EXTERNAL ELEVATIONS

SCALE: 1 : 100 (A1)
DRAWING NO. 1109/K/SUW/MTR/A14/012

TITLE
SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK
PROJECTS DIVISION
PROJECT MANAGEMENT - SCL

DATE: 12/JUN/2012
APPROVED: [Signature]
ORGANISATION: MTR

DATE: 12/JUN/2012
APPROVED: [Signature]
ORGANISATION: MTR

DATE: 12/JUN/2012
APPROVED: [Signature]
ORGANISATION: MTR

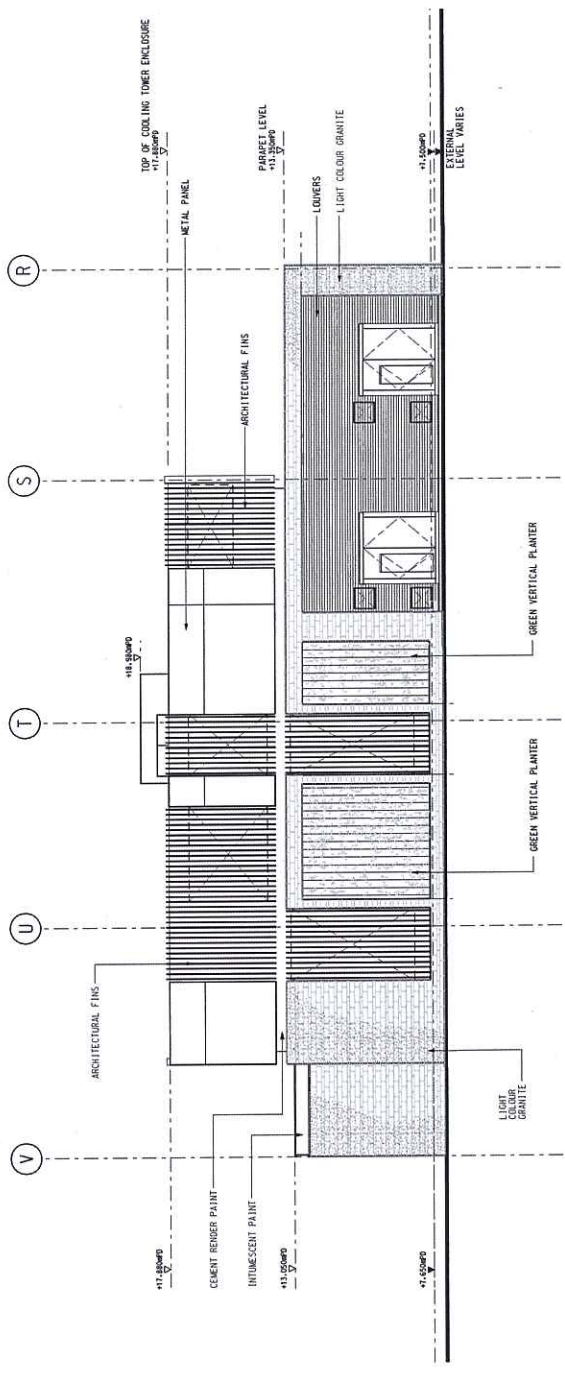
DATE: 12/JUN/2012
APPROVED: [Signature]
ORGANISATION: MTR

DATE: 12/JUN/2012
APPROVED: [Signature]
ORGANISATION: MTR

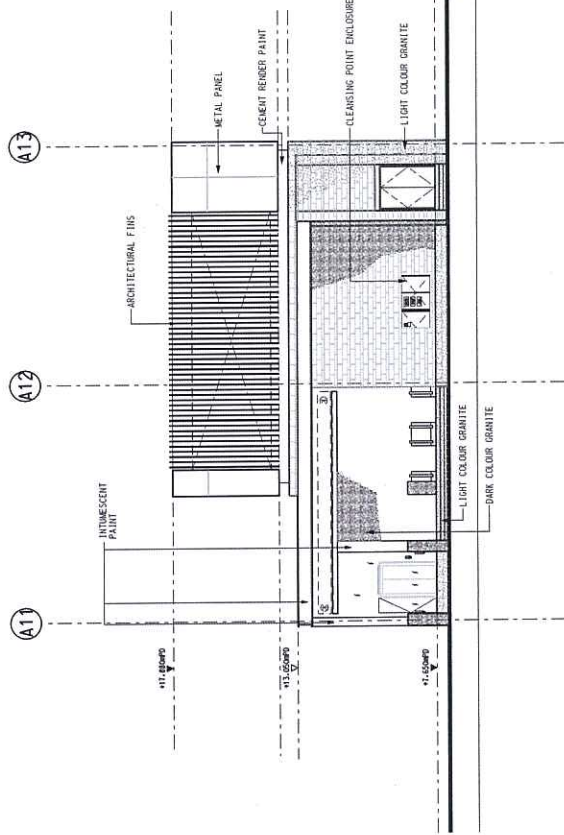
DATE: 12/JUN/2012
APPROVED: [Signature]
ORGANISATION: MTR

DATE: 12/JUN/2012
APPROVED: [Signature]
ORGANISATION: MTR

DATE: 12/JUN/2012
APPROVED: [Signature]
ORGANISATION: MTR



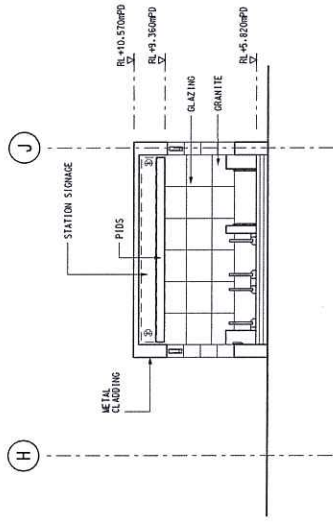
01 - ENTRANCE A NORTH ELEVATION



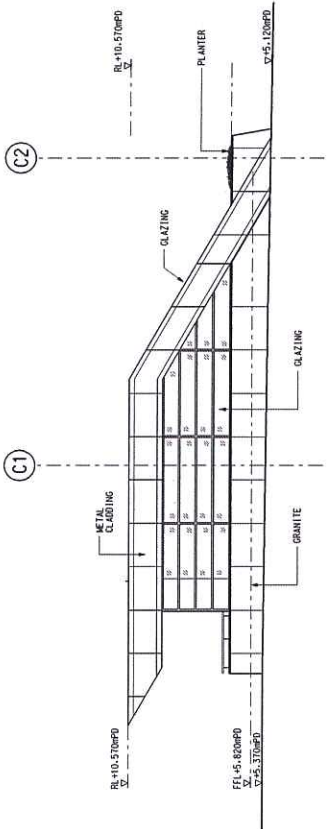
02 - ENTRANCE A EAST ELEVATION

REV	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	APPROVED	REV	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	APPROVED
A	FIRST ISSUE								

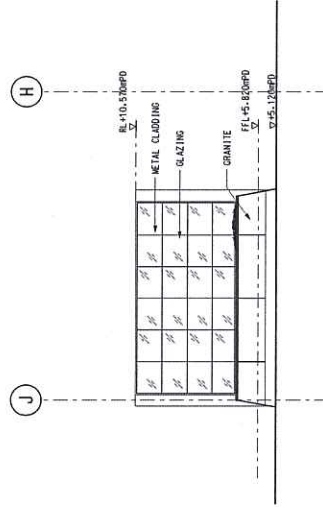
PLAT NO: KVC00.LBcrv-MerStationWorkSpace\014\012\012.dwg
 MODEL NAME: K:\P\SC\1\109\17\SUW\1109_1_SUW_MTR_A14_012.dwg
 PRINTED BY: 050558
 DATE: 05/06/2012 5:55:28 PM
 MTR reproduced with permission of the Director of Lands, Hong Kong Government.



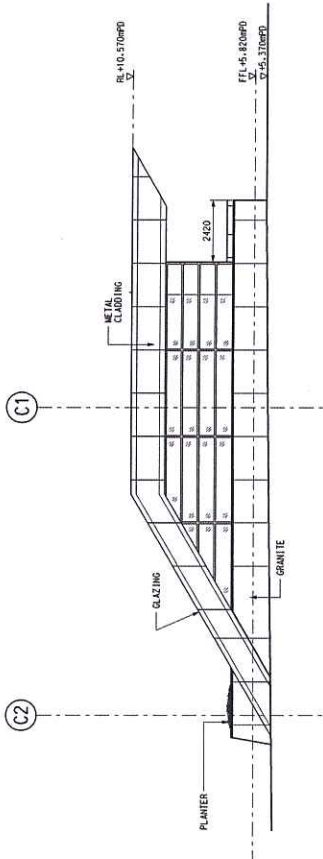
02 - ENTRANCE C FRONT ELEVATION



01 - ENTRANCE C SIDE ELEVATION



04 - ENTRANCE C BACK ELEVATION



03 - ENTRANCE C SIDE ELEVATION



THIS DRAWING IS BASED ON DRAWING 1109/K/SUM/MBP/A14/021 REV.1A

		CONTRACT 1109 STATIONS AND TUNNELS IN KOWLOON CITY TO KWA MAN STATION ENTRANCE C ELEVATIONS	
SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK		PROJECTS DIVISION	
PROJECT MANAGEMENT - SCL		OPERATOR	
DATE 12/JUN/2012	APPROVED	DATE 12/JUN/2012	APPROVED
<small> THIS DRAWING IS BASED ON DRAWING 1109/K/SUM/MBP/A14/021 REV.1A IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER TO VERIFY THE ACCURACY OF THE INFORMATION PROVIDED IN THIS DRAWING. NO LIABILITY IS ACCEPTED FOR ANY LOSS OR DAMAGE OF ANY KIND ARISING FROM THE USE OF THIS DRAWING. THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF MTR CORPORATION LIMITED. IT IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF MTR CORPORATION LIMITED. </small>			
DESCRIPTION	REV	DATE	APPROVED
A. FIRST ISSUE			
SCALE 1 : 100 (A1)	DRAWING NO. 1109/K/SUM/MTR_A14_021A_001	REV. A	REV. A



THIS DRAWING IS BASED ON DRAWING 1109/T/SUN/70

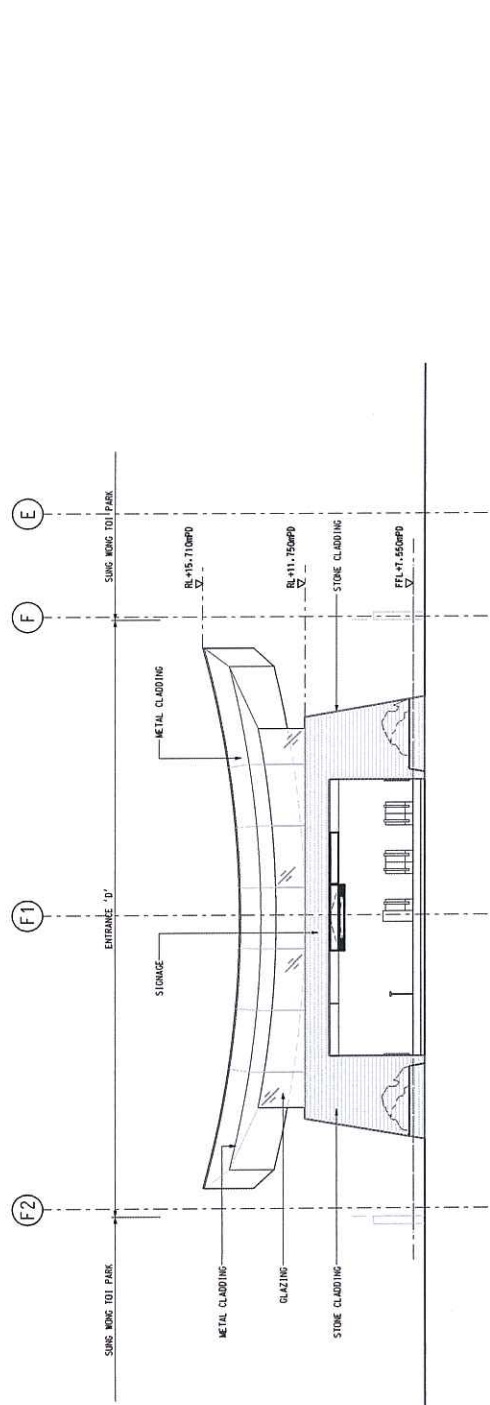
CONTRACT 1109
STATIONS AND TUNNELS IN KOWLOON CITY
TO KWA MAN STATION
ENTRANCE D
ELEVATIONS

SCALE 1 : 100 (A1)

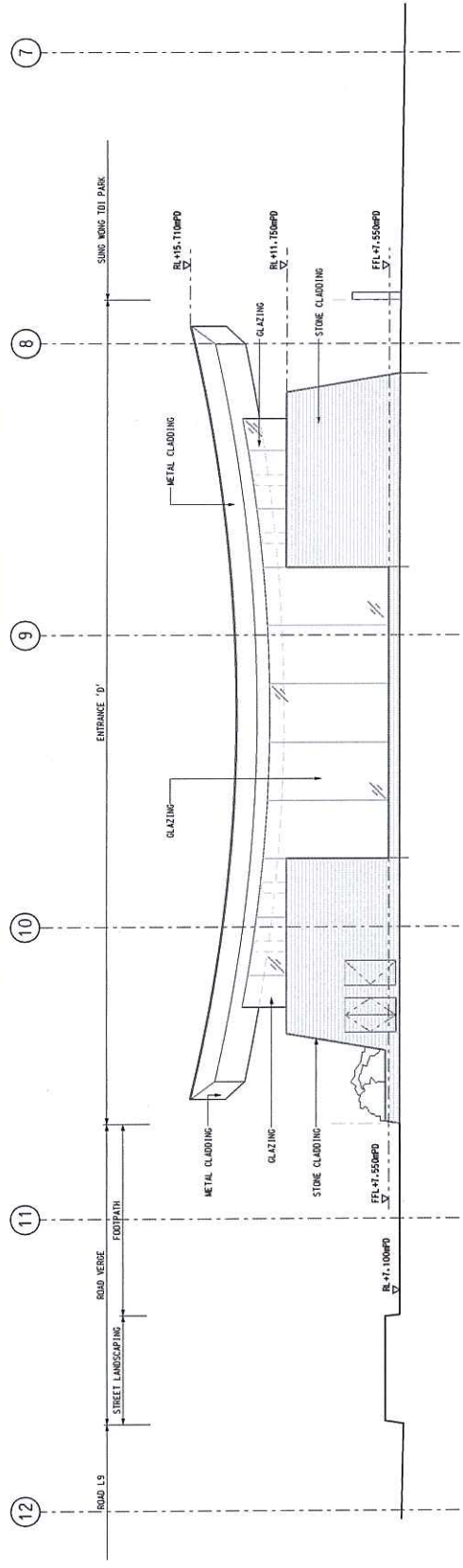
DRAWING NO. 1109_K-SUN_MTR_A14_026A.dgn

DATE	12/JUN/2012	OPERATOR	
DRAWN		PROJECTS DIVISION	PROJECT MANAGEMENT - SCL
CHECKED		SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK	
APPROVED		MTR	
<small> DATE 12/JUN/2012 OPERATOR THIS DRAWING IS BASED ON DRAWING 1109/T/SUN/70 ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN METRES UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO FACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO CENTRE LINE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO SURFACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO CENTERLINE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED </small>			
REV	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE
A.	FIRST ISSUE		

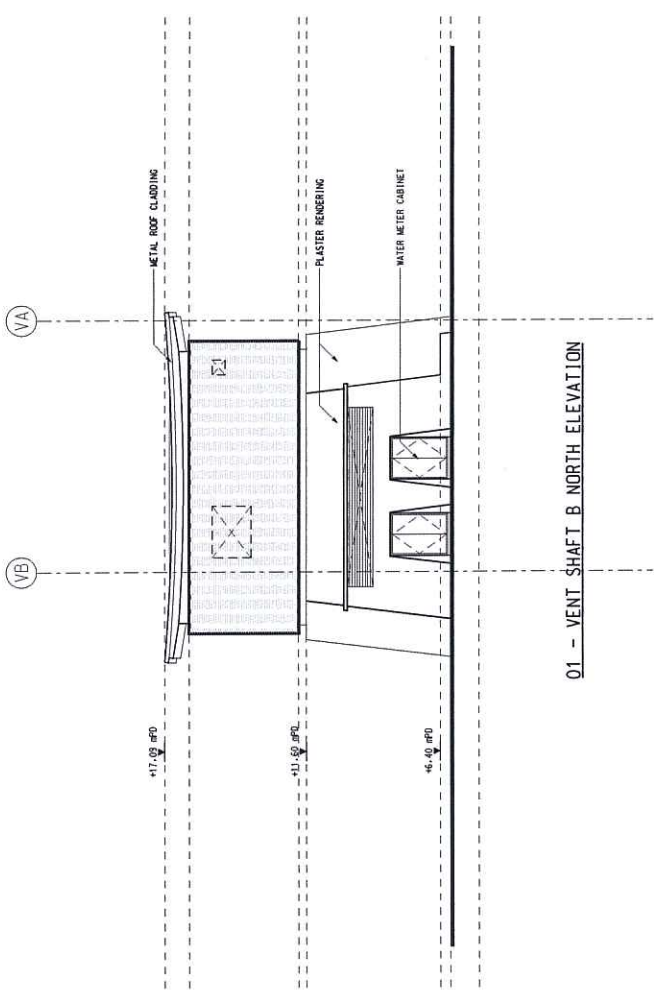
02 - ENTRANCE D NORTH ELEVATION



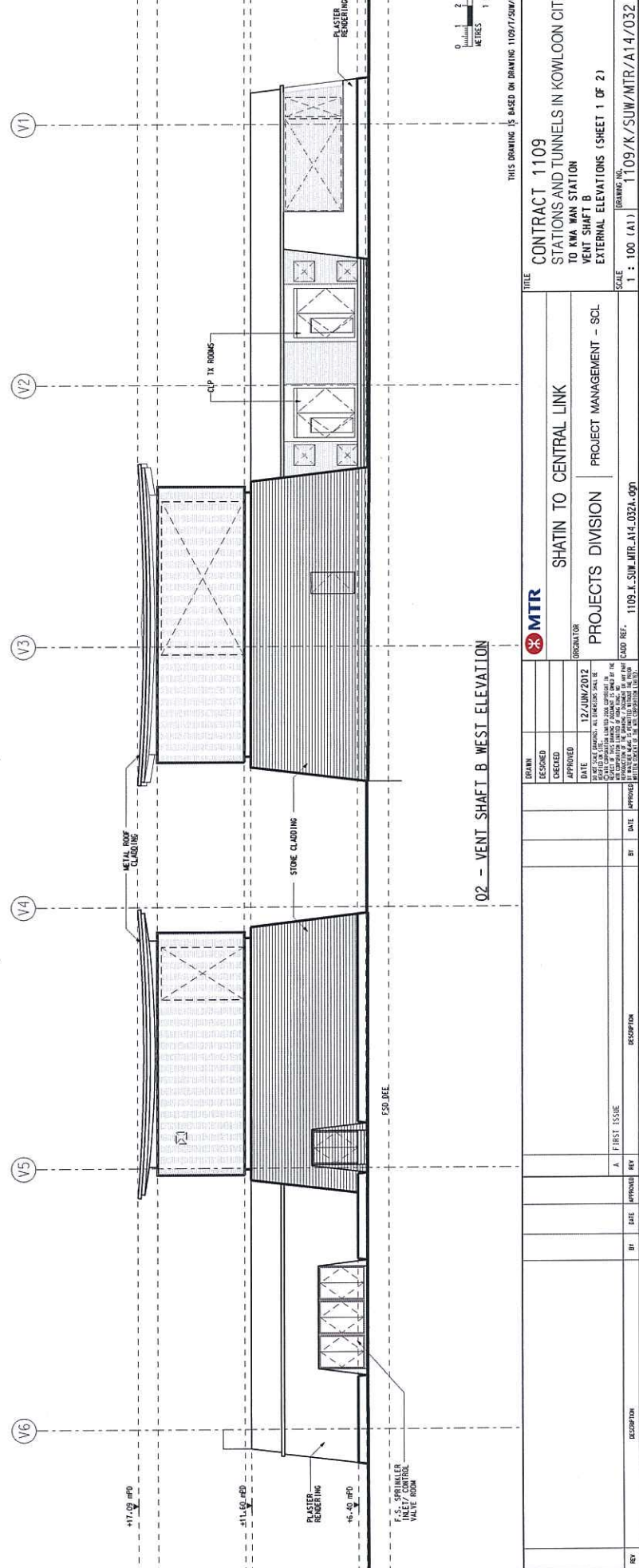
01 - ENTRANCE D WEST ELEVATION



PLAN ONLY: K:\A1400_Library\Mtr\station\mtr\facade\01_1109_T_SUN_MTR_A14_026A.dgn
 MODEL MADE: 25/06/2012 05:06:58
 DATE: 25/06/2012 05:06:58
 PLOTTED BY: 548143 PM
 Maps reproduced with permission of the Director of Lands, Planning and Construction of the Government.
 (XREFSCL:\p\1109\shatin\mtr\facade\01_1109_T_SUN_MTR_A14_026A.dgn)



01 - VENT SHAFT B NORTH ELEVATION

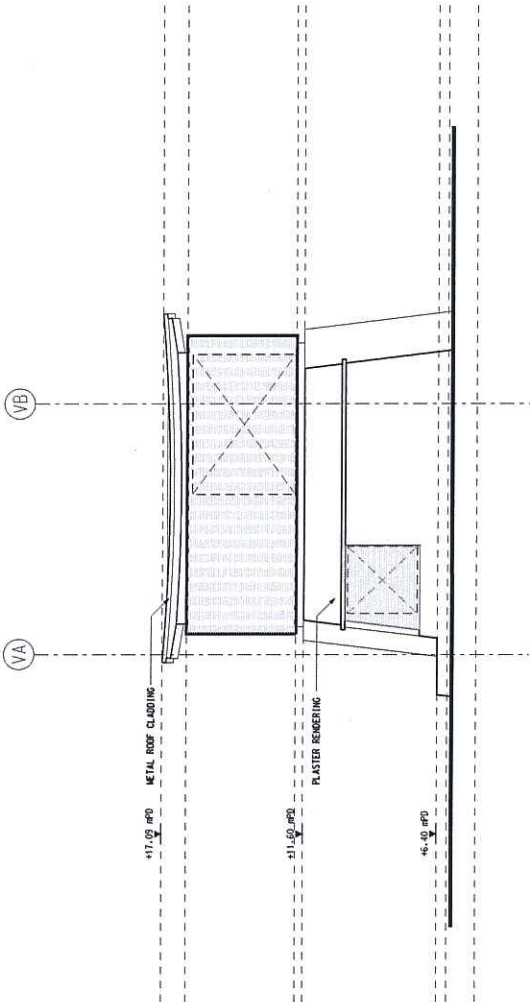


02 - VENT SHAFT B WEST ELEVATION

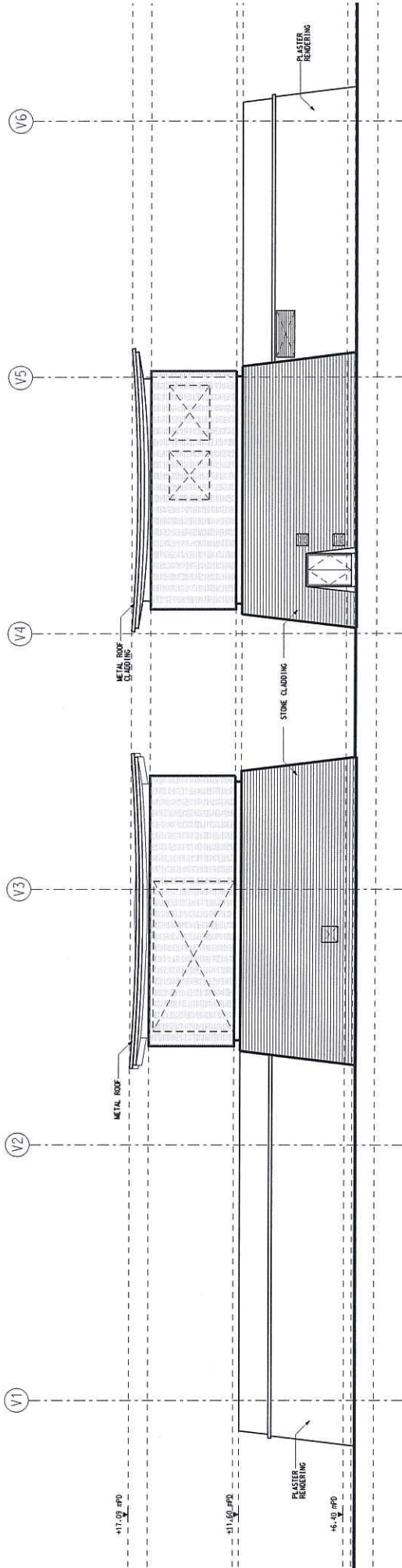
THIS DRAWING IS BASED ON DRAWING 1109/T/SUW/0
 CONTRACT 1109
 STATIONS AND TUNNELS IN KOWLOON CITY
 TO KWA WAN STATION
 VENT SHAFT B
 EXTERNAL ELEVATIONS (SHEET 1 OF 2)
 DRAWING NO. 1109/K/SUW/MTR/A14/032
 SCALE 1 : 100 (A1)

MTR SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK PROJECTS DIVISION PROJECT MANAGEMENT - SCL		DESIGNER CHECKED APPROVED DATE 12/JUN/2012 OPERATOR	TITLE CONTRACT 1109 STATIONS AND TUNNELS IN KOWLOON CITY TO KWA WAN STATION VENT SHAFT B EXTERNAL ELEVATIONS (SHEET 1 OF 2)
---	--	--	--

REF	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	APPROVED	REV
A	FIRST ISSUE				



01 - VENT_SHAFT_B_SOUTH_ELEVATION



02 - VENT_SHAFT_B_EAST_ELEVATION

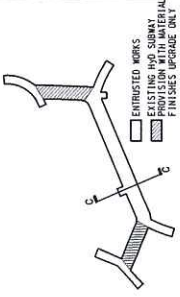


THIS DRAWING IS BASED ON DRAWING 1109/K/SUW/MTR/A14/033 REV.A

NO.	DATE	APPROVED	BY	DESCRIPTION
A.	FIRST ISSUE			

DESIGN	CHECKED	APPROVED	DATE	12/JUN/2012	ISSUANCE

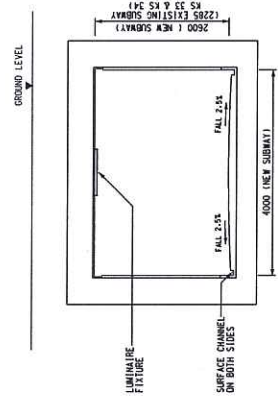
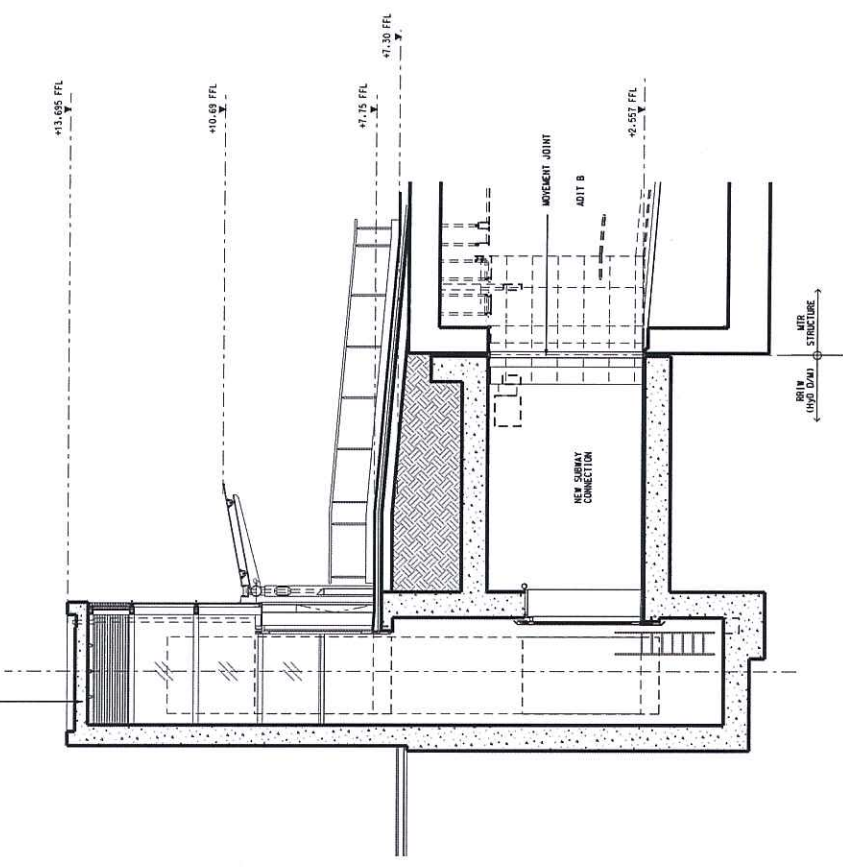
<p>CONTRACT 1109 STATIONS AND TUNNELS IN KOWLOON CITY TO KVA WAN STATION VENT SHAFT B EXTERNAL ELEVATIONS (SHEET 2 OF 2)</p>		<p>TITLE SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK PROJECTS DIVISION PROJECT MANAGEMENT - SOL</p>
SCALE	1 : 100 (A1)	DRAWING NO. 1109/K/SUW/MTR/A14/033
REV.	A	



TITLE DRAWING IS BASED ON
DRAWING 1109/K/304/MTR/A13/145 REV. A

TITLE		CONTRACT 1109	
STATIONS AND TUNNELS IN KOWLOON CITY		PROJECTS DIVISION	
BYD PROVISIONS - K533 & K534 SUBWAY		PROJECT MANAGEMENT - SCL	
CROSS SECTIONS		SCALE	
1 : 50 (A1)		DRAWING NO. 1109/K/304/MTR/A13/145	
REV. A		REV. A	

AS APPLICABLE TO THE STANDARD
SPECIFICATION
LET-201



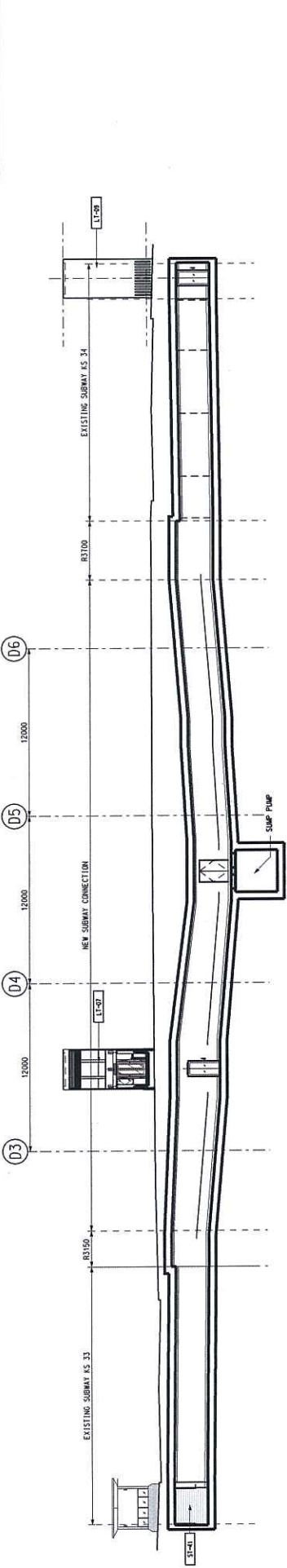
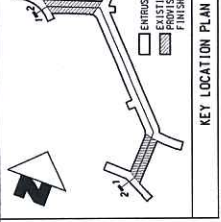
01 - CROSS SECTION

02 - CROSS SECTION

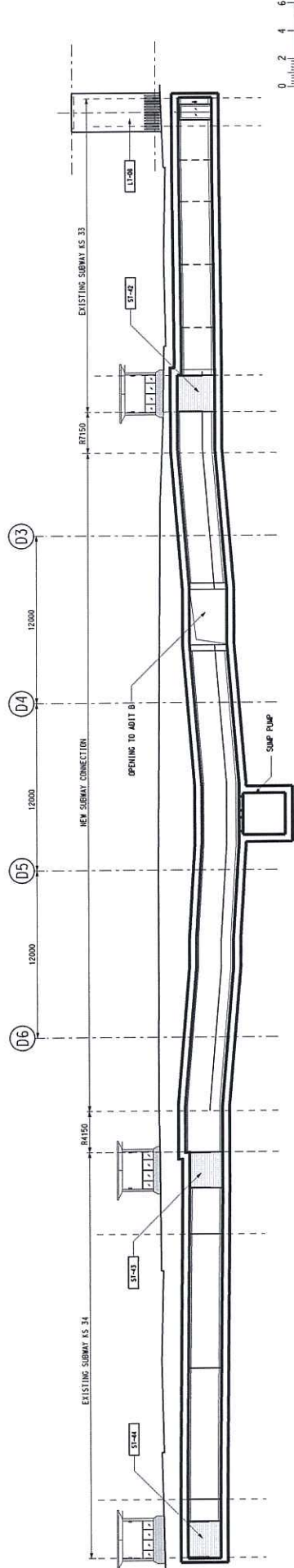


DESIGN	REVISION	DATE	APPROVED
DESIGNED		12/JUN/2012	
CHECKED			
DATE			
<small> THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF THE MTR CORPORATION LIMITED. IT IS TO BE USED ONLY FOR THE PROJECT AND SITE SPECIFICALLY IDENTIFIED HEREIN. IT IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED, COPIED, EITHER WHOLLY OR IN PART, OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE MTR CORPORATION LIMITED. </small>			

NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION
A			FIRST ISSUE



01 - INTERNAL WALL ELEVATION (UNFOLDED)



02 - INTERNAL WALL ELEVATION (UNFOLDED)



THIS DRAWING IS BASED ON DRAWING 1109/7/04/0

CONTRACT 1109
STATIONS AND TUNNELS IN KOWLOON CITY
HYD PROVISIONS - KS33 & KS34 SUBWAY
INTERNAL WALL ELEVATIONS MASTER PLAN

SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK
PROJECTS DIVISION | **PROJECT MANAGEMENT - SCL**

MTR
 OPERATOR
 DATE: 12/JUN/2012

DESIGNED: []
 CHECKED: []
 APPROVED: []

DATE: 12/JUN/2012
 OF THE WORKS: []
 OF THE PROJECT: []
 OF THE DRAWING: []

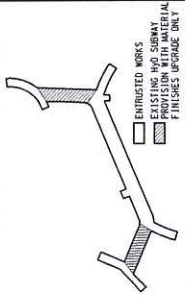
BY: [] DATE: []
 BY: [] DATE: []

REVISIONS
 NO. | DATE | DESCRIPTION

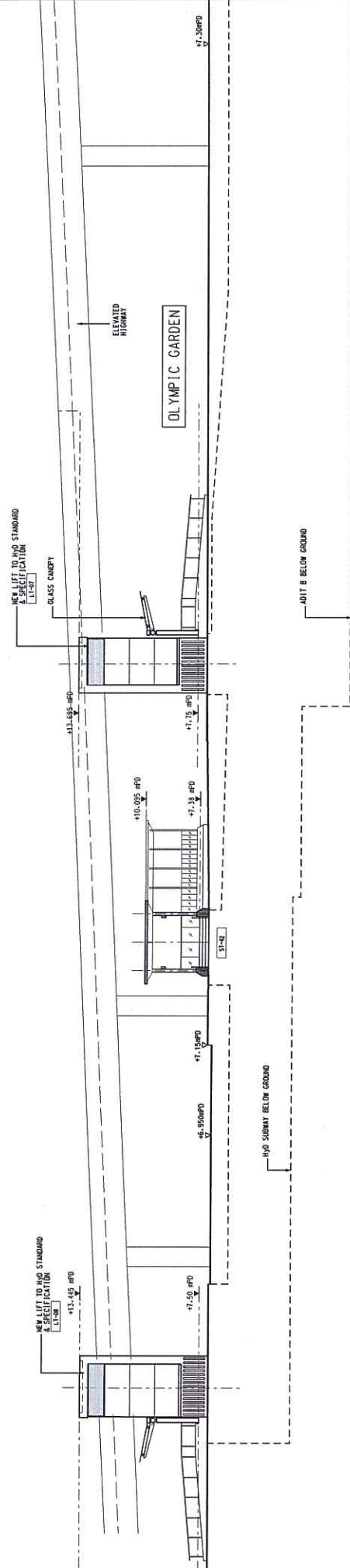
REVISIONS
 NO. | DATE | DESCRIPTION

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION
A	FIRST ISSUE	

SCALE: 1:150 (A1)
 DRAWING NO: 1109/K/304/MTR/A01/704



KEY LOCATION PLAN



01 - ADIT B ELEVATION

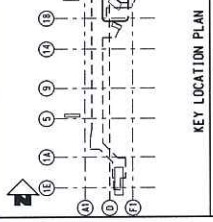


THIS DRAWING IS BASED ON DRAWING 1109/K/304/GP/A14/01 REV.A

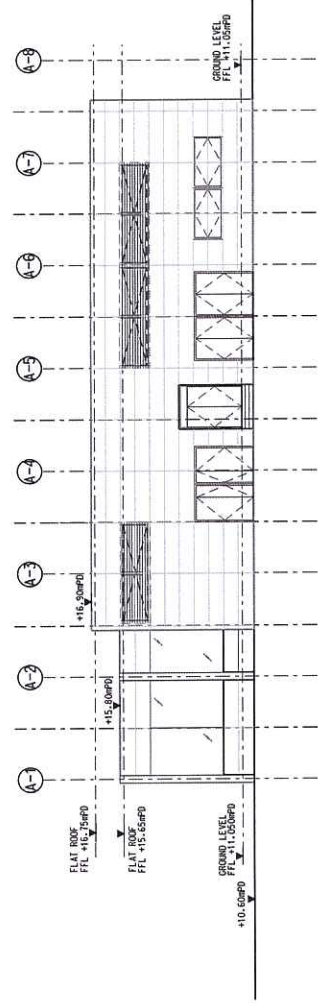
CONTRACT 1109 STATIONS AND TUNNELS IN KOWLOON CITY HYD PROVISIONS - K533 & K534 SUBWAY ELEVATION	
SCALE 1 : 100 (A1)	DRAWING NO. 1109/K/304/MTR/A14/101
REV. A	

MTR SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK PROJECTS DIVISION PROJECT MANAGEMENT - SCL	
DRAWN CHECKED APPROVED DATE 12/JUN/2012	OSCILLATOR PROJECT MANAGEMENT - SCL 1109.K.304.MTR.A14.101A.dgn

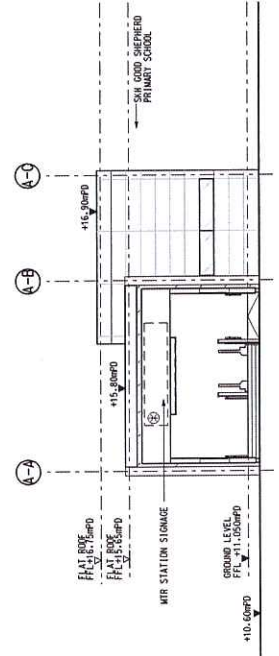
NO.	DATE	BY	APPROVED	DESCRIPTION
A				FIRST ISSUE



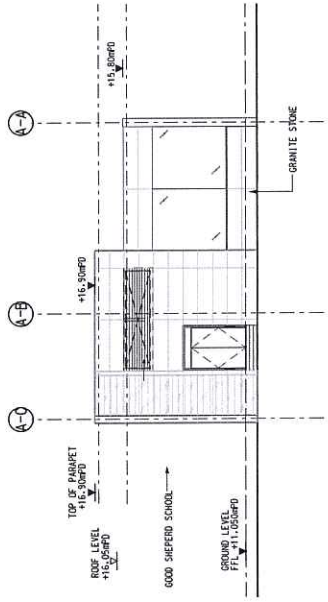
KEY LOCATION PLAN



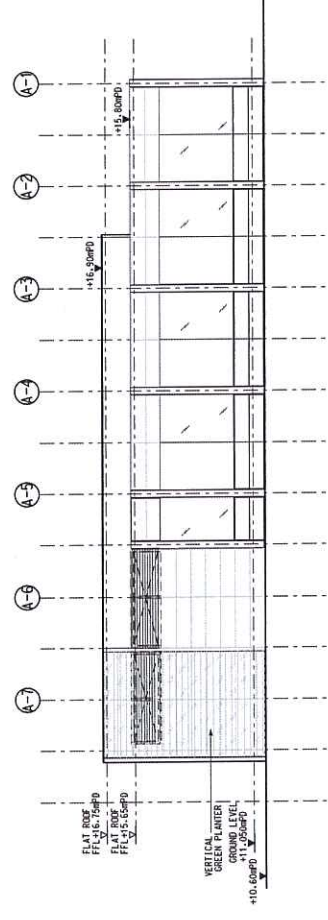
01 - ENTRANCE A NORTH ELEVATION



02 - ENTRANCE A EAST ELEVATION



03 - ENTRANCE A WEST ELEVATION



04 - ENTRANCE A SOUTH ELEVATION



THIS DRAWING IS BASED ON DRAWING NO. 1109/TKW/MTR/A14/105 REV. A

CONTRACT 1109
STATIONS AND TUNNELS IN KOWLOON CITY
MA TAU MAI STATION
ENTRANCE A - ELEVATIONS

SCALE 1 : 100 (A1)
DRAWING NO. 1109/JA.TKW.MTR.A14.105A.dgn

MTR		SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK	
PROJECTS DIVISION		PROJECT MANAGEMENT - SCL	
DESIGNED	CHECKED	DATE	13/JUN/2012
APPROVED		ORIGINATOR	

REV	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	APPROVED	REP
A	FIRST ISSUE				

PLT:010
MOC:001
REV:001

REVISIONS

DATE

BY

DESCRIPTION

APPROVED

REP

BY

DATE

APPROVED

REP

BY

DATE

APPROVED

REP

BY

DATE

APPROVED

REP

BY

DATE

APPROVED

REP

BY

DATE

APPROVED

REP

BY

DATE

APPROVED

REP

BY

DATE

APPROVED

REP

BY

DATE

APPROVED

REP

BY

DATE

APPROVED

REP

BY

DATE

APPROVED

REP

BY

DATE

APPROVED

REP

BY

DATE

APPROVED

REP

BY

DATE

APPROVED

REP

BY

DATE

APPROVED

REP

BY

DATE

APPROVED

REP

BY

DATE

APPROVED

REP

BY

DATE

APPROVED

REP

BY

DATE

APPROVED

REP

BY

DATE

APPROVED

REP

BY

DATE

APPROVED

REP

BY

DATE

APPROVED

REP

BY

DATE

APPROVED

REP

BY

DATE

APPROVED

REP

BY

DATE

APPROVED

REP

BY

DATE

APPROVED

REP

BY

DATE

APPROVED

REP

BY

DATE

APPROVED

REP

BY

DATE

APPROVED

REP

BY

DATE

APPROVED

REP

BY

DATE

APPROVED

REP

BY

DATE

APPROVED

REP

BY

DATE

APPROVED

REP

BY

DATE

APPROVED

REP

BY

DATE

APPROVED

REP

BY

DATE

APPROVED

REP

BY

DATE

APPROVED

REP

BY

DATE

APPROVED

REP

BY

DATE

APPROVED

REP

BY

DATE

APPROVED

REP

BY

DATE

APPROVED

REP

BY

DATE

APPROVED

REP

BY

DATE

APPROVED

REP

BY

DATE

APPROVED

REP

BY

DATE

APPROVED

REP

BY

DATE

APPROVED

REP

BY

DATE

APPROVED

REP

BY

DATE

APPROVED

REP

BY

DATE

APPROVED

REP

BY

DATE

APPROVED

REP

BY

DATE

APPROVED

REP

BY

DATE

APPROVED

REP

BY

DATE

APPROVED

REP

BY

DATE

APPROVED

REP

BY

DATE

APPROVED

REP

BY

DATE

APPROVED

REP

BY

DATE

APPROVED

REP

BY

DATE

APPROVED

REP

BY

DATE

APPROVED

REP

BY

DATE

APPROVED

REP

BY

DATE

APPROVED

REP

BY

DATE

APPROVED

REP

BY

DATE

APPROVED

REP

BY

DATE

APPROVED

REP

BY

DATE

APPROVED

REP

BY

DATE

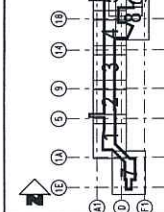
APPROVED

REP

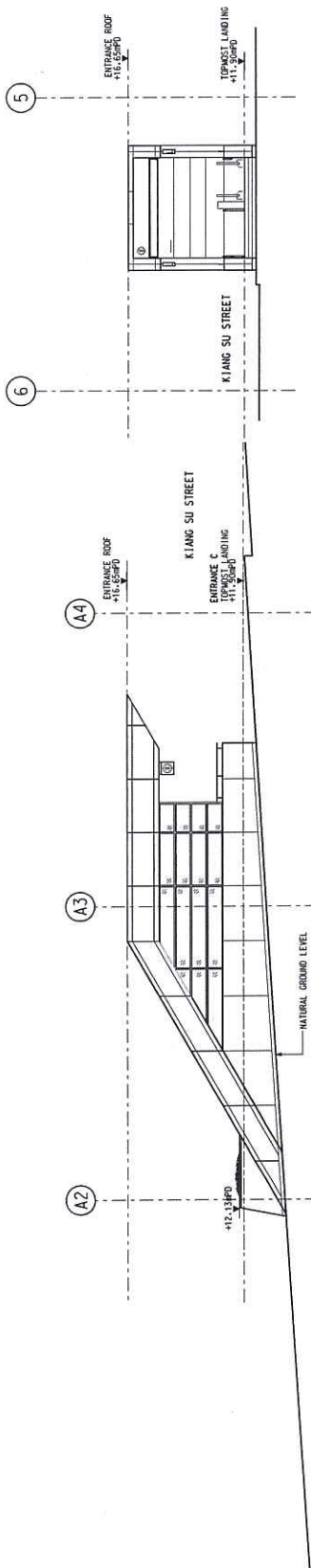
BY

DATE

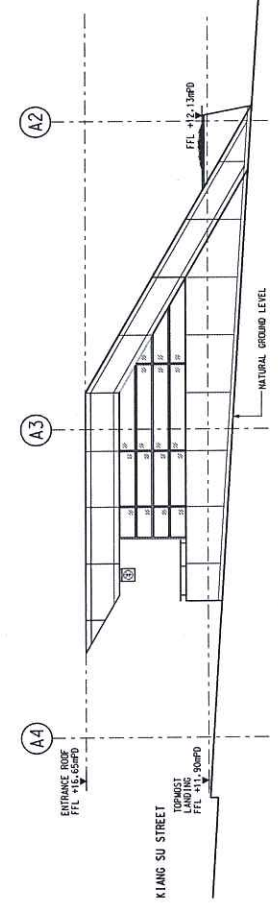
APPROVED



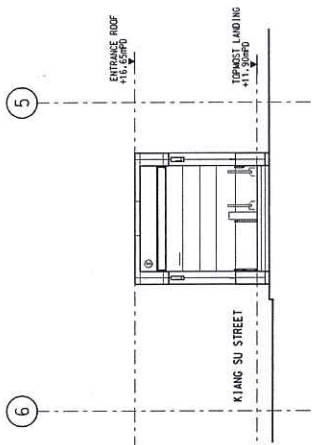
KEY LOCATION PLAN



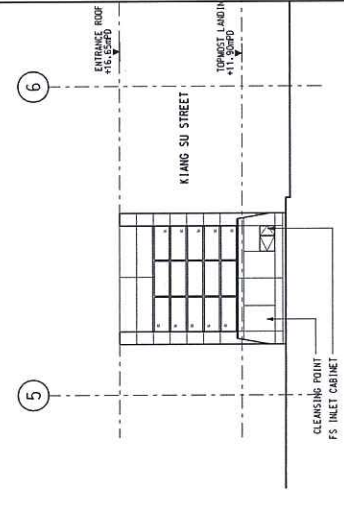
01 - ENTRANCE C NORTH ELEVATION



03 - ENTRANCE C SOUTH ELEVATION



02 - ENTRANCE C WEST ELEVATION



04 - ENTRANCE C EAST ELEVATION

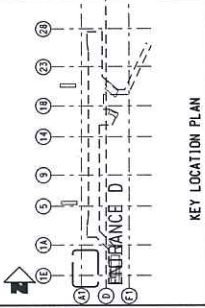


THIS DRAWING IS BASED ON DRAWING 1109/K/TKW/MTR/A14/125 REV.A

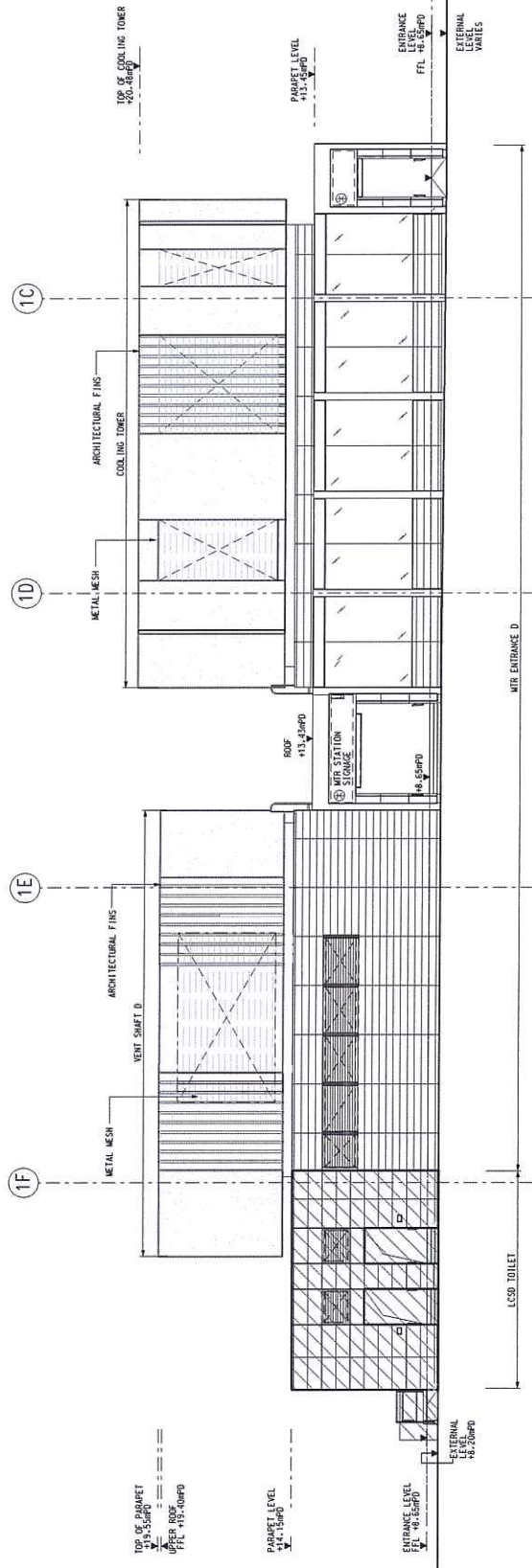
TITLE
CONTRACT 1109
STATIONS AND TUNNELS IN KOWLOON CITY
MA TAU WAI STATION
ENTRANCE C - ELEVATIONS

PROJECTS DIVISION PROJECT MANAGEMENT - SCL
MTR
 SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK
 OPERATOR
 DATE 13/JUN/2012
 CHECKED
 DESIGNED
 APPROVED

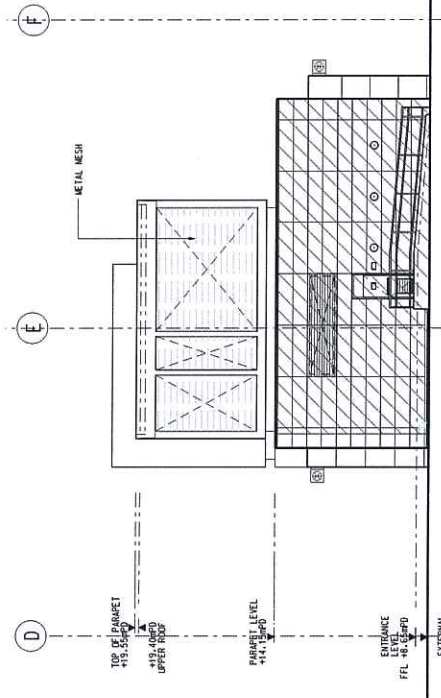
NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION
A	FIRST ISSUE	RY	



KEY LOCATION PLAN



01 - ENTRANCE D EAST ELEVATION



02 - ENTRANCE D SOUTH ELEVATION



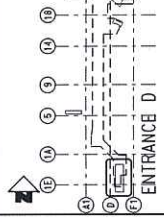
THIS DRAWING IS BASED ON DRAWING 1109/K/TKW/MTR/A14/135 REV. A

CONTRACT 1109 STATIONS AND TUNNELS IN KOWLOON CITY HA TAU MAI STATION ENTRANCE D ELEVATION SHEET 1 OF 2		TITLE CONTRACT 1109 STATIONS AND TUNNELS IN KOWLOON CITY HA TAU MAI STATION ENTRANCE D ELEVATION SHEET 1 OF 2
SCALE 1 : 100 (A1)		DRAWING NO. 1109/K/TKW/MTR/A14/135
PROJECTS DIVISION PROJECT MANAGEMENT - SCL		SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK PROJECT MANAGEMENT - SCL
MTR ORGANISATOR		MTR ORGANISATOR
DRAWN DESIGNED CHECKED APPROVED	DATE 13/JUN/2012	DESCRIPTION A. FIRST ISSUE
BY DATE APPROVED REV	DATE APPROVED REV	DESCRIPTION A. FIRST ISSUE

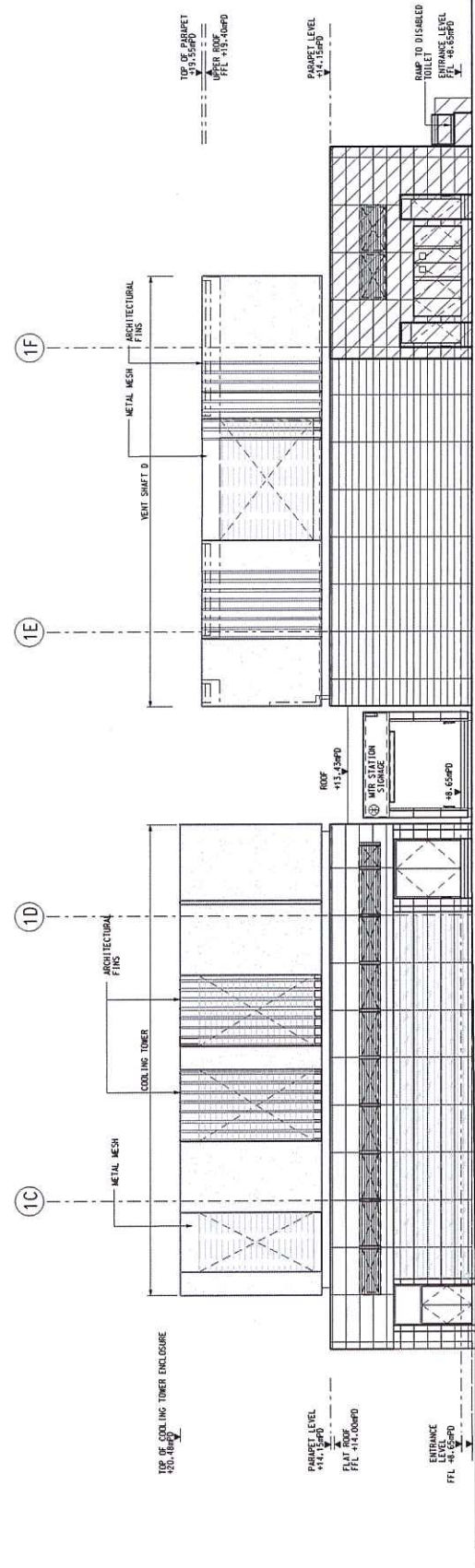
1109.K.TKW.MTR.A14.135A.S00

1109/K/TKW/MTR/A14/135

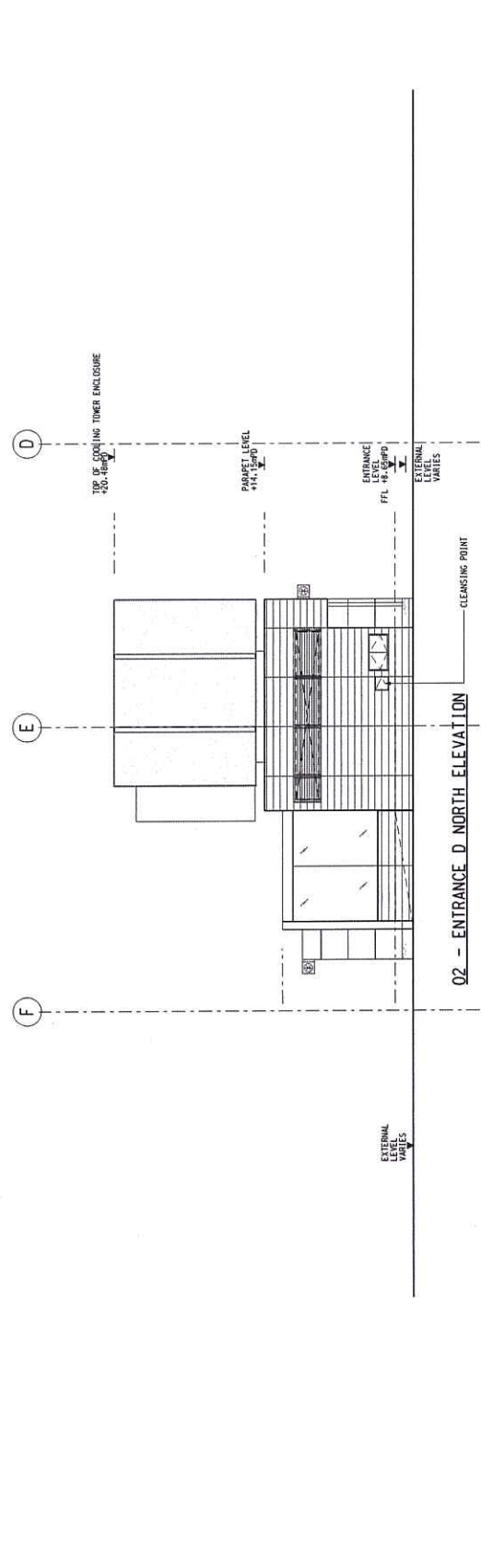
REV. A



KEY LOCATION PLAN



01 - ENTRANCE D WEST ELEVATION



02 - ENTRANCE D NORTH ELEVATION



THIS DRAWING IS BASED ON DRAWING T109/TKW/MTR/A14/136 REV. A

TITLE
 CONTRACT 1109
 STATIONS AND TUNNELS IN KOWLOON CIT
 MA TAU MAI STATION
 ENTRANCE D ELEVATION
 SHEET 2 OF 2

PROJECTS DIVISION
 SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK
 PROJECT MANAGEMENT - SCL

DATE 13/JUN/2012
 APPROVED
 CHECKED
 DESIGNER

BY DATE APPROVED
 BY DATE APPROVED

DESCRIPTION
 A FIRST ISSUE

REVISIONS

SCALE 1 : 100 (A1)
 DRAWING NO. 1109_K_TKW_MTR_A14_136A.dgn
 PROJECTS DIVISION
 SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK
 PROJECT MANAGEMENT - SCL

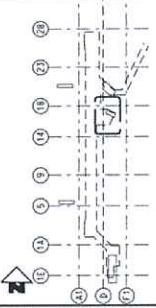
PL01 DWG: K:\CAD\A14\1109\Station\WorkSpace\RevA\Drawings\082923.dwg
 DATE: 13/06/2012 10:57:05 AM
 PRINTED BY: d50588
 R1/05/202
 MTR
 PROJECTS DIVISION
 SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK
 PROJECT MANAGEMENT - SCL

REVISIONS

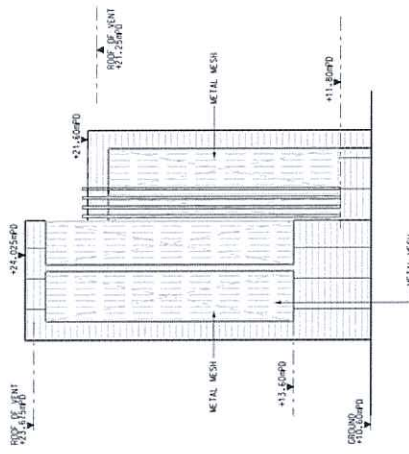
DESCRIPTION

BY DATE APPROVED

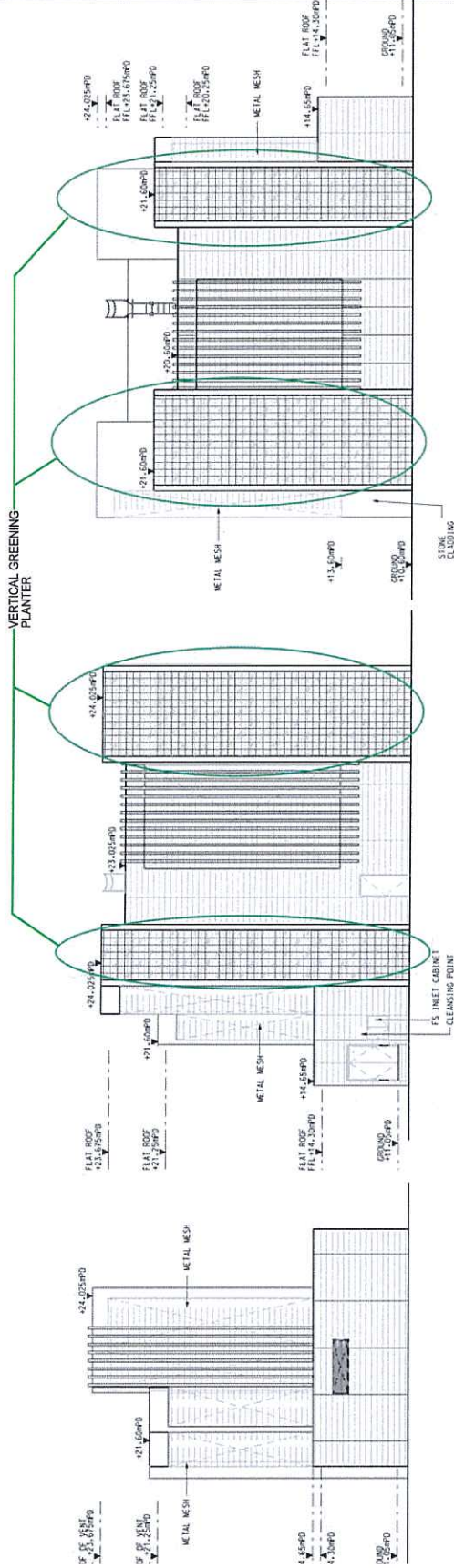
REVISIONS



KEY LOCATION PLAN



03 - VENT SHAFT WEST ELEVATION



04 - VENT SHAFT SOUTH ELEVATION

02 - VENT SHAFT NORTH ELEVATION

01 - VENT SHAFT EAST ELEVATION

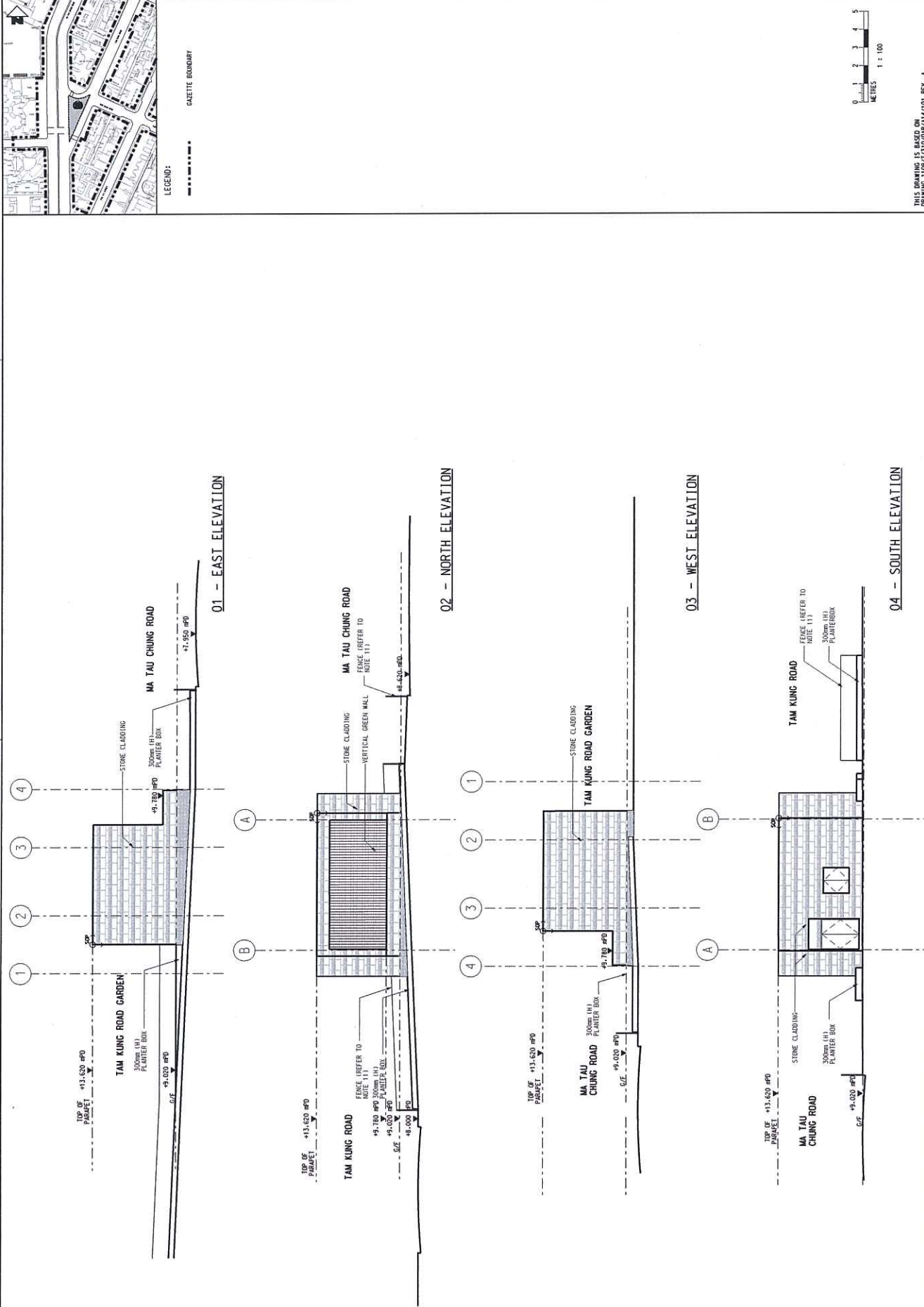
THIS DRAWING IS BASED ON
DRAWING 1109/K/TKW/MTR/A14/150 REV. A



DATE		DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	APPROVED	REV	DESCRIPTION
13/JUN/2012 <td>PROJECT MANAGEMENT - SCL <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>A</td> <td>FIRST ISSUE</td> </td>		PROJECT MANAGEMENT - SCL <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>A</td> <td>FIRST ISSUE</td>				A	FIRST ISSUE

	SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK	PROJECTS DIVISION PROJECT MANAGEMENT - SCL
	SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK	

CONTRACT 1109 STATIONS AND TUNNELS IN KOWLOON CITY MA TAU MAI STATION VENT SHAFT ELEVATIONS	SCALE 1 : 100 (A11)	DRAWING NO. 1109/K/TKW/MTR/A14/150	REV. A
--	------------------------	---------------------------------------	-----------



THIS DRAWING IS BASED ON
DRAWING 1109/17/310/MTR/A14/101 REV. A

TITLE		CONTRACT 1109 STATIONS AND TUNNELS IN KOWLOON CITY MA TAU WAI ANCILLARY BUILDING ELEVATIONS	
SCALE	1 : 100 (A1)	DRAWING NO.	1109/K/310/MTR/A14/101
REV.	A		

SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK		PROJECTS DIVISION	
PROJECT MANAGEMENT - SCL		PROJECT MANAGEMENT - SCL	

DESIGN	REVISION	DATE	BY	APPROVED
DESIGNED				
CHECKED				
APPROVED				
DATE	12/JUN/2011			
COORDINATOR				

DATE	12/JUN/2011			
BY				
APPROVED				
DATE				
BY				
APPROVED				

DATE				
BY				
APPROVED				
DATE				
BY				
APPROVED				

A. FIRST ISSUE

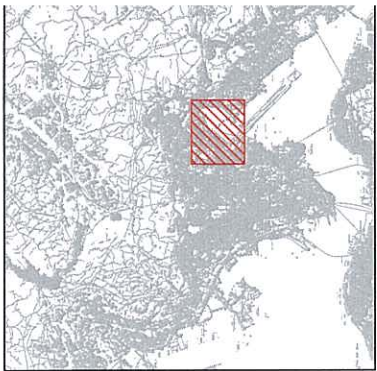
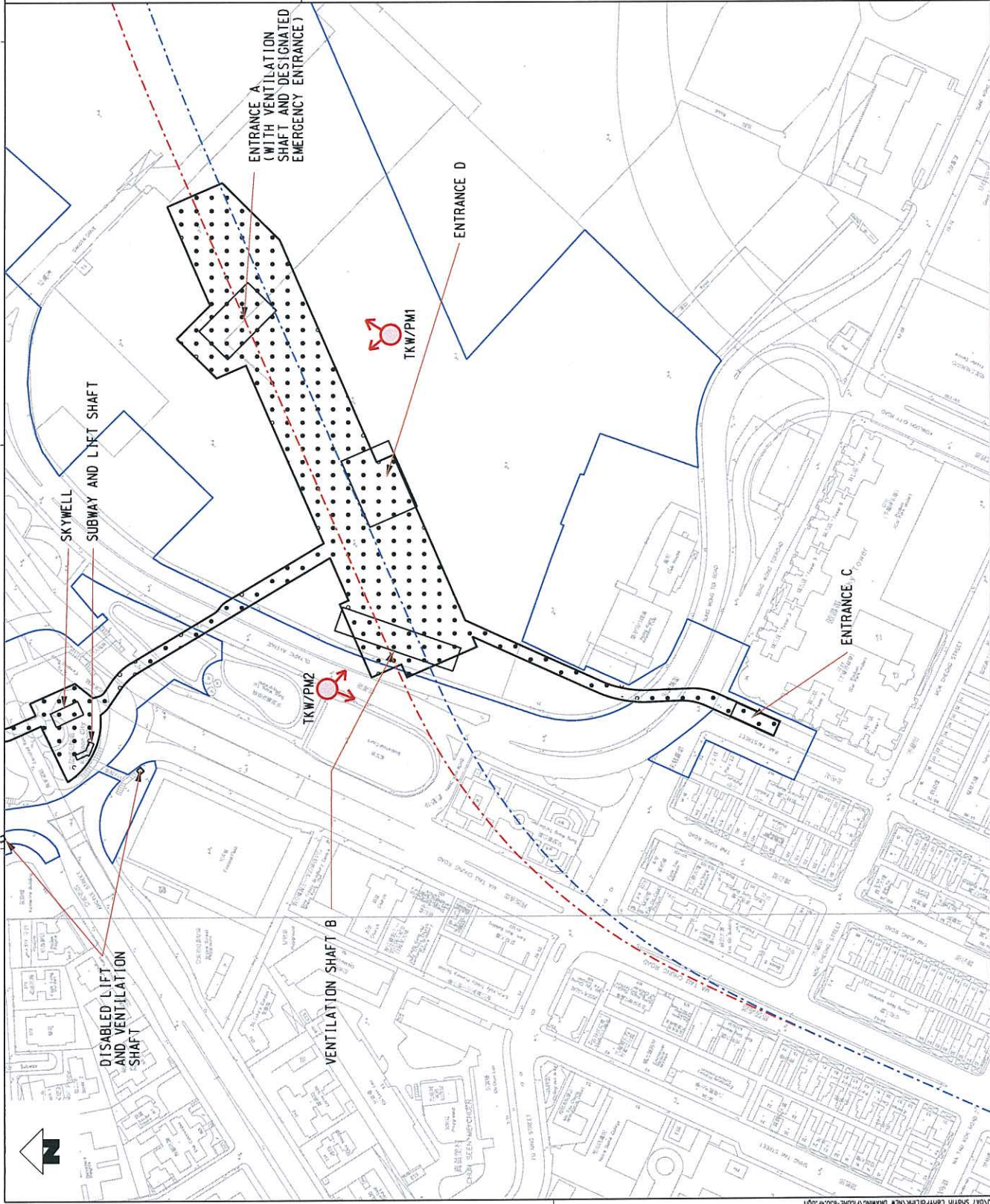
REVISION

REVISION

DATE

BY

APPROVED



KEY PLAN

- LEGEND:
- PROPOSED SITE AREA
 - PHOTOMONTAGE VIEW POINT LOCATION
 - PROPOSED STATION



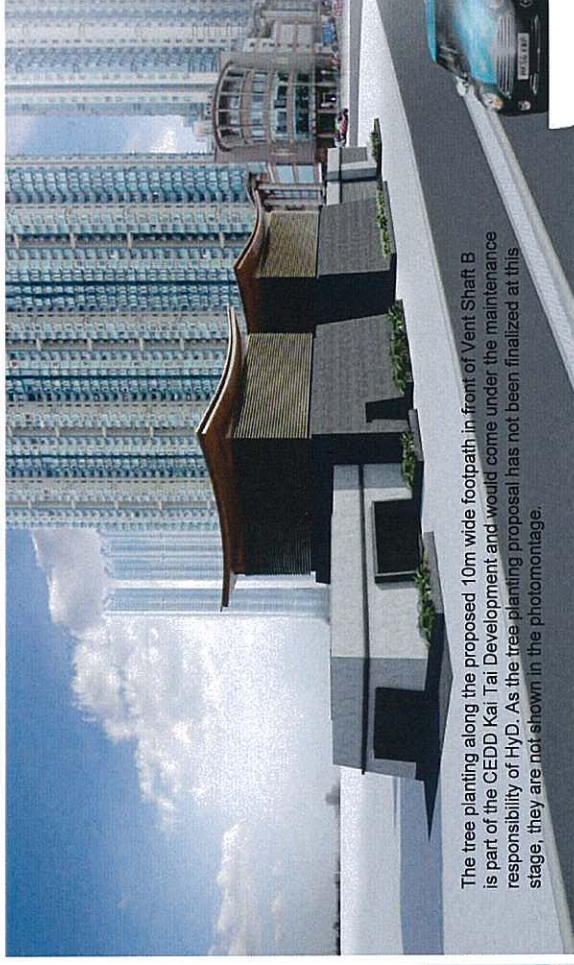
THIS DRAWING IS BASED ON SCL (TKW/PM1) EA FIGURE 6.10.4 F.
 CONTRACT NO. 1109
 STATIONS AND TUNNELS IN KOWLOON CITY
 PHOTOMONTAGE VIEW POINT
 TO KWA WAN STATION
 SCALE 1 : 2000 (A3) DRAWING NO. FIGURE A2. 1

NO.	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	APPROVED BY	DATE	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	APPROVED BY	DATE

DRAWN: HW DESIGNED: EL CHECKED: KN APPROVED: AC DATE: 25/MAY/2011	MTR SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK ORIGINATOR ARUP Ove Arup & Partners Hong Kong Limited
---	---

To Kwa Wan Station

Vent Shaft



View from TKW/PM2

Entrance A



View from TKW/PM1

Remarks:

The drawing provides only aesthetic impression of the indicative form, siting and landscaping treatment for the structures. Details of layout, materials, finishes will be subject to detailed design.

Ma Tau Wai Station

Entrance D



from MTW/PM3

Entrance A



View from MTW/PM1



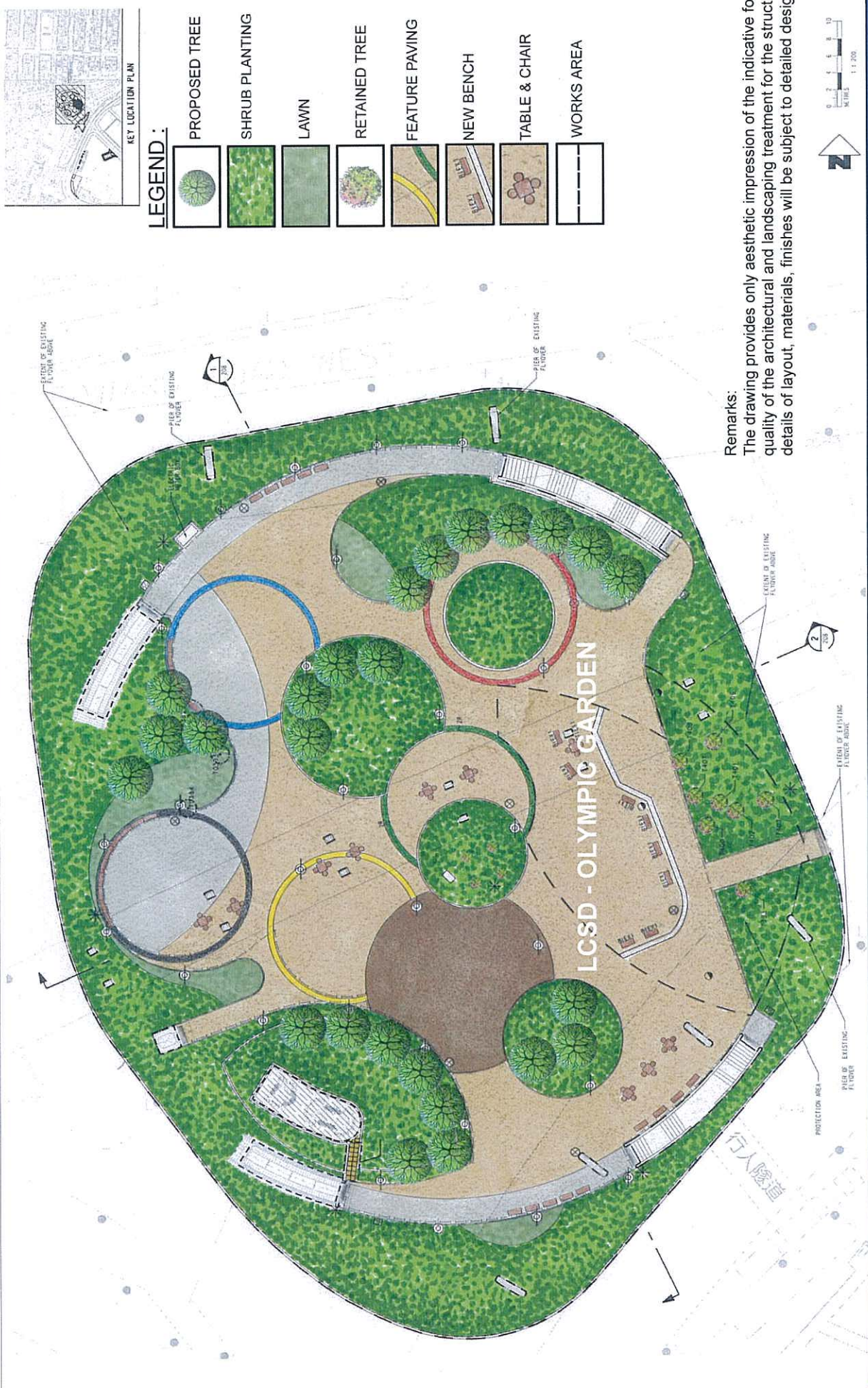
Entrance A

View from MTW/PM2

Remarks:

The drawing provides only aesthetic impression of the indicative form, size and quality of the architectural and landscaping treatment for the structures. The final details of layout, materials, finishes will be subject to detailed design.

To Kwa Wan Station - Olympic Garden Landscape Plan



o Kwa Wan Station - Sung Wong Toi Park andscape Plan







STONE TABLET
FROM SUNG
DYNASTY TO BE
PLACED ON TOP
OF SUW PARK
/GROUND

marks:
The drawing provides only aesthetic impression of the
indicative form, size and quality of the architectural and
landscaping treatment for the structures. The final details of
route, materials, finishes will be subject to detailed design.

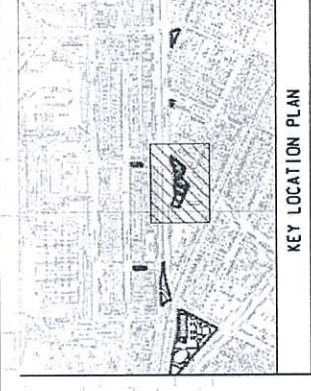


Ma Tau Wai Station - Lok Shan Road & To Kwa Wan Playground Landscape Plan

LEGEND :

-  PROPOSED TREE
-  SHRUB PLANTING
-  FEATURE GRANITE PAVING
-  NATURAL GRANITE STONE PAVING
-  NEW BENCH
-  WORKS AREA

(North)



TKW ENT 'A'

Electrical Sub-station

TKW VENT SHAFT 'A'

LCSD Volley Ball Court

NEW BENCH

WORKS AREA

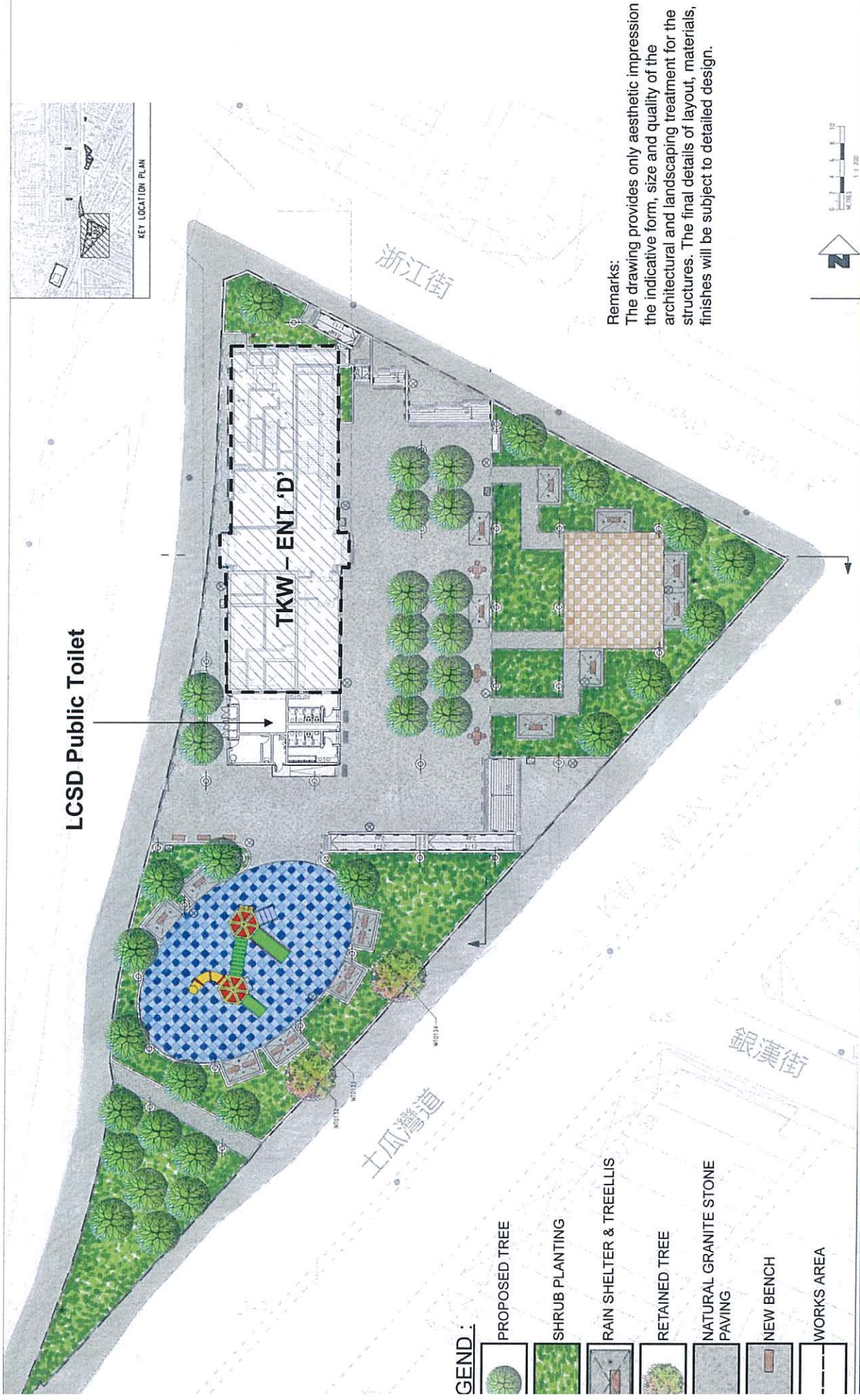
CH (LABVE)

ELECTRIC WATER BOX

WATER METER CABINET

Remarks:
The drawing provides only aesthetic impression of the indicative form, size and quality of the architectural and landscaping treatment for the structures. The final details of layout, materials, finishes will be subject to detailed design.

Ma Tau Wai Station - To Kwa Wan/ Ma Tau Wai Road Garden Landscape Plan



LCSD Public Toilet

TKW - ENT 'D'








浙江街

土瓜灣道

銀漢街

Remarks:
The drawing provides only aesthetic impression of the indicative form, size and quality of the architectural and landscaping treatment for the structures. The final details of layout, materials, finishes will be subject to detailed design.






GEND :

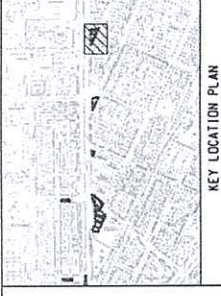
-  PROPOSED TREE
-  SHRUB PLANTING
-  RAIN SHELTER & TRELLIS
-  RETAINED TREE
-  NATURAL GRANITE STONE PAVING
-  NEW BENCH
-  WORKS AREA

Ma Tau Wai Station - EEP

Landscape Plan

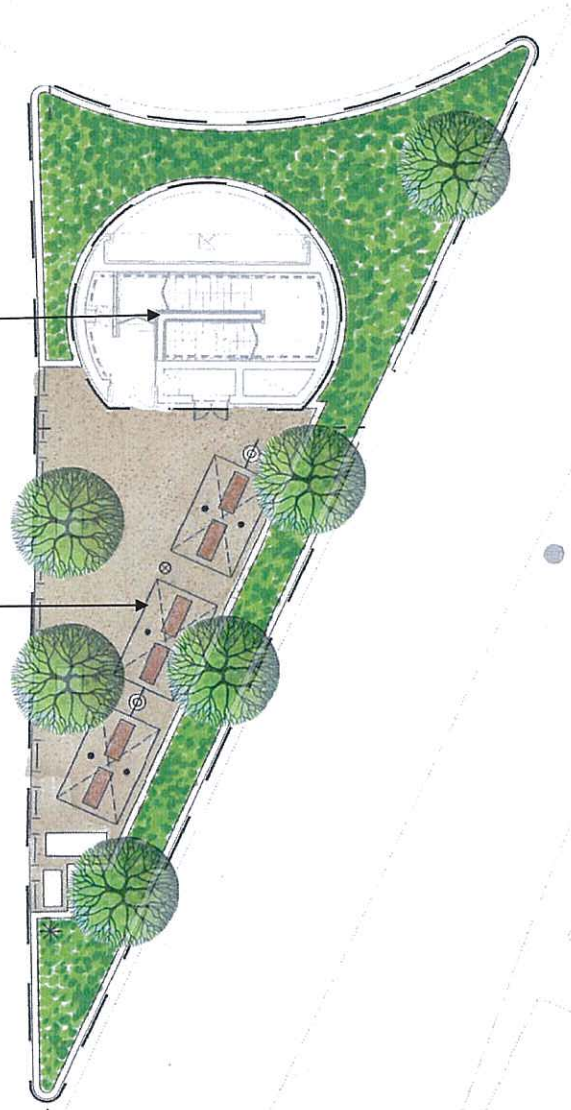
LEGEND :

-  PROPOSED TREE
-  SHRUB PLANTING
-  NATURAL GRANITE STONE PAVING
-  RAIN SHELTER & TRELLIS
-  WORKS AREA



LCSD Public
Sitting Out Area

To Kwa Wan Ancillary Building
(Emergency Escape Point)



Remarks:
The drawing provides only aesthetic impression of the indicative form, size & quality of the architectural and landscaping treatment for the structures. The details of layout, materials, finishes will be subject to detailed design.

Annex A3

Proposed Aesthetic Landscape and Architectural Treatment

Works Contract 1103

Annex A3 - Design Concept of Above Ground Structures under Works Contract 1103

Ma Chai Hang Ventilation Building (MCV)

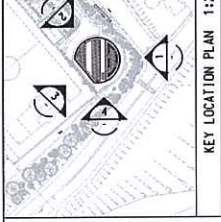
- The building is required to provide ventilation to the SCL (TAW-HUH) tunnel with associated mechanical and electrical provisions and also to give firemen access to tunnel and to give safe egress to passengers from the tunnel during emergency
- The roof level has been kept as low as possible to minimize visual impact, and at a finished level close to that of the surrounding road levels
- The building has been designed to minimize visual impact, reduce massing and land-take above ground, achieved by locating most equipment in the basement levels.
- Circular geometry of the building integrates with the curves in the existing recreation ground and the curves in the nearby road network when viewed from nearby residential blocks.
- The building is surrounded by trees and a green roof has been provided to further reduce visual impact when viewed from either ground or high levels respectively.
- Natural colours are used for the building to give a modest appearance.
- Massing of the elevations is broken down with vertical decorative vertical joints every 1.2 - 2.4 meters, and recessed louver and door areas.

Emergency Access/ Emergency Escape Access (EA/EEA) at Wong Tai Sin

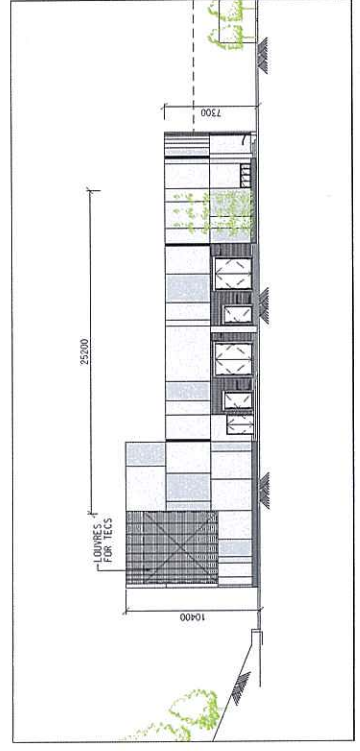
- The building is required to give firemen access to tunnel and to give safe egress to passengers from the tunnel during emergency.
- The building is situated on a low lying site, and roof level has been kept as low as possible to minimize visual impact, and at a finished level close to that of the surrounding road levels.
- The building has been designed to minimize visual impact, reduce massing and land-take above ground, achieved by locating most equipment in the basement levels
- Geometry of the building has been cut back at roof level to further reduce the massing.
- The building is surrounded by trees to the east and west, a green wall of "slow growing climbers" has been provided and a partial green roof has been incorporated to further reduce visual impact when viewed from

either ground or high levels respectively.

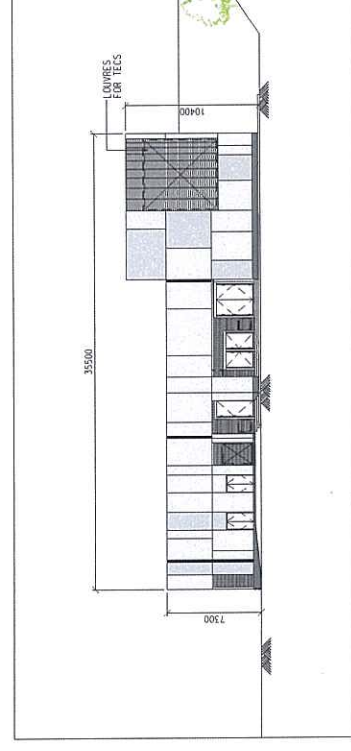
- Natural colours are used for the building elevations to give a modest appearance.
- Massing of the elevations is broken down with vertical decorative vertical joints every 1.2 - 2.4 meters, and recessed louver and door areas.



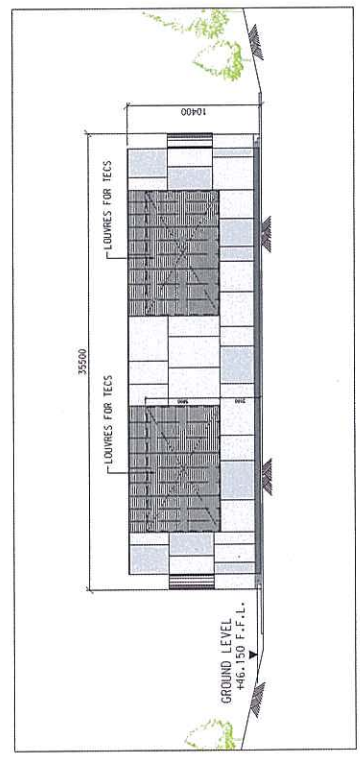
KEY LOCATION PLAN 1:2



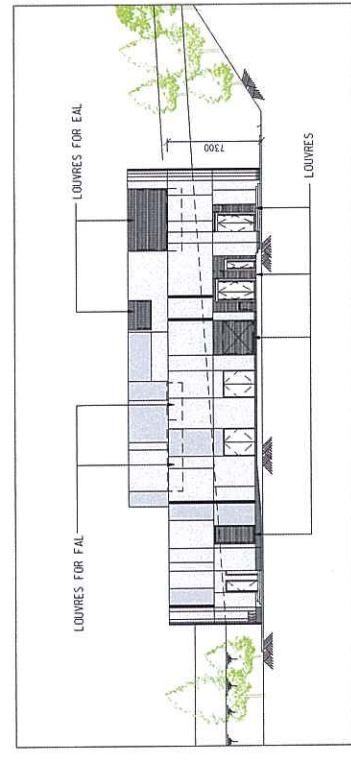
ELEVATION 2



ELEVATION 4



ELEVATION 1



ELEVATION 3

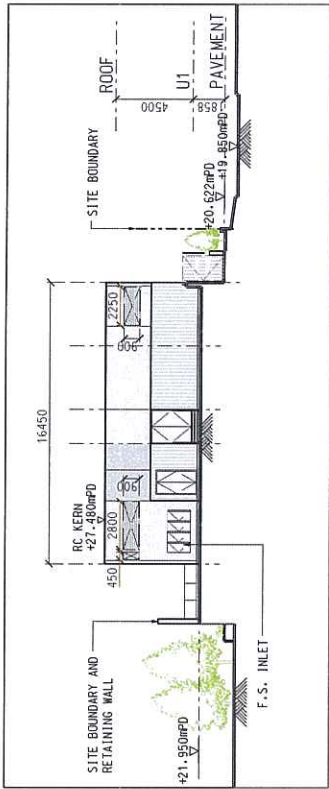
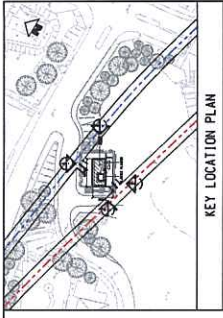


CONTRACT 1103
 HIN KENG TO DIAMOND HILL TUNNELS
 MA CHAI HANG VENTILATION BUILDING
 ELEVATION 1 TO 4

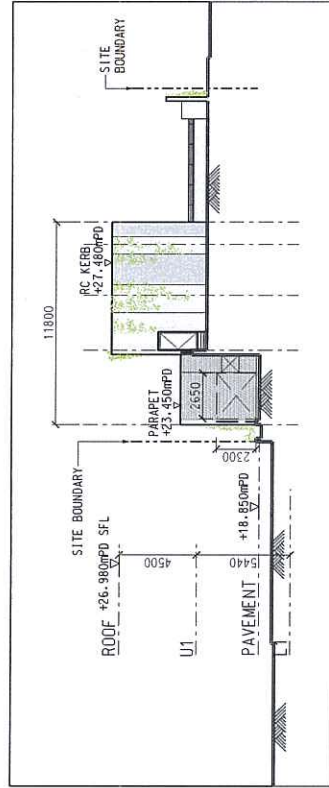
MTR
 SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK
 In association with
 IFF Future Use, Hydro,
 and
 Events and Peak
Halcrow
 A-464.dgn
 CAD REF.

DRAIN	DN	DESIGNED	CHECKED	APPROVED	DATE	BY	DATE	DESCRIPTION
					16/AUG/2010			
<small> THE DATE OF THE DRAWING IS THE DATE OF THE DESIGN. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN METRES UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED. THE DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF MTR AND SHALL BE KEPT IN CONFIDENTIALITY. IT IS TO BE USED ONLY FOR THE PROJECT SPECIFIED AND IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF MTR. </small>								

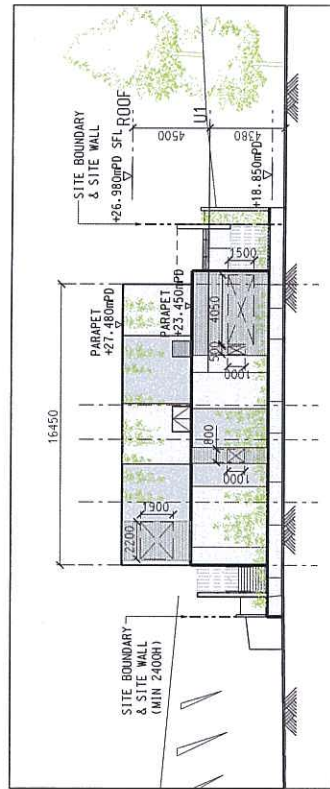
SCALE 1 : 400 (A3)
 DRAWING NO. A-464



ELEVATION 1



ELEVATION 2



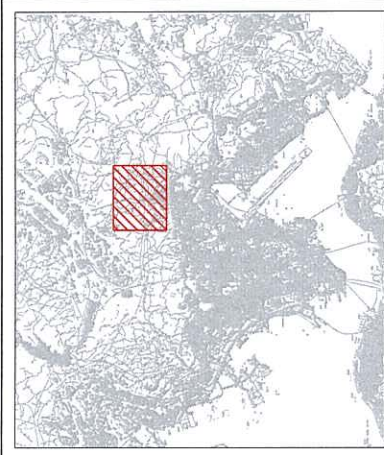
ELEVATION 3






ELEVATION 4

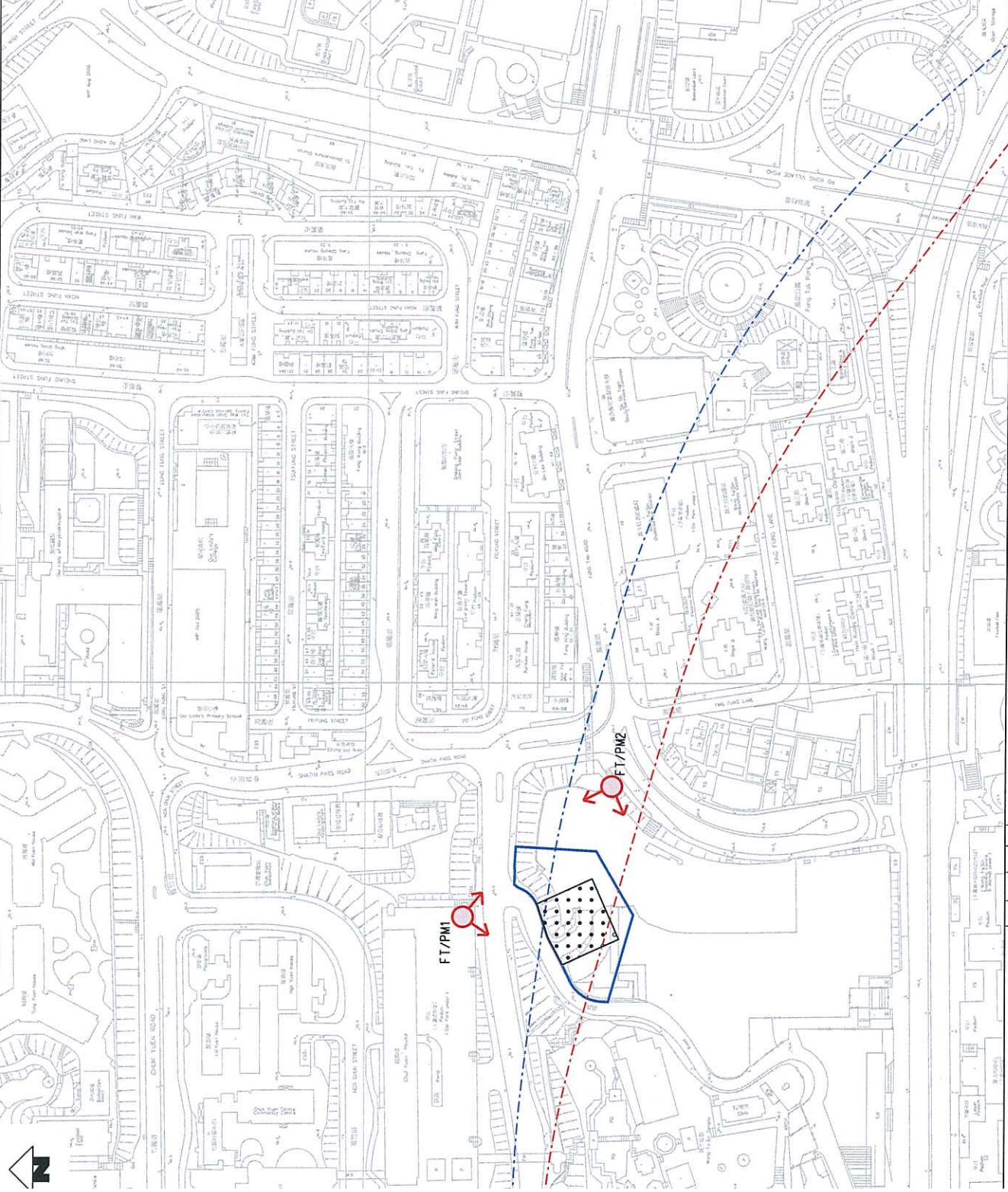


DRAWN		VT		DATE		DESCRIPTION	
DESIGNED	VT	DATE	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	APPROVED	REV.
CHECKED	PT						
APPROVED	MC	23/04/2010	REGISTRAR				
<p>NOTE: THIS DRAWING IS FOR INFORMATION ONLY. IT IS NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR VERIFYING ALL DIMENSIONS AND LEVELS ON SITE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL NECESSARY PERMITS AND APPROVALS FROM THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL NECESSARY PERMITS AND APPROVALS FROM THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES.</p>							
<p>REGISTRAR: MTR</p> <p>REGISTRAR: SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK</p> <p>REGISTRAR: in association with</p> <p>REGISTRAR: JFP Ferreira, Hofer, DLS, MVA, ERH, and Evans and Peck</p> <p>REGISTRAR: Halcrow</p>							
<p>TITLE: CONTRACT 1103 HIN KENG TO DIAMOND HILL TUNNELS FUNG TAK - EAP/KEEP BUILDING ELEVATION 1 TO 4</p> <p>SCALE: 1 : 300 (A3) DRAWING NO. A-524</p>							
<p>REV. 1</p>							



KEY PLAN

- LEGEND:**
-  PROPOSED SITE AREA
 -  PHOTO MONTAGE VIEW POINT LOCATION
 -  LOCATION OF PROPOSED EMERGENCY ACCESS AND EMERGENCY ESCAPE ACCESS



THIS DRAWING IS BASED ON SCL (TAW-HUH) EIA FIGURE 6.10.B.C.

CONTRACT 1103
HIN KENG TO DIAMOND HILL TUNNELS
PHOTOMONTAGE VIEW POINT
EA/EEA AT WONG TAI SIN

SCALE 1 : 2000 (A3) DRAWING NO. FIGURE A3.2 REV. -

MTR
SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK

ARUP
 One Arup & Partners
 Hong Kong Limited

FIGURE 6.10.BC.D04

DATE	01/NOV/2010
BY	WONG TAI SIN
DATE	01/NOV/2010
BY	WONG TAI SIN

NO.	DATE	APPROVED BY	DESCRIPTION

Ma Chai Hang Ventilation Building



View from MCH/PM1



View from MCH/PM2



View from MCH/PM3

Remarks:

The drawing provides only aesthetic impression of the indicative form, size and quality of the architectural and landscaping treatment for the structures. The final details of layout, materials, finishes will be subject to detailed design.

EAI EEA at Wong Tai Sin



View from FT/PM1



View from FT/PM2

Remarks:

The drawing provides only aesthetic impression of the indicative form, size and quality of the architectural and landscaping treatment for the structures. The final details of layout, materials, finishes will be subject to detailed design.

Annex A4

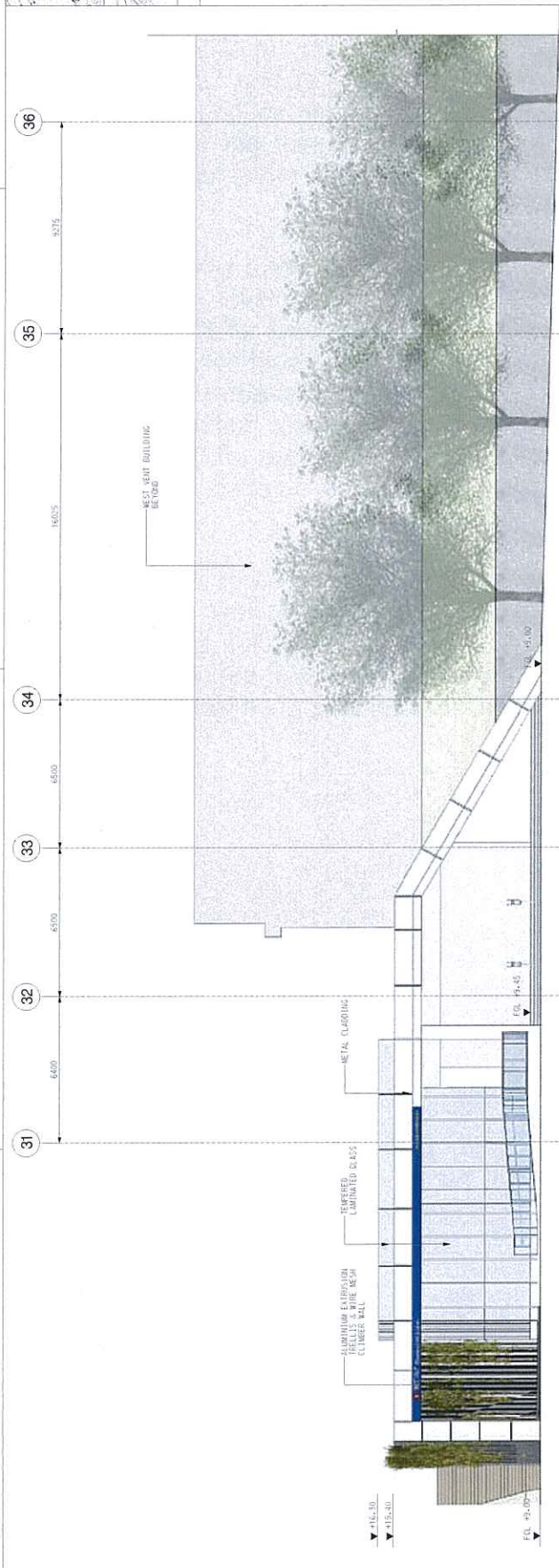
Proposed Aesthetic Landscape and Architectural Treatment

Works Contract 1106

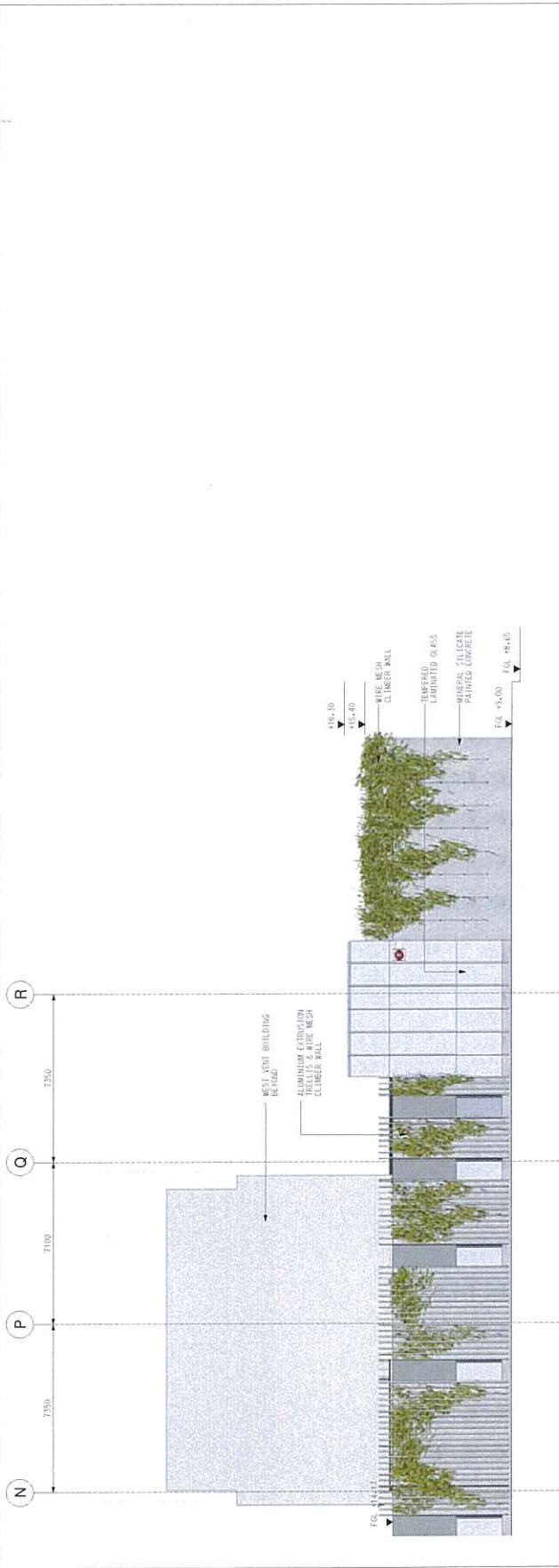
Annex A3 - Design Concept of Above Ground Structures under Works Contract 1106

Diamond Hill Station (DIH)

- The south side of the station will be visually screened from the existing tree at ex-Tai Hom village site. On the north side of the station facing Lung Cheung Road, the visual impact is minimised through shifting the station structure south-eastward in order to allow sufficient set back from Lung Cheung Road and also create the opportunity to introduce additional landscaped layers.
- Furthermore, the proposed station entrance A2 at the western end of the station will be located close to the existing ground level, this minimises the size of the building as well as building wall effect to residents facing Choi Hung Road whilst creating an opportunity to enhance the pedestrian connection with Choi Hung Road. Treatment to the exposed southern face of the ventilation shafts and plant buildings will include a floating vine climber on trellis screen panels set off from the building, whilst the base of the building wall will be cladded with natural stone to integrate the ground level finish treatment.
- The massing and finishes of each above ground ventilation shaft were designed in response to the surrounding context such as new and existing landscaping, entrance frontages to walkways. Ventilation shaft louvers are purposely orientated away from noise and visual sensitive areas. Architectural theme finishes were incorporated in view of complementing line wide and station identity.



01 ENTRANCE A2 PART SOUTH ELEVATION
 SCALE 1:100



02 ENTRANCE A2 WEST ELEVATION
 SCALE 1:100

NO.	REVISION	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION
A3	MTR AND GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS COMMENTS INCORPORATED			
A2	DRIFT TENDER DRAWING FIRST ISSUE			
A1	MTP DRAWING - INT. 1 ISSUE			

DESIGN	REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION
DESIGNED	K.T.L.			
CHECKED	J.M.			
APPROVED	J.M.			
DATE	27/07/20			

FILE	SCALE	PROJECT NO.
CONTRACT 1106 DIAMOND HILL STATION ENTRANCE A2 ELEVATIONS	1:100 (A1)	1106/T/D/H/ACM/A14/2023

CLIENT	DESIGNER
SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK in association with Aedas, MVA and DLS	AECOM

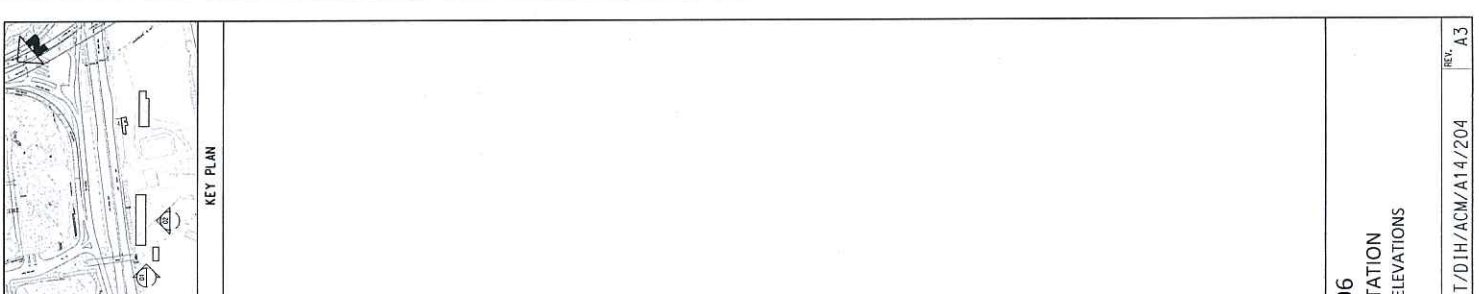
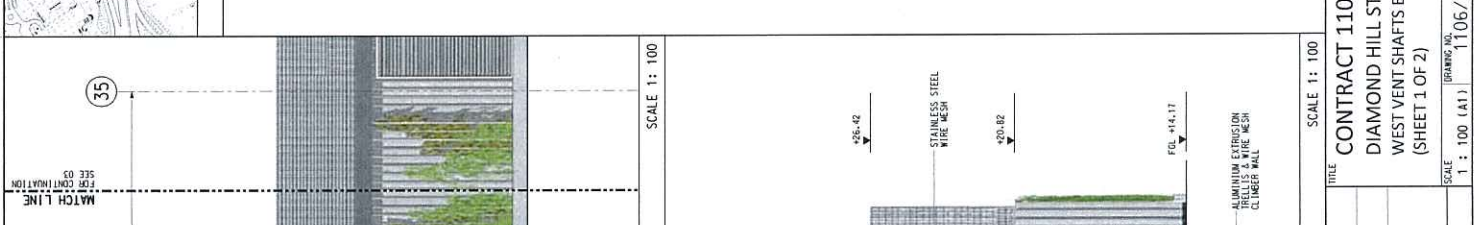
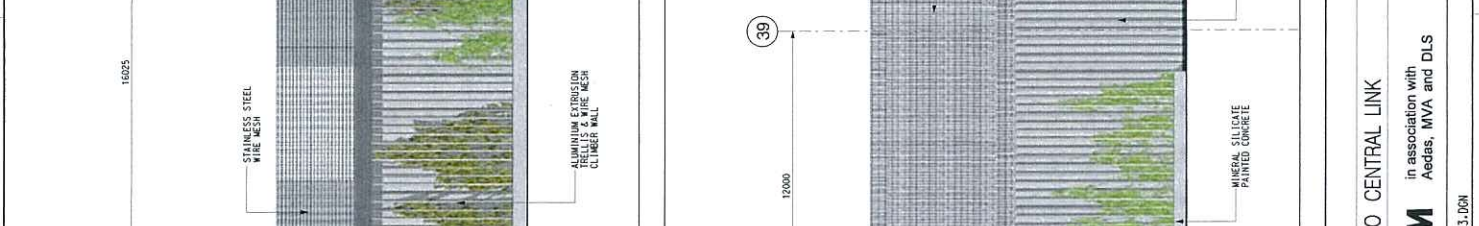
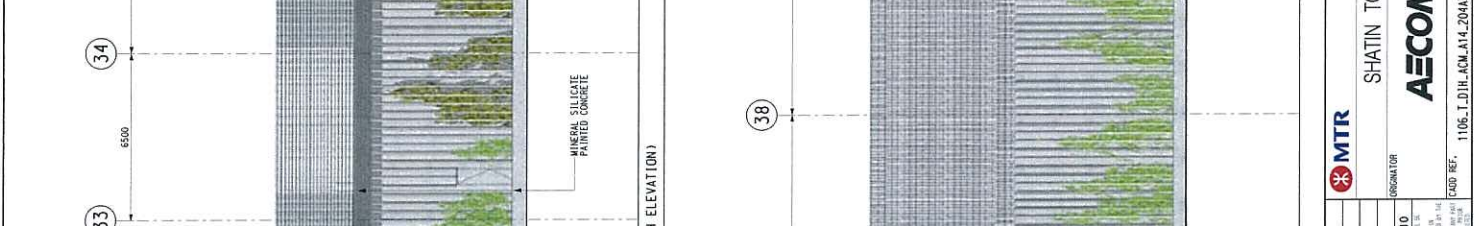
REV	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPROVED BY	REVISION
A3	FOR AND GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS COMMENTS INCORPORATED	27/MAY/11	IMK	27/OCT/10
A2	DRAFT TENDER DRAWING FIRST ISSUE	28/JAN/11	IMK	
A1	FOR DRAWING NO. 1 ISSUE	27/OCT/10	IMK	

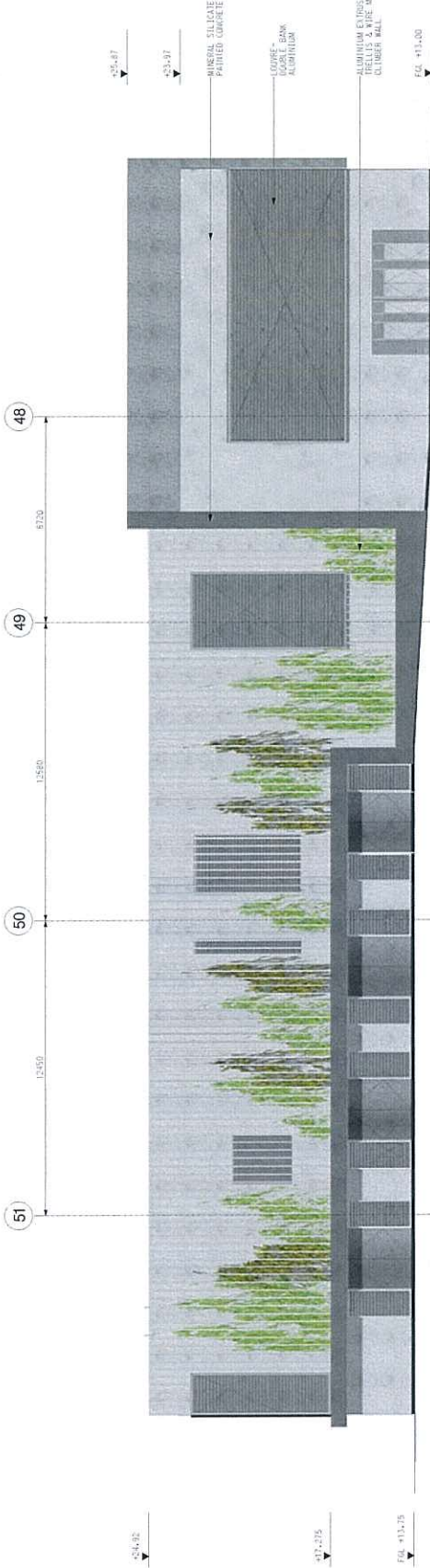
DESIGNED	RTW	BY	DATE	APPROVED	DATE
DESIGNED	KYL				
CHECKED	JM				
APPROVED	IMK		27/OCT/10		

ORIGINATOR
AECOM
 in association with
 Aedas, MVA and DLS

SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK
 CONTRACT 1106
 DIAMOND HILL STATION
 WEST VENT SHAFTS ELEVATIONS
 (SHEET 1 OF 2)

SCALE 1 : 100
 WEST VENT SHAFTS (PART SOUTH ELEVATION)





01 EAST VENT SHAFTS - NORTH ELEVATION

SCALE 1:100



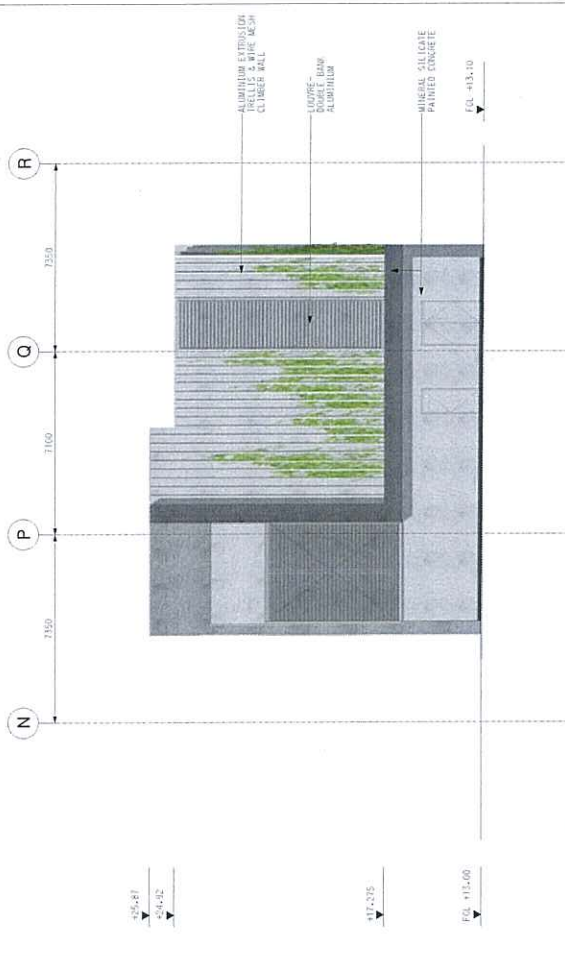
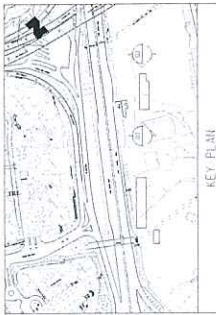
02 EAST VENT SHAFTS - SOUTH ELEVATION

SCALE 1:100

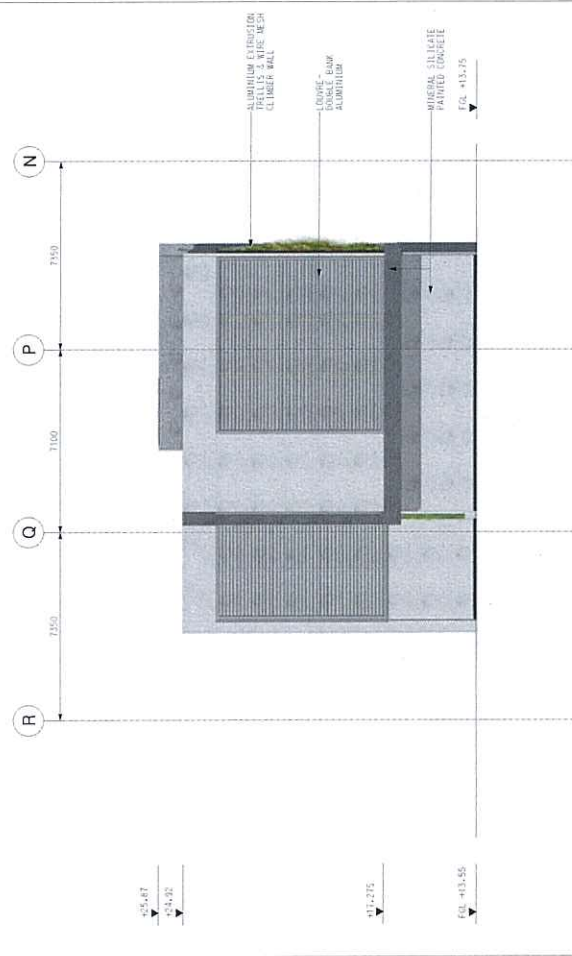
NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY	CHKD.	APPD.	REVISION
A1	FOR PRELIMINARY DESIGN	27/01/10	JIM	JIM	JIM	1
A2	FOR TENDER DRAWING FIRST ISSUE	27/01/10	JIM	JIM	JIM	2
A3	MTR AND GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS COMMENTS INCORPORATED	27/01/10	JIM	JIM	JIM	3

MTR
 SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK
 in association with
AECOM
 AECOM CONSULTANTS LIMITED
 1106-T/D/H/ACM/A14/206/3.1061

CONTRACT 1106
 DIAMOND HILL STATION
 EAST VENT SHAFTS ELEVATIONS
 (SHEET 1 OF 2)



01 EAST VENT SHAFTS - WEST ELEVATION
SCALE 1: 100



02 EAST VENT SHAFTS - EAST ELEVATION
SCALE 1: 100

REV	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	APPROVED	REV	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	APPROVED
A3	MTR AND GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS COMMENTS INCORPORATED	JM	27/08/17	JM	27/08/17	DM	DATE	27/08/17	DM
A2	DMPT LEADER BOARDING FIRST ISSUE	JM	15/08/17	JM	15/08/17	DM	DATE	15/08/17	DM
A1	EEP DRAWING NO. 1 ISSUE	JM	17/06/17	JM	17/06/17	DM	DATE	17/06/17	DM

MTR
SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK
AECOM in association with **Aedas, MVA and DLS**
OPERATOR
1106, L.D.H./ACM.A14-2014S.DIN
1106/T/D.H./ACM/A14/201

CONTRACT 1106
DIAMOND HILL STATION
EAST VENT SHAFTS ELEVATIONS
(SHEET 2 OF 2)
SCALE 1 : 100 (A1)
DRAWING NO. 1106/T/D.H./ACM/A14/201
REV. A3

Diamond Hill Station



View from DIHV1



View from DIHV2



View from DIHV3

Remarks:

The drawing provides only aesthetic impression of the indicative form, size and quality of the architectural and landscaping treatment for the structures. The final details of layout, materials, finishes will be subject to detailed design.

Diamond Hill Station



View from DIHV4



View from DIHV5

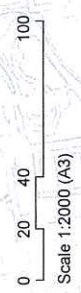
Remarks:
The drawing provides only aesthetic impression of the indicative form, size and quality of the architectural and landscaping treatment for the structures. The final details of layout, materials, finishes will be subject to detailed design.



Remarks

- The drawing does not indicate precise no. and locations of retained trees and compensatory trees.
- The precise no. of trees to be retained, transplanted, fell and compensated shall be determined and agreed separately with government during the Tree Felling Application process under ETWB TCW No. 3/2006.
- Landscaping features, form of structures and dimensions of structures shown in the drawing are indicative only.

Note: Anticipated landscape greening is indicative only and is subject to the future CDA site development



- LEGEND**
- Green roof
 - Compensatory Tree
 - Transplanted Tree
 - Existing Tree (Retained)
 - Temporary at-grade
 - Work Sites Boundary

REV		DATE	APPROVED	BY	DATE	APPROVED	DESCRIPTION
SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK							
ACOM							
<small>OPERATOR</small>							
DESIGNED							
CHECKED							
APPROVED							
DATE	29/11/2011						
<small>FOR THE DATE DRAWING, ALL DIMENSIONS SHALL BE IN METERS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED. IN THE EVENT OF A DISCREPANCY BETWEEN DIMENSIONS, THE DIMENSIONS SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE. THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF AECOM AND IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM.</small>							
<small>THIS DRAWING IS BASED ON HHS EIA DRAWING FIGURE 6.7.5 REV B</small>							
CONTRACT 1106							
DIAMOND HILL STATION							
LANDSCAPE MASTER PLAN							
SCALE	N. T. S.	FIGURE NO.	FIGURE AA.2				
REV.							

Appendix B

Details of Trees to be Retained, Transplanted and Felled

Annex B1

Details of Trees to be Retained, Transplanted and Felled

Works Contract 1109

Annex B1-1

Details of Trees to be Retained, Transplanted and Felled

Works Contract 1109

Tree Assessment Schedules

Annex B1-1 Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Kai Tak Station (Short Term Tenancy Site KX2662)

July-12

Refer to Drawing No. (1108/B/KAT/ M/HK/C04/xxx)	SITE LOCATION	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor)	FORM (Good/Fair/Poor)	AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low)	Survival rate after transplantation (High/Med/Low)	Recommendation
					Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (m)					
103	KAI TAK STATION (STT KX2662)	KAT056	<i>Ficus microcarpa</i>	細葉榕	5	5	0.30	Good	Good	Low	Med	Fell
103	KAI TAK STATION (STT KX2662)	KAT057	<i>Ficus microcarpa</i>	細葉榕	7	4.5	0.28	Good	Good	Low	Med	Fell
103	KAI TAK STATION (STT KX2662)	KAT058	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	石栗	7	5	0.29	Good	Good	Low	Med	Fell
103	KAI TAK STATION (STT KX2662)	KAT059	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	石栗	8	5	0.32	Good	Good	Low	Med	Fell
103	KAI TAK STATION (STT KX2662)	KAT060	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	石栗	8	4.5	0.24	Good	Good	Low	Med	Fell
103	KAI TAK STATION (STT KX2662)	KAT061	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	石栗	8	4.5	0.27	Good	Good	Low	Med	Fell
103	KAI TAK STATION (STT KX2662)	KAT062	<i>Livistona chinensis</i>	蒲葵	6	1.5	0.20	Fair	Fair	Low	High	Retain
103	KAI TAK STATION (STT KX2662)	KAT063	<i>Livistona chinensis</i>	蒲葵	5.5	3	0.17	Fair	Fair	Low	High	Retain
103	KAI TAK STATION (STT KX2662)	KAT064	Dead Tree	枯樹	5.8	5	0.39	-	-	-	-	-
103	KAI TAK STATION (STT KX2662)	KAT065	<i>Bauhinia blekeana</i>	洋紫荊	5.6	4.9	0.28	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
103	KAI TAK STATION (STT KX2662)	KAT066	<i>Livistona chinensis</i>	蒲葵	5.5	1.8	0.19	Fair	Fair	Low	High	Retain

Annex B1-1 Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Ma Tau Wai Station

July-12

Refer to Drawing No. (1109/IT/KW/OAP/A58/xxx)	SITE LOCATION	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor)	FORM (Good/Fair/Poor)	AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low)	Survival rate after transplantation		Recommendation
					Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (m)				(High/Med/Low)	(High/Med/Low)	
006	MA TAU CHUNG ROAD/ TAM KUNG ROAD GARDEN	MT002	<i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i>	木麻黃	13	8	0.43	Good	Fair	Med	Low	Fell	
006	MA TAU CHUNG ROAD/ TAM KUNG ROAD GARDEN	MT004	<i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i>	木麻黃	14	7	0.55	Good	Fair	Med	Low	Fell	
005	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ MA HANG CHUNG ROAD REST GARDEN	MT0001	<i>Archontophoenix alexandrae</i>	假檳榔	7	2	0.19	Fair	Good	High	Med	Transplant	
005	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ MA HANG CHUNG ROAD REST GARDEN	MT0002	<i>Archontophoenix alexandrae</i>	假檳榔	7	2	0.19	Fair	Good	High	Med	Transplant	
005	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ MA HANG CHUNG ROAD REST GARDEN	MT0003	<i>Archontophoenix alexandrae</i>	假檳榔	5	2	0.19	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Transplant	
005	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ MA HANG CHUNG ROAD REST GARDEN	MT0004	<i>Archontophoenix alexandrae</i>	假檳榔	6	1	0.14	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Transplant	
005	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ MA HANG CHUNG ROAD REST GARDEN	MT0005	<i>Pterocarpus indica</i>	紫檀	11	4.5	0.51	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Retain	
004	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ SHEUNG HEUNG ROAD GARDEN	MT0007	<i>Peltophorum pterocarpum</i>	雙翼豆	10	6	0.46	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Retain	
003	LOK SHAN ROAD PLAYGROUND AND TO KWA WAN COMPLEX PLAYGROUND	MT0017	<i>Ailanthus fordii</i>	常綠臭椿	8	4	0.41	Fair	Fair	High	Med	Transplant	
003	LOK SHAN ROAD PLAYGROUND AND TO KWA WAN COMPLEX PLAYGROUND	MT0018	<i>Ailanthus fordii</i>	常綠臭椿	7	2.5	0.35	Fair	Fair	High	Med	Transplant	
003	LOK SHAN ROAD PLAYGROUND AND TO KWA WAN COMPLEX PLAYGROUND	MT0019	<i>Ailanthus fordii</i>	常綠臭椿	8	3	0.39	Fair	Fair	High	Med	Transplant	
003	LOK SHAN ROAD PLAYGROUND AND TO KWA WAN COMPLEX PLAYGROUND	MT0020	<i>Ailanthus fordii</i>	常綠臭椿	8	2	0.35	Fair	Fair	High	Med	Transplant	
003	LOK SHAN ROAD PLAYGROUND AND TO KWA WAN COMPLEX PLAYGROUND	MT0021	<i>Ailanthus fordii</i>	常綠臭椿	8	3	0.37	Fair	Fair	High	Med	Transplant	
003	LOK SHAN ROAD PLAYGROUND AND TO KWA WAN COMPLEX PLAYGROUND	MT0022	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	石栗	7	2.5	0.25	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Fell	
003	LOK SHAN ROAD PLAYGROUND AND TO KWA WAN COMPLEX PLAYGROUND	MT0023	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	石栗	7	2.5	0.24	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Fell	
002	CROSSING ISLAND ON MA TAU WAI RD.	MT0024	<i>Terminalia mantalyi</i>	小葉欖仁	4	2	0.10	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Transplant	
003	LOK SHAN ROAD PLAYGROUND AND TO KWA WAN COMPLEX PLAYGROUND	MT0025	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	石栗	7	2	0.20	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Fell	
003	LOK SHAN ROAD PLAYGROUND AND TO KWA WAN COMPLEX PLAYGROUND	MT0026	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	石栗	7	2.5	0.19	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Fell	
003	LOK SHAN ROAD PLAYGROUND AND TO KWA WAN COMPLEX PLAYGROUND	MT0027	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	石栗	7	2.5	0.20	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Fell	
003	LOK SHAN ROAD PLAYGROUND AND TO KWA WAN COMPLEX PLAYGROUND	MT0028	<i>Cassia surattensis</i>	黃槐	5	2.5	0.14	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Fell	
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0029	<i>Archontophoenix alexandrae</i>	假檳榔	4	1	0.21	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Transplant	
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0030	<i>Livistona chinensis</i>	蒲葵	5	1	0.13	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Transplant	

Annex B1.1 Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Ma Tau Wai Station

Refer to Drawing No. (1109/BTKW/OAP/A58/xxx)	SITE LOCATION	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor)	FORM (Good/Fair/Poor)	AMENITY (High/Med/Low)	Survival rate after transplantation (High/Med/Low)	Recommendation
					Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (m)					
001	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0031	<i>Roystonea regia</i>	王棕	6	5	0.11	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Transplant
001	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0033	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	6	5	0.25	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0036	<i>Melaleuca quinquenervia</i>	白千層	6	1	0.18	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0037	<i>Livistona chinensis</i>	蒲葵	4	3	0.22	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Transplant
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0038	<i>Melaleuca quinquenervia</i>	白千層	8	3	0.33	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0039	<i>Archontophoenix alexandrae</i>	假檳榔	5	3	0.20	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Transplant
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0040	<i>Melaleuca quinquenervia</i>	白千層	8	5	0.38	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0041	<i>Melaleuca quinquenervia</i>	白千層	6	4	0.25	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0042	<i>Melaleuca quinquenervia</i>	白千層	8	6	0.56	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0043	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	右粟	11.5	5	0.54	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0044	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	右粟	11	6	0.51	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0045	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	右粟	10.5	5	0.44	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0046	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	右粟	10.5	5	0.53	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0047	<i>Livistona chinensis</i>	蒲葵	2	1	0.17	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Transplant
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0048	<i>Livistona chinensis</i>	蒲葵	3.5	1	0.19	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Transplant
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0049	<i>Livistona chinensis</i>	蒲葵	4	1	0.19	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Transplant
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0050	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	右粟	8	3.5	0.40	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0051	<i>Livistona chinensis</i>	蒲葵	1.5	1	0.17	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Transplant
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0052	<i>Livistona chinensis</i>	蒲葵	5	1.5	0.23	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Transplant
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0053	<i>Livistona chinensis</i>	蒲葵	2	1	0.18	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Transplant
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0054	<i>Roystonea regia</i>	王棕	8	1.5	0.40	Fair	Good	High	Med	Transplant
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0055	<i>Livistona chinensis</i>	蒲葵	5	1	0.22	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Transplant

Annex B1-1 Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Ma Tau Wai Station

July-12

Refer to Drawing No. (1109/BI/TKW/OAP/A58/xxx)	SITE LOCATION	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor)	FORM (Good/Fair/Poor)	AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low)	Survival rate after transplantation (High/Med/Low)	Recommendation
					Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (m)					
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0056	<i>Livistona chinensis</i>	蒲葵	5	1	0.23	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Transplant
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0057	<i>Livistona chinensis</i>	蒲葵	5	1	0.23	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Transplant
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0058	<i>Livistona chinensis</i>	蒲葵	5	1	0.21	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Transplant
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0059	<i>Bauhinia variegata</i>	宮粉半瓣甲	7	2	0.25	Fair	Poor	Low	Med	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0060	<i>Livistona chinensis</i>	蒲葵	3	2	0.23	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Transplant
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0061	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	石栗	8	5	0.47	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0062	<i>Melaleuca quinquenervia</i>	白千層	7	1.5	0.15	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0063	<i>Melaleuca quinquenervia</i>	白千層	8	1.5	0.23	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0064	<i>Melaleuca quinquenervia</i>	白千層	7	1	0.15	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0065	<i>Roystonea regia</i>	王棕	8	1.5	0.40	Fair	Good	High	Med	Transplant
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0066	<i>Bauhinia spp.</i>	半瓣甲屬	7	2	0.19	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0067	<i>Livistona chinensis</i>	蒲葵	5	1.5	0.22	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Transplant
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0068	<i>Bauhinia variegata</i>	宮粉半瓣甲	7	2.5	0.25	Fair	Poor	Low	Med	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0069	<i>Bauhinia blakeana</i>	洋紫荊	9	3	0.52	Fair	Poor	Med	Med	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0070	<i>Bauhinia blakeana</i>	洋紫荊	8	2	0.38	Poor	Poor	Low	Med	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0071	<i>Roystonea regia</i>	王棕	7	1	0.41	Fair	Good	High	Med	Retain
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0072	<i>Roystonea regia</i>	王棕	9	1	0.48	Fair	Good	High	Med	Retain
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0073	<i>Roystonea regia</i>	王棕	7	1	0.38	Fair	Good	High	Med	Retain
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0074	<i>Roystonea regia</i>	王棕	8	1	0.36	Fair	Good	High	Med	Retain
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0075	<i>Roystonea regia</i>	王棕	9	1	0.40	Fair	Good	High	Med	Retain
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0076	<i>Roystonea regia</i>	王棕	6	1	0.25	Fair	Good	High	Med	Retain
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0077	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	石栗	8	4	0.46	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Fell

Annex B1-1 Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Ma Tau Wai Station

July-12

Refer to Drawing No. (1109/BTKW/OAP/A58/xxx)	SITE LOCATION	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor)	FORM (Good/Fair/Poor)	AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low)	Survival rate after transplantation		Recommendation
					Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (m)				(High/Med/Low)	(High/Med/Low)	
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0078	<i>Roystonea regia</i>	王棕	7	1	0.42	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Retain	
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0079	<i>Roystonea regia</i>	王棕	8	1	0.40	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Retain	
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0080	<i>Roystonea regia</i>	王棕	8	1	0.42	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Retain	
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0081	<i>Roystonea regia</i>	王棕	7	1	0.36	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Retain	
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0082	<i>Roystonea regia</i>	王棕	8	1	0.41	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Retain	
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0083	<i>Roystonea regia</i>	王棕	8	1	0.42	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Retain	
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0084	<i>Roystonea regia</i>	王棕	8	1	0.41	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Retain	
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0085	<i>Roystonea regia</i>	王棕	8	1	0.46	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Retain	
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0086	<i>Roystonea regia</i>	王棕	7	3	0.40	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Transplant	
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0088	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	7	3	0.28	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell	
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0089	<i>Bauhinia spp.</i>	羊蹄甲屬	6	4	0.30	Fair	Poor	Low	Med	Fell	
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0090	<i>Bauhinia variegata var. candida</i>	白花羊蹄甲	4	2	0.17	Poor	Poor	Low	Med	Fell	
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0091	Tree already removed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0092	<i>Bauhinia spp.</i>	羊蹄甲屬	4	1.5	0.22	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Fell	
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0093	<i>Livistona chinensis</i>	蒲葵	7	1	0.20	Fair	Good	High	Med	Transplant	
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0094	<i>Archontophoenix alexandrae</i>	假檳榔	3	1.5	0.23	Fair	Good	High	Med	Transplant	
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0095	<i>Livistona chinensis</i>	蒲葵	6	1	0.24	Fair	Good	High	Med	Transplant	
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0096	<i>Archontophoenix alexandrae</i>	假檳榔	3	1.5	0.19	Fair	Good	High	Med	Transplant	
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0097	<i>Livistona chinensis</i>	蒲葵	8	3.5	0.40	Fair	Good	High	Med	Transplant	
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0098	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	石栗	8	1	0.39	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Fell	
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0099	<i>Roystonea regia</i>	王棕	8	1	0.37	Fair	Good	High	Med	Transplant	
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0100	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	7	2	0.17	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell	

Annex B1-1 Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Ma Tau Wai Station

July-12

Refer to Drawing No. (1109/IB/TKW/OAP/A58/xxx)	SITE LOCATION	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor)	FORM (Good/Fair/Poor)	AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low)	Survival rate after transplantation (High/Med/Low)	Recommendation
					Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (m)					
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0101	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	8	3	0.28	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0102	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	8	3	0.37	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0113	<i>Cassia surattensis</i>	黃槐	5	2	0.12	Fair	Poor	Med	Med	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0114	<i>Roystonea regia</i>	王棕	7	1	0.40	Fair	Good	High	Med	Transplant
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0115	<i>Roystonea regia</i>	王棕	7	1	0.41	Fair	Good	High	Med	Transplant
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0116	<i>Melaleuca quinquenervia</i>	白千層	7	1.5	0.12	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0117	<i>Melaleuca quinquenervia</i>	白千層	7	1.5	0.24	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0118	<i>Melaleuca quinquenervia</i>	白千層	7	1.5	0.18	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0119	<i>Melaleuca quinquenervia</i>	白千層	7	1.5	0.18	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0120	<i>Melaleuca quinquenervia</i>	白千層	7	1.5	0.19	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0122	<i>Acacia auriculiformis</i>	耳果相思	6	3	0.23	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0122A	<i>Acacia auriculiformis</i>	耳果相思	10	5	0.45	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0123	<i>Acacia auriculiformis</i>	耳果相思	7	5	0.35	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0124	<i>Acacia auriculiformis</i>	耳果相思	8	3	0.34	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0125	<i>Melaleuca quinquenervia</i>	白千層	6	2	0.18	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0125A	<i>Cassia surattensis</i>	黃槐	4	2	0.10	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0126	<i>Melaleuca quinquenervia</i>	白千層	6	2	0.16	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0126A	<i>Cassia surattensis</i>	黃槐	4	2	0.10	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0127	<i>Melaleuca quinquenervia</i>	白千層	5	2	0.18	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0128	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	8	4	0.48	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0129	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	8	2	0.38	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0130	<i>Ficus microcarpa</i>	細葉榕	8	4	0.57	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Fell

Annex B1-1 Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Ma Tau Wai Station

□□□12

Refer to Drawing No. (1109/B/TKW/OAP/A58/xxx)	SITE LOCATION	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor)	FORM (Good/Fair/Poor)	AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low)	Survival rate after transplantation (High/Med/Low)	Recommendation
					Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (m)					
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0131	<i>Archontophoenix alexandrae</i>	假樟欖	7	1	0.19	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Transplant
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0132	<i>Delonix regia</i>	鳳凰木	9	6	0.71	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Retain
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0133	<i>Delonix regia</i>	鳳凰木	7	2	0.29	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0134	<i>Delonix regia</i>	鳳凰木	8	6.5	0.58	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Retain
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0135	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	7	3	0.31	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0136	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	8	5	0.35	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0137	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	7	6	0.32	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0138	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	7	5	0.43	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0139	<i>Thevetia peruviana</i>	黃花夾竹桃	4	2	0.24	Med	Med	Med	Med	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0140	<i>Thevetia peruviana</i>	黃花夾竹桃	1.5	1	0.16	Med	Med	Med	Med	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0141	<i>Hibiscus tiliaceus</i>	黃槿	4	4.5	0.18	Med	Med	Med	Med	Transplant
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0142	<i>Hibiscus tiliaceus</i>	黃槿	3.5	1	0.41	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0143	Tree already removed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Annex B1-1 Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Ma Tau Wai Station

July-12

Refer to Drawing No. (1109/BI/T/KW/OAP/A58/xxx)	SITE LOCATION	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor)	FORM (Good/Fair/Poor)	AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low)	Survival rate after transplantation (High/Med/Low)	Recommendation
					Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (m)					
006	MA TAU CHUNG ROAD/ TAM KUNG ROAD GARDEN	MT002	<i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i>	木麻黃	13	8	0.43	Good	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
006	MA TAU CHUNG ROAD/ TAM KUNG ROAD GARDEN	MT004	<i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i>	木麻黃	14	7	0.55	Good	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
005	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ MA HANG CHUNG ROAD REST GARDEN	MT0001	<i>Archontophoenix alexandrae</i>	假檳榔	7	2	0.19	Fair	Good	High	Med	Transplant
005	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ MA HANG CHUNG ROAD REST GARDEN	MT0002	<i>Archontophoenix alexandrae</i>	假檳榔	7	2	0.19	Fair	Good	High	Med	Transplant
005	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ MA HANG CHUNG ROAD REST GARDEN	MT0003	<i>Archontophoenix alexandrae</i>	假檳榔	5	2	0.19	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Transplant
005	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ MA HANG CHUNG ROAD REST GARDEN	MT0004	<i>Archontophoenix alexandrae</i>	假檳榔	6	1	0.14	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Transplant
005	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ MA HANG CHUNG ROAD REST GARDEN	MT0005	<i>Pterocarpus indica</i>	紫檀	11	4.5	0.51	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Retain
004	SHEUNG HEUNG ROAD GARDEN	MT0007	<i>Peitophorum pterocarpum</i>	雙翼豆	10	6	0.46	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Retain
003	LOK SHAN ROAD PLAYGROUND AND TO KWA WAN COMPLEX PLAYGROUND	MT0017	<i>Allanithus fordii</i>	常綠臭椿	8	4	0.41	Fair	Fair	High	Med	Transplant
003	LOK SHAN ROAD PLAYGROUND AND TO KWA WAN COMPLEX PLAYGROUND	MT0018	<i>Allanithus fordii</i>	常綠臭椿	7	2.5	0.35	Fair	Fair	High	Med	Transplant
003	LOK SHAN ROAD PLAYGROUND AND TO KWA WAN COMPLEX PLAYGROUND	MT0019	<i>Allanithus fordii</i>	常綠臭椿	8	3	0.39	Fair	Fair	High	Med	Transplant
003	LOK SHAN ROAD PLAYGROUND AND TO KWA WAN COMPLEX PLAYGROUND	MT0020	<i>Allanithus fordii</i>	常綠臭椿	8	2	0.35	Fair	Fair	High	Med	Transplant
003	LOK SHAN ROAD PLAYGROUND AND TO KWA WAN COMPLEX PLAYGROUND	MT0021	<i>Allanithus fordii</i>	常綠臭椿	8	3	0.37	Fair	Fair	High	Med	Transplant
003	LOK SHAN ROAD PLAYGROUND AND TO KWA WAN COMPLEX PLAYGROUND	MT0022	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	石栗	7	2.5	0.25	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Fell
003	LOK SHAN ROAD PLAYGROUND AND TO KWA WAN COMPLEX PLAYGROUND	MT0023	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	石栗	7	2.5	0.24	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Fell
002	CROSSING ISLAND ON MA TAU WAI RD.	MT0024	<i>Terminalia maritima</i>	小葉欖仁	4	2	0.10	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Transplant
003	LOK SHAN ROAD PLAYGROUND AND TO KWA WAN COMPLEX PLAYGROUND	MT0025	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	石栗	7	2	0.20	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Fell
003	LOK SHAN ROAD PLAYGROUND AND TO KWA WAN COMPLEX PLAYGROUND	MT0026	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	石栗	7	2.5	0.19	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Fell
003	LOK SHAN ROAD PLAYGROUND AND TO KWA WAN COMPLEX PLAYGROUND	MT0027	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	石栗	7	2.5	0.20	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Fell
003	LOK SHAN ROAD PLAYGROUND AND TO KWA WAN COMPLEX PLAYGROUND	MT0028	<i>Cassia surattensis</i>	黃槐	5	2.5	0.14	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0029	<i>Archontophoenix alexandrae</i>	假檳榔	4	1	0.21	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Transplant
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0030	<i>Livistona chinensis</i>	蒲葵	5	1	0.13	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Transplant

Annex B1: Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Ma Tau Wai Station

001

Refer to Drawing No. (1109/BTKW/OAP/A58/xxx)	SITE LOCATION	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor)	FORM (Good/Fair/Poor)	AMENITY (High/Med/Low)	Survival Rate after transplantation		Recommendation
					Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (m)				(High/Med/Low)	(High/Med/Low)	
001	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0031	<i>Roystonea regia</i>	王棕	6	5	0.11	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Transplant	
001	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0033	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	6	5	0.25	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell	
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0036	<i>Melaleuca quinquenervia</i>	白千層	6	1	0.18	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell	
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0037	<i>Livistona chinensis</i>	蒲葵	4	3	0.22	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Transplant	
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0038	<i>Melaleuca quinquenervia</i>	白千層	8	3	0.33	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell	
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0039	<i>Archontophoenix alexandrae</i>	假檳榔	5	3	0.20	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Transplant	
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0040	<i>Melaleuca quinquenervia</i>	白千層	8	5	0.38	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell	
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0041	<i>Melaleuca quinquenervia</i>	白千層	6	4	0.25	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell	
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0042	<i>Melaleuca quinquenervia</i>	白千層	8	6	0.56	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell	
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0043	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	石栗	11.5	5	0.54	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Fell	
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0044	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	石栗	11	6	0.51	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Fell	
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0045	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	石栗	10.5	5	0.44	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Fell	
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0046	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	石栗	10.5	5	0.53	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Fell	
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0047	<i>Livistona chinensis</i>	蒲葵	2	1	0.17	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Transplant	
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0048	<i>Livistona chinensis</i>	蒲葵	3.5	1	0.19	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Transplant	
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0049	<i>Livistona chinensis</i>	蒲葵	4	1	0.19	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Transplant	
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0050	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	石栗	8	3.5	0.40	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Fell	
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0051	<i>Livistona chinensis</i>	蒲葵	1.5	1	0.17	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Transplant	
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0052	<i>Livistona chinensis</i>	蒲葵	5	1.5	0.23	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Transplant	
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0053	<i>Livistona chinensis</i>	蒲葵	2	1	0.18	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Transplant	
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0054	<i>Roystonea regia</i>	王棕	8	1.5	0.40	Fair	Good	High	Med	Transplant	
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0055	<i>Livistona chinensis</i>	蒲葵	5	1	0.22	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Transplant	

Annex B1-1 Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Ma Tau Wai Station

July-12

Refer to Drawing No. (1109/B/T/KW/OAP/A58/xxx)	SITE LOCATION	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor)	FORM (Good/Fair/Poor)	AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low)	Survival rate after transplantation (High/Med/Low)	Recommendation
					Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (m)					
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0056	<i>Livistona chinensis</i>	蒲葵	5	1	0.23	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Transplant
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0057	<i>Livistona chinensis</i>	蒲葵	5	1	0.23	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Transplant
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0058	<i>Livistona chinensis</i>	蒲葵	5	1	0.21	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Transplant
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0059	<i>Bauhinia variegata</i>	宮粉羊蹄甲	7	2	0.25	Fair	Poor	Med	Med	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0060	<i>Livistona chinensis</i>	蒲葵	3	2	0.23	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Transplant
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0061	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	石栗	8	5	0.47	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0062	<i>Melaleuca quinquenervia</i>	白千層	7	1.5	0.15	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0063	<i>Melaleuca quinquenervia</i>	白千層	8	1.5	0.23	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0064	<i>Melaleuca quinquenervia</i>	白千層	7	1	0.15	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0065	<i>Roystonea regia</i>	王棕	8	1.5	0.40	Fair	Good	High	Med	Transplant
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0066	<i>Bauhinia spp.</i>	羊蹄甲屬	7	2	0.19	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0067	<i>Livistona chinensis</i>	蒲葵	5	1.5	0.22	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Transplant
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0068	<i>Bauhinia variegata</i>	宮粉羊蹄甲	7	2.5	0.25	Fair	Poor	Low	Med	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0069	<i>Bauhinia blakeana</i>	洋紫荊	9	3	0.52	Fair	Poor	Med	Med	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0070	<i>Bauhinia blakeana</i>	洋紫荊	8	2	0.38	Poor	Poor	Low	Med	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0071	<i>Roystonea regia</i>	王棕	7	1	0.41	Fair	Good	High	Med	Retain
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0072	<i>Roystonea regia</i>	王棕	9	1	0.48	Fair	Good	High	Med	Retain
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0073	<i>Roystonea regia</i>	王棕	7	1	0.38	Fair	Good	High	Med	Retain
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0074	<i>Roystonea regia</i>	王棕	8	1	0.36	Fair	Good	High	Med	Retain
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0075	<i>Roystonea regia</i>	王棕	9	1	0.40	Fair	Good	High	Med	Retain
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0076	<i>Roystonea regia</i>	王棕	6	1	0.25	Fair	Good	High	Med	Retain
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0077	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	石栗	8	4	0.46	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Fell

Annex B1-1 Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Ma Tau Wai Station

July-12

Refer to Drawing No. (1109/BTKW/OAP/A58/xxx)	SITE LOCATION	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor)	FORM	AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low)	Survival rate after transplantation		Recommendation
					Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (m)				(High/Med/Low)	(High/Med/Low)	
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0078	<i>Roystonea regia</i>	王棕	7	1	0.42	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Retain	
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0079	<i>Roystonea regia</i>	王棕	8	1	0.40	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Retain	
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0080	<i>Roystonea regia</i>	王棕	8	1	0.42	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Retain	
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0081	<i>Roystonea regia</i>	王棕	7	1	0.36	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Retain	
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0082	<i>Roystonea regia</i>	王棕	8	1	0.41	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Retain	
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0083	<i>Roystonea regia</i>	王棕	8	1	0.42	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Retain	
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0084	<i>Roystonea regia</i>	王棕	8	1	0.41	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Retain	
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0085	<i>Roystonea regia</i>	王棕	8	1	0.46	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Retain	
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0086	<i>Roystonea regia</i>	王棕	7	3	0.40	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Transplant	
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0088	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	7	3	0.28	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell	
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0089	<i>Bauhinia spp.</i>	羊蹄甲屬	6	4	0.30	Fair	Poor	Low	Med	Fell	
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0090	<i>Bauhinia variegata var. candida</i>	白花羊蹄甲	4	2	0.17	Poor	Poor	Low	Med	Fell	
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0091	Tree already removed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0092	<i>Bauhinia spp.</i>	羊蹄甲屬	4	1.5	0.22	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Fell	
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0093	<i>Livistona chinensis</i>	蒲葵	7	1	0.20	Fair	Good	High	Med	Transplant	
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0094	<i>Archontophoenix alexandrae</i>	假檳榔	3	1.5	0.23	Fair	Good	High	Med	Transplant	
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0095	<i>Livistona chinensis</i>	蒲葵	6	1	0.24	Fair	Good	High	Med	Transplant	
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0096	<i>Archontophoenix alexandrae</i>	假檳榔	3	1.5	0.19	Fair	Good	High	Med	Transplant	
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0097	<i>Livistona chinensis</i>	蒲葵	8	3.5	0.40	Fair	Good	High	Med	Transplant	
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0098	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	石栗	8	1	0.39	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Fell	
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0099	<i>Roystonea regia</i>	王棕	8	1	0.37	Fair	Good	High	Med	Transplant	
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0100	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	7	2	0.17	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell	

Annex B1-1 Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Ma Tau Wai Station

July-12

Refer to Drawing No. (1109/B/T/KW/OAP/A58/xxx)	SITE LOCATION	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor)	FORM (Good/Fair/Poor)	AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low)	Survival rate after transplantation (High/Med/Low)	Recommendation
					Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (m)					
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0101	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	8	3	0.28	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0102	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	8	3	0.37	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0113	<i>Cassia surattensis</i>	黃槐	5	2	0.12	Fair	Poor	Med	Med	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0114	<i>Roystonea regia</i>	王棕	7	1	0.40	Fair	Good	High	Med	Transplant
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0115	<i>Roystonea regia</i>	王棕	7	1	0.41	Fair	Good	High	Med	Transplant
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0116	<i>Melaleuca quinquenervia</i>	白千層	7	1.5	0.12	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0117	<i>Melaleuca quinquenervia</i>	白千層	7	1.5	0.24	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0118	<i>Melaleuca quinquenervia</i>	白千層	7	1.5	0.18	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0119	<i>Melaleuca quinquenervia</i>	白千層	7	1.5	0.18	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0120	<i>Melaleuca quinquenervia</i>	白千層	7	1.5	0.19	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0122	<i>Acacia auriculiformis</i>	耳果相思	6	3	0.23	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0122A	<i>Acacia auriculiformis</i>	耳果相思	10	5	0.45	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0123	<i>Acacia auriculiformis</i>	耳果相思	7	5	0.35	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0124	<i>Acacia auriculiformis</i>	耳果相思	8	3	0.34	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0125	<i>Melaleuca quinquenervia</i>	白千層	6	2	0.18	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0125A	<i>Cassia surattensis</i>	黃槐	4	2	0.10	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0126	<i>Melaleuca quinquenervia</i>	白千層	6	2	0.16	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0126A	<i>Cassia surattensis</i>	黃槐	4	2	0.10	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0127	<i>Melaleuca quinquenervia</i>	白千層	5	2	0.18	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0128	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	8	4	0.48	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0129	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	8	2	0.38	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0130	<i>Ficus microcarpa</i>	細葉榕	8	4	0.57	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Fell

Annex B1-1 Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Ma Tau Wai Station

July-12

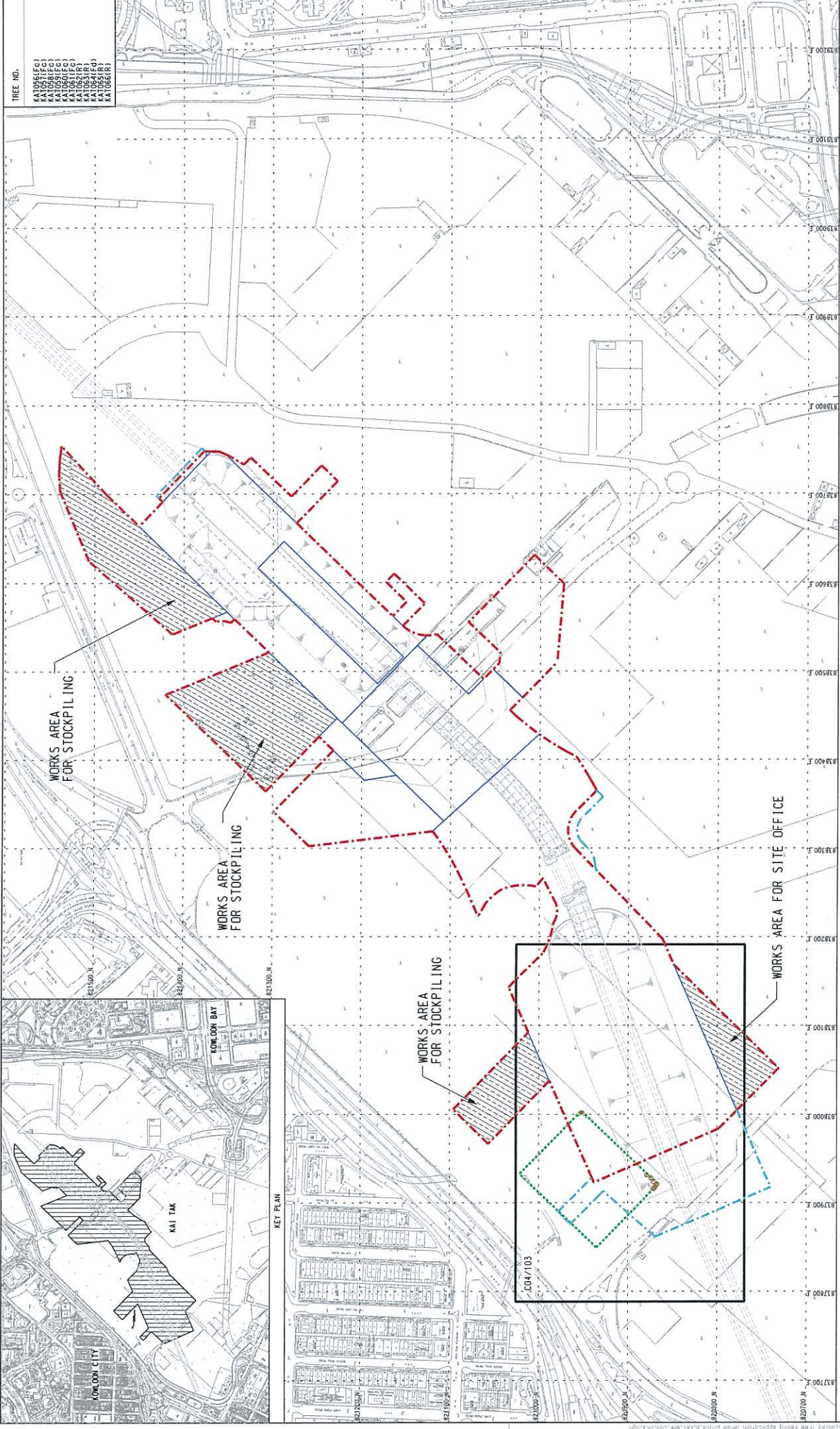
Refer to Drawing No. (1109/BTKW/OAP/A58/xxx)	SITE LOCATION	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH	FORM	AMENITY VALUE	Survival rate after transplantation (High/Med/Low)	Recommendation
					Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (m)					
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0131	<i>Archontophoenix alexandrae</i>	假樟樹	7	1	0.19	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Transplant
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0132	<i>Delonix regia</i>	鳳凰木	9	6	0.71	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Retain
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0133	<i>Delonix regia</i>	鳳凰木	7	2	0.29	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0134	<i>Delonix regia</i>	鳳凰木	8	6.5	0.58	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Retain
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0135	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	7	3	0.31	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0136	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	8	5	0.35	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0137	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	7	6	0.32	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0138	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	7	5	0.43	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0139	<i>Thevetia peruviana</i>	黃花夾竹桃	4	2	0.24	Med	Med	Med	Med	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0140	<i>Thevetia peruviana</i>	黃花夾竹桃	1.5	1	0.16	Med	Med	Med	Med	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0141	<i>Hibiscus tiliaceus</i>	黃槿	4	4.5	0.18	Med	Med	Med	Med	Transplant
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0142	<i>Hibiscus tiliaceus</i>	黃槿	3.5	1	0.41	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Fell
002	MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	MT0143	Tree already removed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Annex B1-2

Details of Trees to be Retained, Transplanted and Felled

Works Contract 1109

Tree Recommendation Plans



TREE NO.

KAI056(FCI)
KAI057(FCI)
KAI058(FCI)
KAI059(FCI)
KAI060(FCI)
KAI061(FCI)
KAI062(FCI)
KAI063(FCI)
KAI064(FCI)
KAI065(FCI)
KAI066(FCI)



CONTRACT 1108
KAI TAK STATION AND ASSOCIATED TUNNELS
 TREE FELLING APPLICATION (STI KX2662)
 KEY PLAN FOR TREE RECOMMENDATION

MTR
SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK
 in association with
MEINHARDT
 Meinhardt Hong Kong Ltd. Consulting Engineers
 邁亞(香港)工程顧問有限公司
 1108.B.KAT.MHK.CO4.101E.DGN

DRAWN	BY
MT TOMY12 FK	YLC
MT 16APR12 FK	MT
MT 25NOV11 FK	FK
MT 18NOV11 FK	FK
MT 19SEP11 FK	FK

DATE FOR TREE FELLING: 19/SEP/2011
 THIS PLAN IS VALID FOR THE PERIOD OF 12 MONTHS FROM THE DATE OF ISSUE. ANY CHANGES TO THE PLAN SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE PROJECT MANAGER. THIS PLAN IS VALID FOR THE PERIOD OF 12 MONTHS FROM THE DATE OF ISSUE.

TREE NO.	DESCRIPTION
1000(X)F	TREE NO. TO BE FELLED
1000(X)R	TREE NO. OF RETAINED TREE TO BE RETAINED

REV	BY	DATE	APPROVED	REY	DESCRIPTION
E					GOVERNMENT CONSULTATION
D					GOVERNMENT CONSULTATION
C					GOVERNMENT CONSULTATION
B					GOVERNMENT CONSULTATION
A					FIRST ISSUE

LEGEND

- LOT BOUNDARY (STI KX2662)
- WORKS LIMIT FOR CONTRACT 1108
- WORKS AREA DEMARCATION
- WORKS AREA OF INTERFACE CONTRACTS TO BE ACCESSED BY CONTRACT 1108

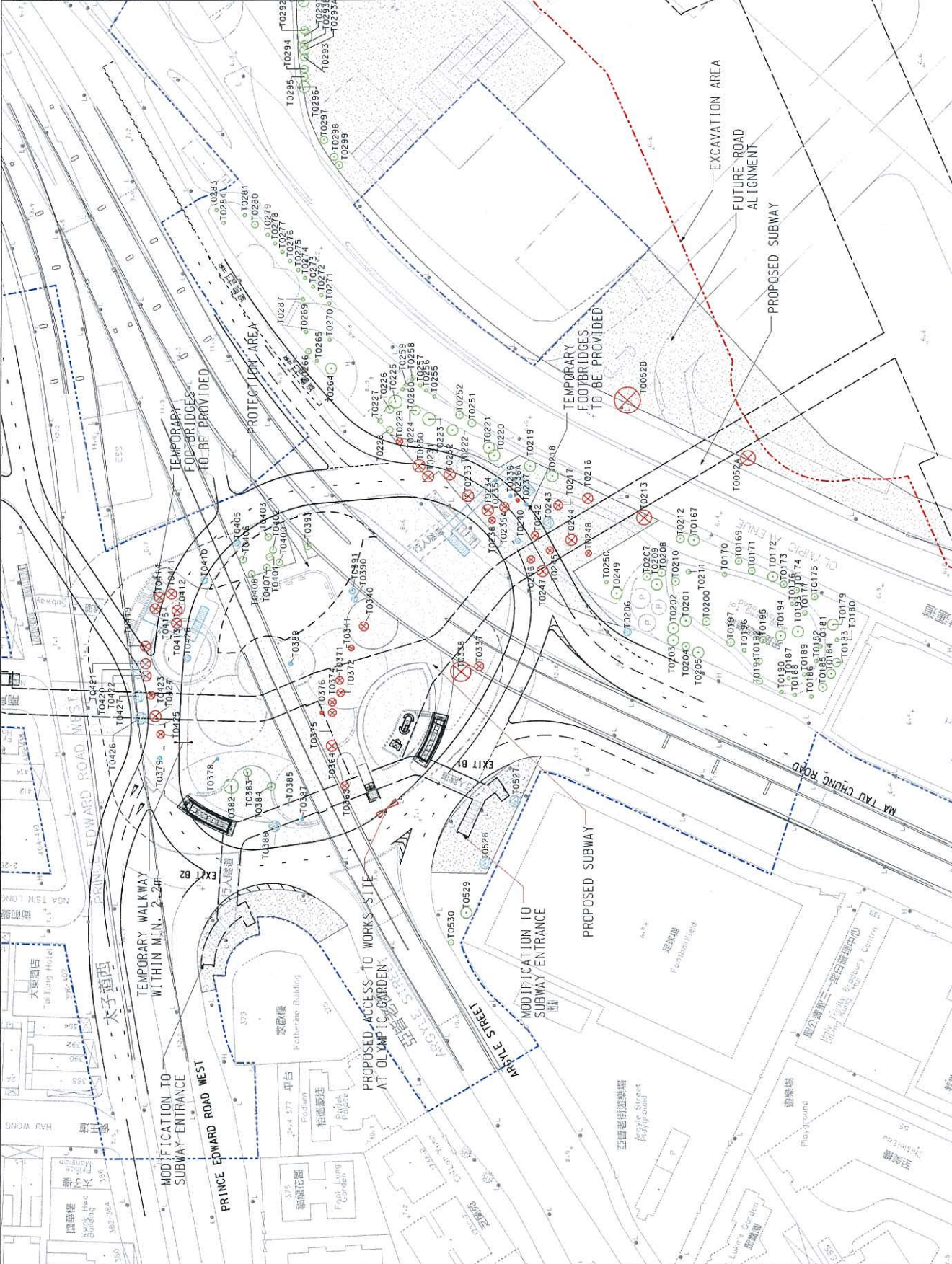


KEY LOCATION PLAN

NOTES:
 TO MAINTAIN PROTECTION OF EXISTING OLMPIC GARDEN TREES, AND MATERIALS INCLUDING TREES, IRID AND SOFT LANDSCAPING.

LEGENDS:

- TREE TO BE TRANSPLANTED
- TREE TO BE FELLED
- TREE TO BE RETAINED
- GAZETTE BOUNDARY
- WORKS AREA
- TEMPORARY TRAFFIC DIVERSION
- EXCAVATION AREA



<p>CONTRACT 1109 STATIONS AND TUNNELS IN KOWLOON CITY TO KWA WAN STATION TREE RECOMMENDATION PLAN (SHEET 1 OF 3)</p>		<p>SCALE 1 : 500 (A1) DRAWING NO. T1109_B.SUM.OAP_A58_003G.dgn</p>		<p>REV. G</p>	
<p>CLIENT MTR</p>		<p>PROJECT SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK</p>		<p>DATE 01/APR/2011</p>	
<p>DESIGNED AW</p>		<p>CHECKED KN</p>		<p>APPROVED JM</p>	
<p>DRAWN JM</p>		<p>DATE 01/APR/2011</p>		<p>BY JM</p>	
<p>ISSUE FOR E.P.</p>		<p>DESCRIPTION</p>		<p>REV.</p>	
<p>F MINOR REVISION</p>		<p>E MINOR REVISION</p>		<p>D MINOR REVISION</p>	
<p>C MINOR REVISION</p>		<p>B MINOR REVISION</p>		<p>A FIRST ISSUE</p>	

PREPARED BY
 TFP Farrells Ltd.,
 Davis Langdon & Seah HK Ltd.,
 Kenneth Ng & Associates Ltd.,
 Geoconstrui, UJUIS Ltd.

SUPPORTED BY
ARUP

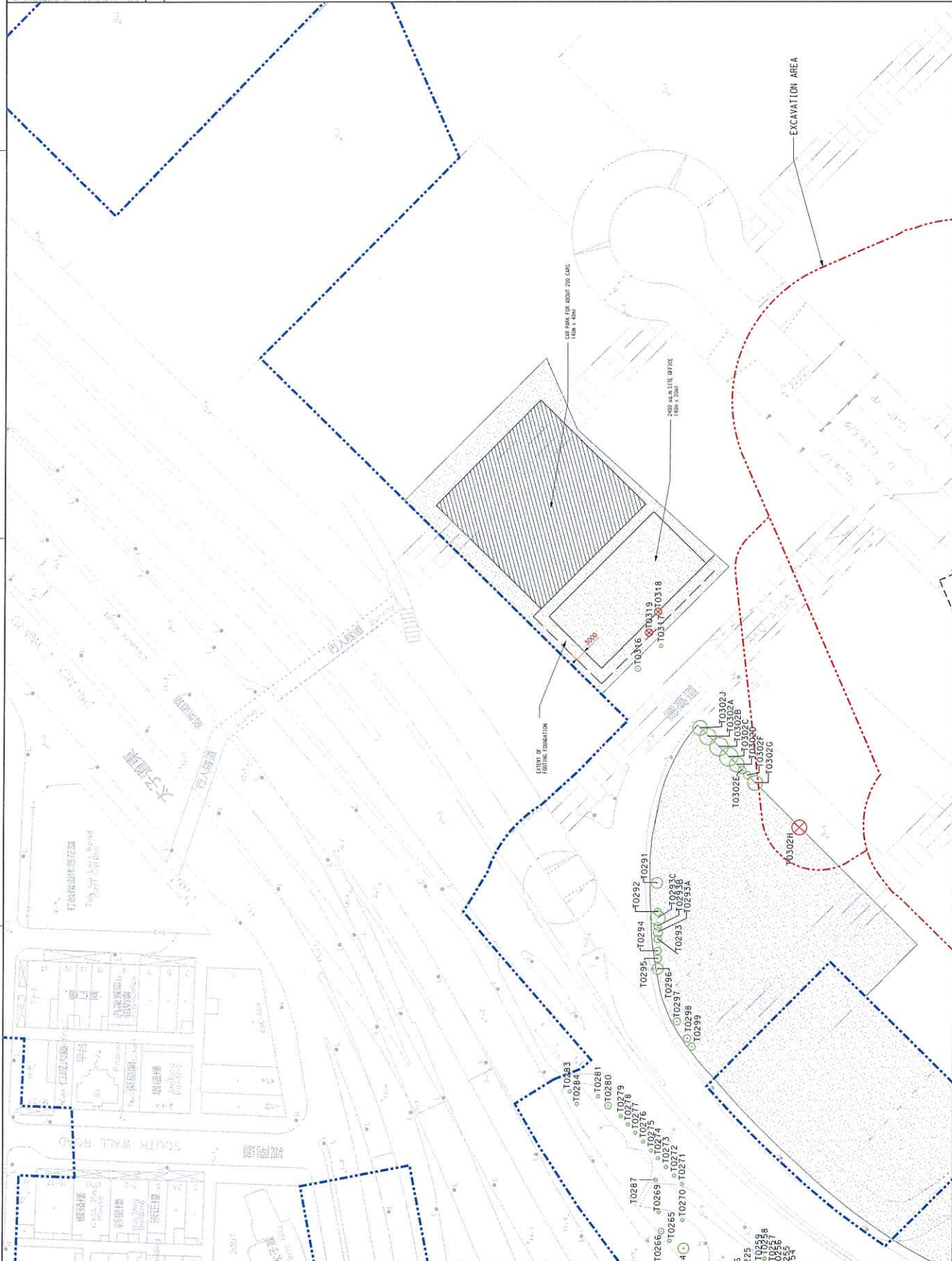
PROJECT MANAGER
 TFP Farrells Ltd.

PROJECT ENGINEER
 Davis Langdon & Seah HK Ltd.

PROJECT SUPERVISOR
 Kenneth Ng & Associates Ltd.

PROJECT COORDINATOR
 Geoconstrui, UJUIS Ltd.

PROJECT MANAGER
 TFP Farrells Ltd.



LEGEND:



TREE TO BE TRANSPLANTED



TREE TO BE FELLED



TREE TO BE RETAINED



GAZETTE BOUNDARY



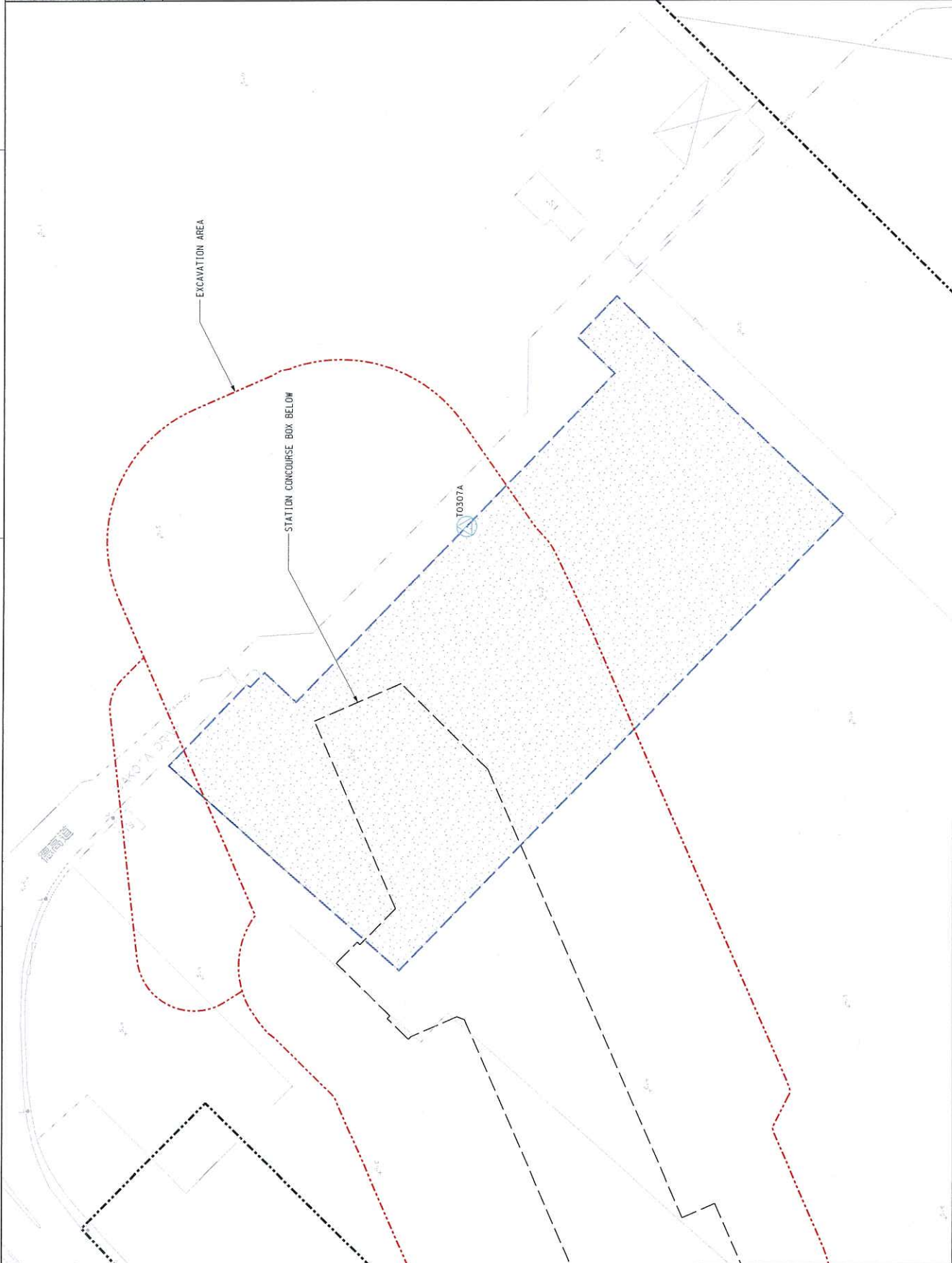
WORKS AREA



EXCAVATION AREA



MTR SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK Supported by: ARUP TFP Farrells Ltd., Davis Langdon & Seah HK Ltd., Kenneth Ng & Associates Ltd., Geotechnical, Urbis Ltd.		CONTRACT 1109 STATIONS AND TUNNELS IN KOWLOON CITY TO KWAI WAN STATION TREE RECOMMENDATION PLAN (SHEET 2 OF 3)
DRAWN: AM CHECKED: RH APPROVED: JM	DATE: 01/APR/2011	ORIGINATOR:
RH: JMD/01/11 RH: JMD/01/11 RH: JMD/01/11	JM: JMD/01/11 JM: JMD/01/11 JM: JMD/01/11	DATE: 01/APR/2011 DATE: 01/APR/2011 DATE: 01/APR/2011
C: MINOR REVISION B: MINOR REVISION A: FIRST ISSUE	BY: JMD BY: JMD BY: JMD	DESCRIPTION:
REV:	DATE:	APPROVED:
SCALE: 1 : 500 (A1)	DRAWING NO.: 1109/B/SUN/DAP/A58/004	REV: C



KEY LOCATION PLAN

LEGEND:

- TREE TO BE TRANSPLANTED
- GAZETTE BOUNDARY
- WORKS AREA
- LOT BOUNDARY
- EXCAVATION AREA

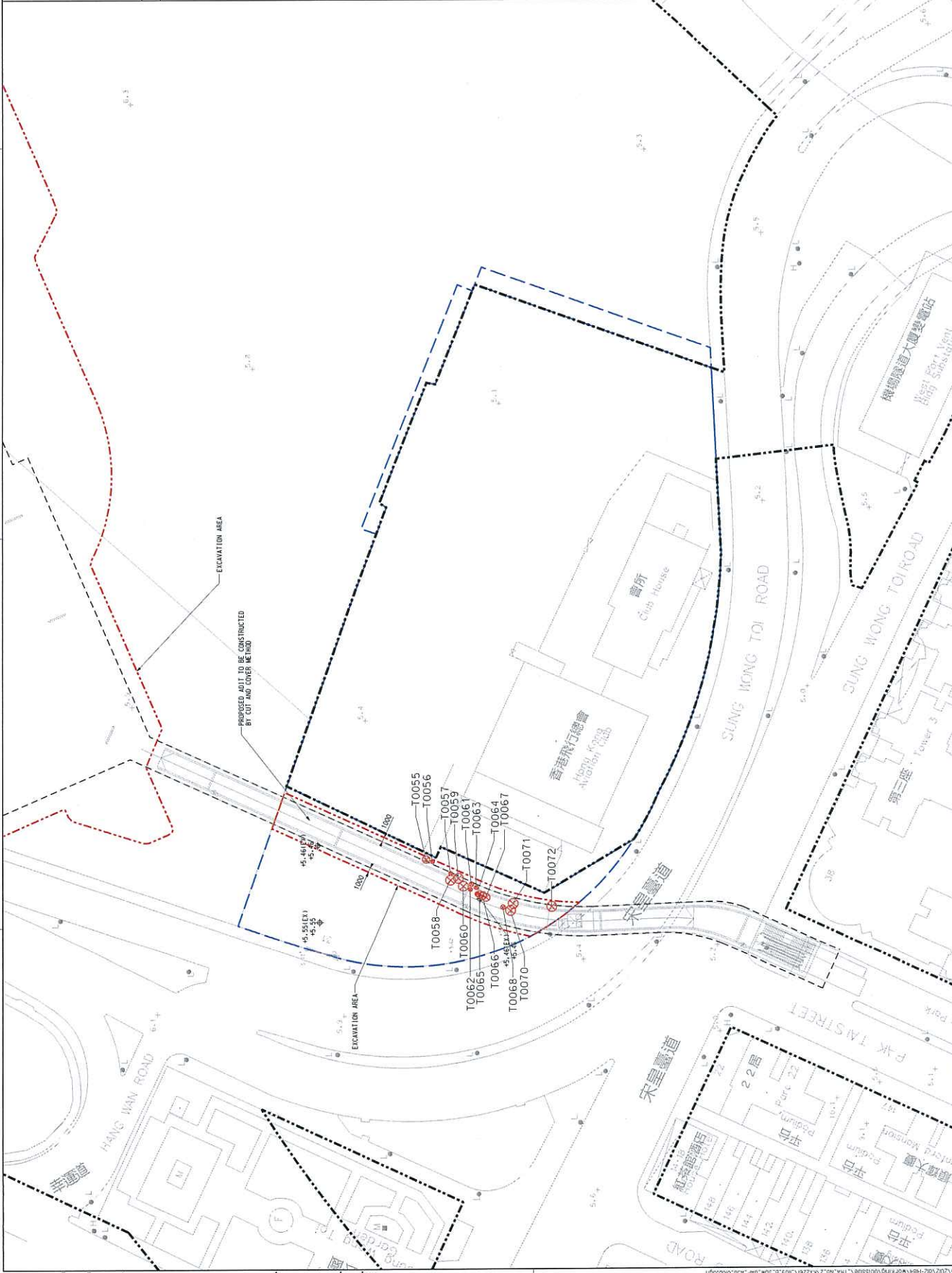
ARUP 1109_B_SIW_04P_458_230A.dgn CAD REF.		ARUP by : TFP Farrells Ltd, Davis Langdon & Seah HK Ltd., Kenneth Ng & Associates Ltd., Geotechnical/UBIS LIG.		MTR SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK Supported by : TFP Farrells Ltd, Davis Langdon & Seah HK Ltd., Kenneth Ng & Associates Ltd., Geotechnical/UBIS LIG.		CONTRACT 1109 STATIONS AND TUNNELS IN KOWLOON CITY TO KWA WAN STATION FREE RECOMMENDATION PLAN FOR SHORT TERM TENANCY SITE KX2552		TITLE CONTRACT 1109 STATIONS AND TUNNELS IN KOWLOON CITY TO KWA WAN STATION FREE RECOMMENDATION PLAN FOR SHORT TERM TENANCY SITE KX2552	
DRAMIN DESIGNED CHECKED APPROVED DATE 04/NOV/2011 <small>DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS. ALL DIMENSIONS SHALL BE AS SHOWN UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL NECESSARY PERMITS AND APPROVALS FROM THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES PRIOR TO COMMENCING WORK.</small>	AV RH KN JM	BY RH DATE 04/NOV/11 JM	DESCRIPTION A FIRST ISSUE	REV APPROVED DATE 04/NOV/11 JM	REV APPROVED DATE 04/NOV/11 JM	SCALE 1 : 500 (A1)	DRAWING NO. 1109/B/SIW/DAP/A58/230	REV. A	



KEY LOCATION PLAN

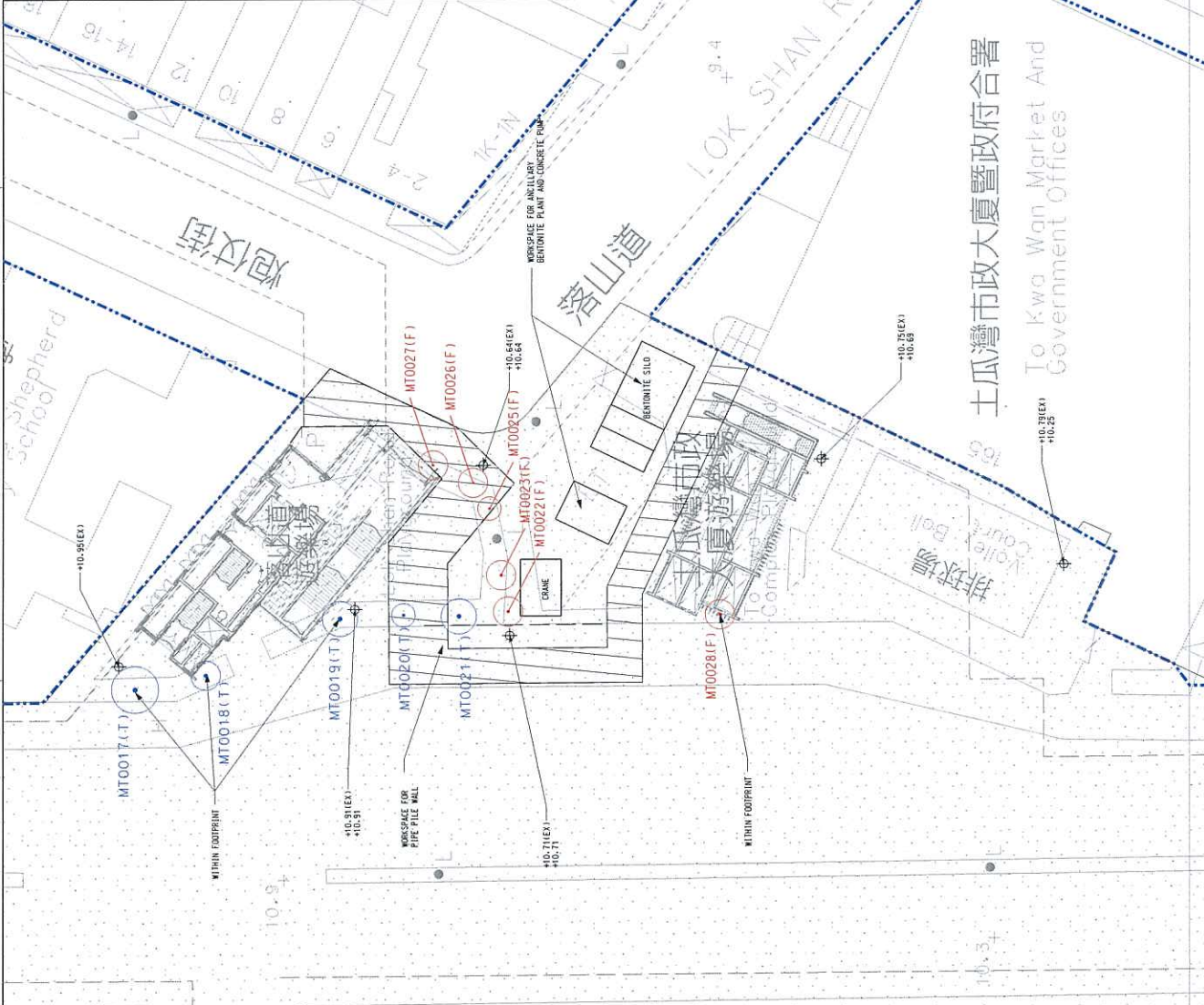
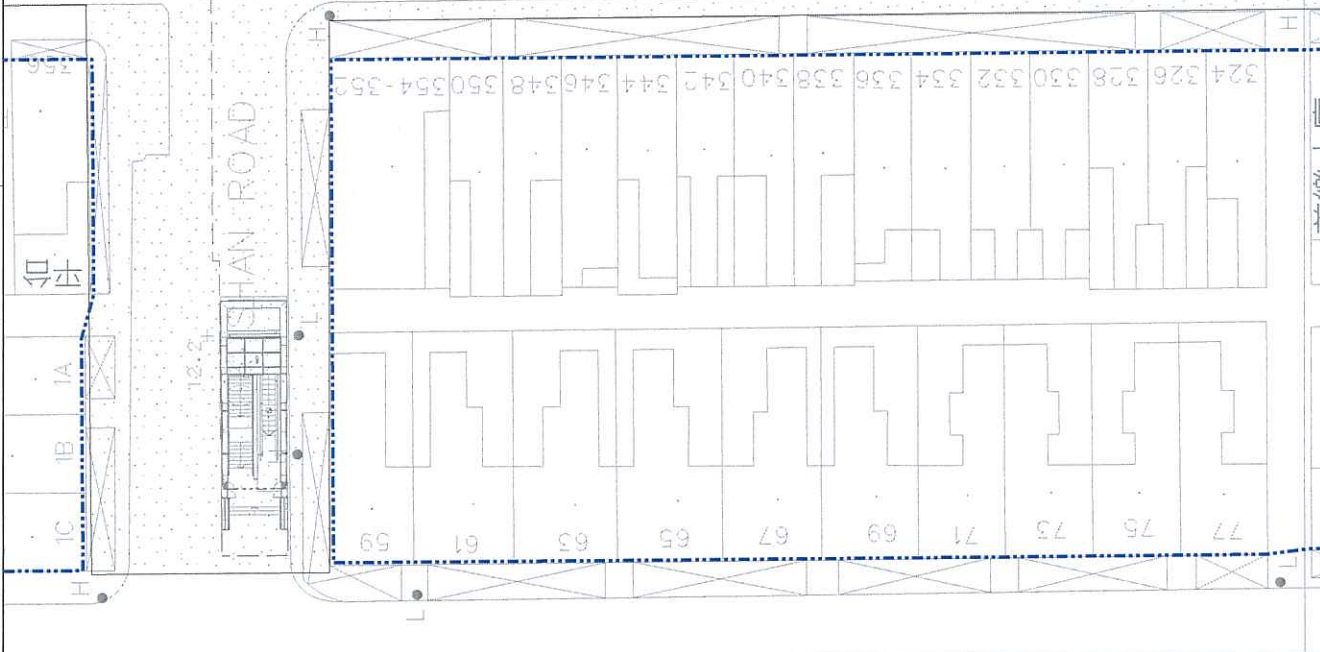
LEGEND:

	TREE TO BE TRANSPLANTED
	TREE TO BE FELLED
	TREE TO BE RETAINED
	GAZETTE BOUNDARY
	LOT BOUNDARY
	EXCAVATION AREA
	EXISTING LEVEL
	PROPOSED LEVEL



<p>CONTRACT 1109 STATIONS AND TUNNELS IN KOWLOON CITY TO KWA WAN STATION TREE RECOMMENDATION PLAN FOR SHORT TERM TENANCY SITE KX2261</p>		<p>SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK Supported by ARUP TTP Farrells Ltd., Davis Langdon & Seah HK Ltd., Kenneth Ng & Associates Ltd., Geotechnical Units Ltd.</p>		<p>MTR</p>	
DATE	BY	DATE	BY	DATE	BY
01/APR/2011	JM	01/APR/2011	JM	01/APR/2011	JM
DESIGNED	CHECKED	APPROVED	DATE	DESIGNED	CHECKED
JM	JM	JM	01/APR/2011	JM	JM
REVISION	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY	REVISION	DESCRIPTION
D	MINOR REVISION			D	MINOR REVISION
C	MINOR REVISION			C	MINOR REVISION
B	MINOR REVISION			B	MINOR REVISION
A	FIRST ISSUE			A	FIRST ISSUE

PL01 DWS: I:\5341\enr\proj\1202\2011\1202\1109\B/SUM/DWP/A58_0100.dwg
 PLOT NAME: I:\5341\enr\proj\1202\2011\1202\1109\B/SUM/DWP/A58_0100.dwg
 MODEL NAME: Default
 PRINTED BY: 02585 13/02/2012 4:29:29 PM
 SCALE: 1 : 400 (A1)
 DRAWING NO.: 1109/B/SUM/DWP/A58/010
 REV. D



KEY LOCATION PLAN

LEGEND:

- XXX(F) FELL TREE
- XXX(T) TRANSPLANT TREE
- XXX(R) RETAIN TREE
- GAZETTE BOUNDARY
- WORKS AREA
- FOOTPRINT AND WORKSPACE FOR DIAPHRAGM WALL CONSTRUCTION
- PROPOSED STATION STRUCTURES (PERMANENT)
- +10.51(Ex) EXISTING LEVEL
- +10.31 PROPOSED LEVEL

0 2 4 6 8 10 METRES 1 : 200

CONTRACT 1109
STATIONS AND TUNNELS IN KOWLOON CITY
HA TAU MAI STATION
LOK SHAN ROAD PLAYGROUND AND TO KWA WAN COMPLEX PLAYGROUND
TREE RECOMMENDATION PLAN (SHEET 2 OF 5)

SCALE 1 : 200 (A1)
 DRAWING NO. 1109/B/TKW/OAP/A58/003C
 REV. C

REV	DATE	APPROVED	DESCRIPTION
C			MINOR REVISION
B			MINOR REVISION
A			FIRST ISSUE

NO.	DATE	BY	DATE	BY
1	01/04/2011	JM		

NO.	DATE	BY	DATE	BY
1	01/04/2011	JM		

MTR
SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK
 Supported by:
ARUP
 TFP Farrells Ltd., Davis Langdon & Seah HK Ltd., Kenneth Ng & Associates Ltd., Geocommuni Urbis Ltd.

TO KWA WAN MARKET AND GOVERNMENT OFFICES
 土瓜灣市政大廈暨政府合署

REV.	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	APPROVED	REV.
A	FIRST ISSUE	RH	10/03/11	JM	
B	MINOR REVISION	RH	07/04/11	JM	
C	MINOR REVISION	RH	07/04/11	JM	

DRIVER	AW	DESIGNED	RH	CHECKED	RH	APPROVED	KN	DATE	07/APR/2011
OPERATOR	ARUP	Supported	TTP Farrells Ltd.	by	Davis Langdon & Seah HK Ltd., Gemmeth Ng & Associates Ltd., Geotechnical, URBIS LTD.				

MTR		SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK	
CONTRACT 1109		STATIONS AND TUNNELS IN KOWLOON CITY	
MA TAU WAI STATION		MA TAU WAI ROAD / SHEUNG HEUNG ROAD GARDEN	
TREE RECOMMENDATION PLAN (SHEET 3 OF 9)			

The Shadlian 香港潮運同鄉會
 Memorial School 張祝珊紀念學校
 Northcote Education past Students Association School 羅富國校友會學校



KEY LOCATION PLAN

LEGEND:

- FELL TREE (XXXIF)
- TRANSPLANT TREE (XXXIT)
- RETAIN TREE (XXXIR)
- GAZETTE BOUNDARY
- WORKS AREA
- TEMPORARY TRAFFIC DIVERSION
- EXISTING LEVEL (42.04EX)
- PROPOSED LEVEL (42.04)

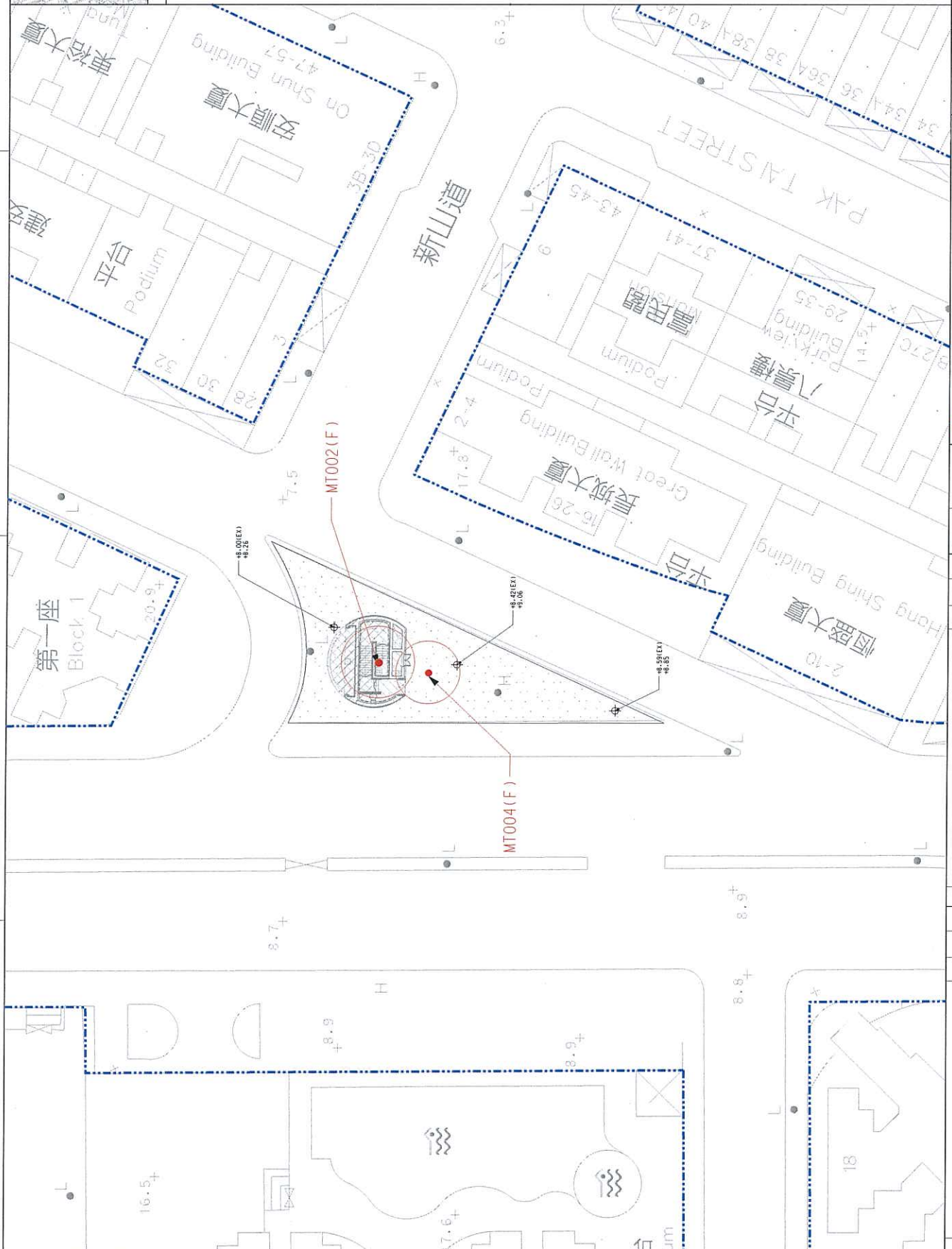
SCALE 1 : 200 (A1)

CONTRACT 1109
STATIONS AND TUNNELS IN KOWLOON CITY
MA TAU WAI STATION
MA TAU WAI ROAD / SHEUNG HEUNG ROAD GARDEN
TREE RECOMMENDATION PLAN (SHEET 3 OF 9)

SCALE 1 : 200 (A1)

DRAWING NO. 1109/B/TKW/DAP/A58/004

REV. C



KEY LOCATION PLAN

LEGEND:

- FELL TREE
- TRANSPLANT TREE
- RETAIN TREE
- WORKS AREA
- GAZETTE BOUNDARY
- PROPOSED STATION STRUCTURES (PERMANENT)
- EXISTING LEVEL
- PROPOSE LEVEL



CONTRACT 1109 STATIONS AND TUNNELS IN KOWLOON CITY MA TAU MAI STATION MA TAU CHUNG RD / TAM KUNG RD GARDEN TREE RECOMMENDATION PLAN (SHEET 5 OF 5)		TITLE SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK Supported by: TEP Farrants Ltd, Davis Langdon & Seah HK Ltd, Kenneth Ng & Associates Ltd., Geoconsult, Urbis Ltd.		SCALE 1 : 200 (A1) DRAWING NO. 1109/B/TKW/DP/A58/006		REV. B
GRAN DESIGNED CHECKED APPROVED DATE 01/APR/2011 <small>DATE OF THIS DRAWING IS THE DATE OF THE ORIGINAL DRAWING. ANY REVISIONS TO THIS DRAWING SHALL BE MADE BY THE ORIGINAL DRAWING AUTHOR OR HIS SUCCESSOR. THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF THE CONSULTANT AND IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR USED FOR ANY OTHER PROJECT WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE CONSULTANT.</small>	AM RH RY JM	MTR SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK ARUP OPERATOR	ORIGINATOR Supported by: TEP Farrants Ltd, Davis Langdon & Seah HK Ltd, Kenneth Ng & Associates Ltd., Geoconsult, Urbis Ltd.	CAD REF. _1109.B.TKW.DP.A58.006B.dgn	APPROVED DATE BY DESCRIPTION MINOR REVISION FIRST ISSUE	REV. DESCRIPTION A B

Annex B2

Details of Trees to be Retained, Transplanted and Felled

Works Contract 1103

Annex B2-1

Details of Trees to be Retained, Transplanted and Felled

Works Contract 1103

Tree Assessment Schedules

Annex B2-1 Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Fung Tak EAP/EEP Building and PTT area (Public Lot)

Refer to Drawing No. (1103/B/325/HAL/ C24ixxxx)	SITE LOCATION	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor)	FORM (Good/Fair/Poor)	AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low)	Survival rate after transplantation (High/Med/Low)	Recommendation
					Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (m)					
011	Fung Tak	T1	<i>Bauhinia variegata</i>	宮粉羊蹄甲	9	8	0.19	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
011	Fung Tak	T2	<i>Bauhinia variegata</i>	宮粉羊蹄甲	9	6	0.12	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
011	Fung Tak	T3	<i>Bauhinia variegata</i>	宮粉羊蹄甲	11	10	0.31	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
011	Fung Tak	T4	<i>Macaranga lanarius</i>	血桐	6	6	0.20	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Retain
011	Fung Tak	T5	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	14	12	0.57	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
011	Fung Tak	T6	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	石栗	9	6	0.15	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Retain
011	Fung Tak	T7	<i>Melaleuca quinquenervia</i>	白千層	12	8	0.33	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Retain
011	Fung Tak	T8	<i>Melaleuca quinquenervia</i>	白千層	13	8	0.29	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Retain
011	Fung Tak	T9	<i>Thevetia peruviana</i>	黃花夾竹桃	7	6	0.10	Poor	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
011	Fung Tak	T10	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	苦楝	13	11	0.51	Good	Good	High	Low	Fell
011	Fung Tak	T11	<i>Bombax ceiba</i>	木棉	8	6	0.11	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
011	Fung Tak	T12	<i>Ficus hispida</i>	對葉榕	8	5	0.19	Poor	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
011	Fung Tak	T13	<i>Bombax ceiba</i>	木棉	12	8	0.15	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
011	Fung Tak	T14	<i>Ficus microcarpa</i>	榕樹	13	12	0.67	Good	Good	High	Low	Fell
011	Fung Tak	T15	<i>Peltophorum pterocarpum</i>	盾柱木	9	7	0.11	Good	Good	High	Med	Transplant
011	Fung Tak	T16	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	苦楝	12	9	0.24	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
011	Fung Tak	T17	<i>Broussonetia papyrifera</i>	構樹	13	6	0.14	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
011	Fung Tak	T18	<i>Broussonetia papyrifera</i>	構樹	10	9	0.22	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
011	Fung Tak	T19	<i>Ficus microcarpa</i>	榕樹	9	9	0.28	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
011	Fung Tak	T20	<i>Bombax ceiba</i>	木棉	11	7	0.28	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
011	Fung Tak	T21	<i>Bombax ceiba</i>	木棉	11	5	0.10	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
011	Fung Tak	T22	<i>Ficus microcarpa</i>	榕樹	9	8	0.22	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
011	Fung Tak	T23	<i>Ficus religiosa</i>	菩提樹	12	10	0.35	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
011	Fung Tak	T24	<i>Macaranga lanarius</i>	血桐	11	10	0.28	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
011	Fung Tak	T25	<i>Broussonetia papyrifera</i>	構樹	9	8	0.15	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell
011	Fung Tak	T26	<i>Broussonetia papyrifera</i>	構樹	10	9	0.27	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell
011	Fung Tak	T27	<i>Melaleuca quinquenervia</i>	白千層	10	9	0.28	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Retain

Annex B2-1 Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Fung Tak EAP/EEP Building and PTT area (Public Lot)

July-12

Refer to Drawing No. (1103/B/325/HAL/C24/xxx)	SITE LOCATION	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor)	FORM (Good/Fair/Poor)	AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low)	Survival rate after transplantation (High/Med/Low)	Recommendation
					Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (m)					
011	Fung Tak	T28	<i>Melaleuca quinquenervia</i>	白千層	11	9	0.31	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Retain
011	Fung Tak	T29	<i>Melaleuca quinquenervia</i>	白千層	12	8	0.24	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Retain
011	Fung Tak	T30	<i>Melaleuca quinquenervia</i>	白千層	12	8	0.27	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Retain
011	Fung Tak	T31	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	石栗	10	9	0.19	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Retain

Annex B2-1 Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Fung Tak EAP/EEP Building and PTT area (STT)

Refer to Drawing No. (1103/B/325/HAL/C24/xxx)	SITE LOCATION	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor)	FORM (Good/Fair/Poor)	AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low)	Survival rate after transplantation (High/Med/Low)	Recommendation
					Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (m)					
010	Fung Tak	T32	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	12	11	0.42	Poor	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
010	Fung Tak	T33	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	9	8	0.28	Poor	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
010	Fung Tak	T34	<i>Ficus microcarpa</i>	榕樹	12	11	0.64	Good	Good	High	Med	Transplant
010	Fung Tak	T35	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	石栗	14	10	0.54	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Transplant
010	Fung Tak	T36	<i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>	銀合歡	8	7	0.19	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Remove
010	Fung Tak	T37	<i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>	銀合歡	8	8	0.19	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Remove
010	Fung Tak	T38	<i>Ficus hispida</i>	對葉榕	7	7	0.16	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Retain
010	Fung Tak	T39	<i>Bauhinia variegata</i>	豔粉半蹄甲	8	8	0.16	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Retain
010	Fung Tak	T40	<i>Ficus hispida</i>	對葉榕	8	8	0.19	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Retain
010	Fung Tak	T41	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	石栗	14	12	0.58	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Retain
010	Fung Tak	T42	<i>Ficus hispida</i>	對葉榕	6	6	0.16	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
010	Fung Tak	T43	<i>Bauhinia variegata</i>	豔粉半蹄甲	12	11	0.31	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Retain
010	Fung Tak	T44	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	石栗	12	11	0.69	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Retain
010	Fung Tak	T45	<i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>	銀合歡	9	8	0.19	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Remove
010	Fung Tak	T46	<i>Broussonetia papyrifera</i>	構樹	6	6	0.31	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
010	Fung Tak	T47	<i>Broussonetia papyrifera</i>	構樹	8	9	0.14	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
010	Fung Tak	T48	<i>Broussonetia papyrifera</i>	構樹	8	10	0.18	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
010	Fung Tak	T49	<i>Ficus superba. var. japonica</i>	筆管榕	9	8	0.15	Good	Good	High	Low	Fell
010	Fung Tak	T50	<i>Ficus religiosa</i>	菩提樹	11	9	0.15	Good	Good	High	Low	Fell
010	Fung Tak	T51	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	10	9	0.34	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
010	Fung Tak	T52	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	11	9	0.33	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
010	Fung Tak	T53	<i>Bombax ceiba</i>	木棉	13	9	0.38	Good	Good	High	Med	Transplant
010	Fung Tak	T54	<i>Tetradium ruticarpum</i>	吳茱萸	9	9	0.29	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
010	Fung Tak	T55	<i>Tetradium ruticarpum</i>	吳茱萸	9	9	0.29	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
010	Fung Tak	T56	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	10	10	0.27	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
010	Fung Tak	T57	<i>Tetradium ruticarpum</i>	吳茱萸	8	7	0.34	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell

Annex B2-1 Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Hin Keng Portal Green Hatched Black Area (GHB)

July-12

Refer to Drawing No. (1103/B/321/HAU/C24/xxx)	SITE LOCATION	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor)	FORM (Good/Fair/Poor)	AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low)	Survival rate after transplantation (High/Med/Low)		Recommendation
					Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (m)				High	Low	
017	Hin Keng	BT0791	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	6	1.5	0.18	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT0792	<i>Machilus sp.</i>	潤楠屬	6	1.5	0.10	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT0793	<i>Machilus sp.</i>	潤楠屬	7	1	0.10	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT0794	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	5	2	0.16	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT0795	<i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>	檸檬桉	13	2	0.41	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT0796	<i>Ficus hispida</i>	對菜榕	6	1.5	0.10	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT0797	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	7.5	2.5	0.16	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT0798	<i>Machilus sp.</i>	潤楠屬	10	1.5	0.15	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT0799	<i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>	檸檬桉	10	2	0.31	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT0800	<i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>	檸檬桉	13	2	0.22	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT0801	<i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>	檸檬桉	10	1.5	0.18	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT0802	<i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>	檸檬桉	6	1	0.11	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT0917	Dead tree	死樹	5	1	0.15	-	-	-	-	Remove	
017	Hin Keng	BT0918	<i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>	檸檬桉	13	1.5	0.22	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT0919	<i>Mallotus paniculatus</i>	白楸	7	2	0.12	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT0920	<i>Mallotus paniculatus</i>	白楸	7	2	0.11	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT0921	<i>Mallotus paniculatus</i>	白楸	6	1.5	0.12	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT0922	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	6	2	0.19	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT0923	<i>Ficus hispida</i>	對菜榕	6	1	0.14	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT0924	<i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i>	木麻黃	13	2.5	0.29	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT0925	<i>Ficus hispida</i>	對菜榕	5	1	0.10	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT0926	<i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i>	鴨腳木	6	1.5	0.10	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT0927	<i>Machilus sp.</i>	潤楠屬	6	1.5	0.10	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT0928	<i>Machilus sp.</i>	潤楠屬	7	1	0.10	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT0929	<i>Machilus sp.</i>	潤楠屬	6	1	0.10	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT0930	<i>Machilus sp.</i>	潤楠屬	7	1.5	0.13	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	

Annex B2-1 Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Hin Keng Portal Green Hatched Black Area (GHB)

July-12

Refer to Drawing No. (1103/B/321/HA/L/C24/xxx)	SITE LOCATION	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor)	FORM (Good/Fair/Poor)	AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low)	Survival rate after transplantation		Recommendation
					Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (m)				High	Med/Low	
017	Hin Keng	BT0931	<i>Machilus sp.</i>	潤楠屬	7	1.5	0.10	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT0932	<i>Eucalyptus citrodora</i>	檸檬桉	14	1.5	0.35	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT0933	<i>Machilus sp.</i>	潤楠屬	6	1.5	0.13	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT0934	<i>Machilus sp.</i>	潤楠屬	7	2	0.13	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT0935	<i>Eucalyptus citrodora</i>	檸檬桉	13	2.5	0.23	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT0936	<i>Machilus sp.</i>	潤楠屬	7.5	1.5	0.10	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT0937	<i>Machilus sp.</i>	潤楠屬	8	2	0.13	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT0938	<i>Machilus sp.</i>	潤楠屬	7	1.5	0.10	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT0939	<i>Eucalyptus citrodora</i>	檸檬桉	11	1.5	0.23	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT0940	<i>Eucalyptus citrodora</i>	檸檬桉	13	1	0.19	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT0941	<i>Eucalyptus citrodora</i>	檸檬桉	10	1	0.21	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT0942	<i>Eucalyptus citrodora</i>	檸檬桉	10	1.5	0.22	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT0943	<i>Eucalyptus citrodora</i>	檸檬桉	14	2.5	0.34	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT0944	<i>Machilus sp.</i>	潤楠屬	3	2	0.13	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT0945	<i>Machilus sp.</i>	潤楠屬	5	2.5	0.21	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT0946	<i>Eucalyptus citrodora</i>	檸檬桉	14	2.5	0.18	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT0947	<i>Machilus sp.</i>	潤楠屬	7	2	0.11	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT0948	<i>Eucalyptus citrodora</i>	檸檬桉	11	1.5	0.19	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT0949	<i>Machilus sp.</i>	潤楠屬	9	1.5	0.10	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT0950	<i>Eucalyptus citrodora</i>	檸檬桉	10	2	0.13	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT0951	<i>Eucalyptus citrodora</i>	檸檬桉	11	1.5	0.19	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT0952	<i>Eucalyptus citrodora</i>	檸檬桉	13	2	0.36	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT0953	<i>Machilus sp.</i>	潤楠屬	7	1.5	0.13	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT0954	<i>Eucalyptus citrodora</i>	檸檬桉	10	1.5	0.17	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT0955	<i>Eucalyptus citrodora</i>	檸檬桉	10	1.5	0.22	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT0956	<i>Eucalyptus citrodora</i>	檸檬桉	14	1	0.32	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT0959	<i>Eucalyptus citrodora</i>	檸檬桉	14	1.5	0.30	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	

Annex B2-1 Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Hin Keng Portal Green Hatched Black Area (GHB)

Refer to Drawing No. (1103/B/321/HA/C24/xxx)	SITE LOCATION	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor)	FORM (Good/Fair/Poor)	AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low)	Survival rate after transplantation (High/Med/Low)		Recommendation
					Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (m)						
017	Hin Keng	BT0960	Dead tree	死樹	4	1	0.13	-	-	-	-	Remove	
017	Hin Keng	BT0961	<i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>	檸檬桉	14	1.5	0.26	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT0962	<i>Pinus massoniana</i>	馬尾松	10	1	0.16	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT0963	<i>Pinus massoniana</i>	馬尾松	14	1.5	0.30	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1053	<i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>	檸檬桉	13.5	4	0.31	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1054	<i>Machilus sp.</i>	潤楠屬	12	1.5	0.11	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1055	<i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>	檸檬桉	15	3	0.28	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1056	<i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>	檸檬桉	15	5	0.29	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1057	<i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>	檸檬桉	15	4	0.27	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1058	<i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>	檸檬桉	12.5	3	0.13	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1059	<i>Machilus sp.</i>	潤楠屬	8	3	0.11	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1097	<i>Machilus sp.</i>	潤楠屬	6	1	0.15	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1098	<i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>	檸檬桉	11	1.5	0.32	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1099	<i>Machilus sp.</i>	潤楠屬	5	1.5	0.14	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1300	<i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>	檸檬桉	12	3	0.20	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1301	<i>Pinus massoniana</i>	馬尾松	8	1.5	0.10	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1302	<i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>	檸檬桉	13	4	0.27	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1303	<i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>	檸檬桉	15.5	4	0.28	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1304	<i>Pinus massoniana</i>	馬尾松	9	3	0.16	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1305	<i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>	檸檬桉	15	3	0.19	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1369	<i>Bauhinia sp.</i>	羊蹄甲屬	9.5	4	0.21	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain	
017	Hin Keng	BT1370	<i>Bauhinia sp.</i>	羊蹄甲屬	8	3.5	0.14	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1371	<i>Bauhinia sp.</i>	羊蹄甲屬	9.5	3	0.12	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1372	<i>Bauhinia sp.</i>	羊蹄甲屬	9	4	0.17	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1373	<i>Bauhinia sp.</i>	羊蹄甲屬	8.5	2.5	0.10	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1374	<i>Bauhinia sp.</i>	羊蹄甲屬	8.5	2.5	0.11	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1375	<i>Albizia lebbeck</i>	大葉合歡	3.5	2	0.11	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	

Annex B2-1 Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Hin Keng Portal Green Hatched Black Area (GHB)

July-12

Refer to Drawing No. (1103/B321/HA/L/C24/xxx)	SITE LOCATION	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor)	FORM (Good/Fair/Poor)	AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low)	Survival rate after transplantation (High/Med/Low)		Recommendation
					Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (m)				High	Low	
017	Hin Keng	BT1376	<i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>	檸檬桉	14	3.5	0.20	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1377	<i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>	檸檬桉	12.5	3	0.16	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1378	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	7	4	0.16	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1379	<i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>	檸檬桉	15	3.5	0.26	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1380	<i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>	檸檬桉	16.5	5.5	0.48	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1381	<i>Machilus sp.</i>	潤楠屬	8	2	0.11	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1382	<i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>	檸檬桉	11	3	0.14	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1383	<i>Dead tree</i>	死樹	2	0.5	0.14	-	-	-	-	Remove	
017	Hin Keng	BT1384	<i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>	檸檬桉	15	4	0.33	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1385	<i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>	檸檬桉	14	3.5	0.30	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1386	<i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>	檸檬桉	10	2.5	0.14	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1387	<i>Bauhinia sp.</i>	羊蹄甲屬	7.5	4	0.14	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1388	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	8	3.5	0.12	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1389	<i>Machilus sp.</i>	潤楠屬	7.5	3	0.10	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1398	<i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>	檸檬桉	6	1.5	0.10	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1399	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	4	1	0.11	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1700	<i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>	檸檬桉	13	1.5	0.33	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1701	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	6	1	0.18	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1702	<i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>	檸檬桉	13	2.5	0.29	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1703	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	7.5	1.5	0.25	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1705	<i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>	檸檬桉	13	1	0.14	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1706	<i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>	檸檬桉	13	1	0.41	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1707	<i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>	檸檬桉	13	1.5	0.35	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1709	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	6	1	0.18	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1710	<i>Dead tree</i>	死樹	5	0.5	0.16	-	-	-	-	Remove	
017	Hin Keng	BT1711	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	6	1	0.16	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1712	<i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>	檸檬桉	13	3	0.36	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	

Annex B2-1 Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Hin Keng Portal Green Hatched Black Area (GHB)

July-12

Refer to Drawing No. (1103/B/321/HA/L/C24/xxxx)	SITE LOCATION	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor)	FORM (Good/Fair/Poor)	AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low)	Survival rate after transplantation (High/Med/Low)		Recommendation
					Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (m)				High	Med/Low	
017	Hin Keng	BT1713	<i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>	檸檬桉	6	1	0.15	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1714	<i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>	檸檬桉	7	1.5	0.19	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1715	<i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>	檸檬桉	13	1	0.29	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1900	<i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>	檸檬桉	11	1.5	0.26	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1901	<i>Machilus sp.</i>	潤楠屬	6	1	0.11	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1902	<i>Pinus massoniana</i>	馬尾松	7.5	1	0.12	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1903	<i>Pinus massoniana</i>	馬尾松	4.5	1	0.10	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1904	<i>Pinus massoniana</i>	馬尾松	9	1.5	0.15	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1906	<i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>	檸檬桉	11	1.5	0.23	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1907	<i>Pinus massoniana</i>	馬尾松	6.5	1.5	0.10	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1919	<i>Pinus massoniana</i>	馬尾松	7.5	1	0.14	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1957	<i>Bauhinia sp.</i>	羊蹄甲屬	8	1.5	0.14	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1959	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	6.5	1.5	0.14	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1960	<i>Dead tree</i>	死樹	5	1	0.12	-	-	-	-	Remove	
017	Hin Keng	BT1961	<i>Machilus sp.</i>	潤楠屬	8	1.5	0.17	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1962	<i>Machilus sp.</i>	潤楠屬	7	1.5	0.10	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1964	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	5	1	0.18	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1965	<i>Ficus hispida</i>	對葉榕	10	1.5	0.12	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1966	<i>Machilus sp.</i>	潤楠屬	9.5	1	0.11	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1967	<i>Dead tree</i>	死樹	4.5	1	0.13	-	-	-	-	Remove	
017	Hin Keng	BT1987	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	6	1	0.21	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1988	<i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>	檸檬桉	13	1.5	0.31	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1989	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	5	1	0.18	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1990	<i>Dead tree</i>	死樹	5	1	0.11	-	-	-	-	Remove	
017	Hin Keng	BT1991	<i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>	檸檬桉	13	1	0.37	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1992	<i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>	檸檬桉	13	1	0.32	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1993	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	4.5	1.5	0.41	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	

Annex B2-1 Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Hin Keng Portal Green Hatched Black Area (GHB)

July-12

Refer to Drawing No. (1103/B/321/HAL/C24/xxx)	SITE LOCATION	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor)	FORM (Good/Fair/Poor)	AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low)	Survival rate after transplantation (High/Med/Low)		Recommendation
					Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (m)						
017	Hin Keng	BT1996	<i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>	檸檬桉	13	1.5	0.21	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1998	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	6	2	0.19	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
017	Hin Keng	BT1999	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	6	1	0.13	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	

Annex B2-1 Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Hin Keng Private Lot

July-12

Refer to Drawing No. (1103/B/321/HA L/C24/xxx)	SITE LOCATION	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor)	FORM (Good/Fair/Poor)	AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low)	Survival rate after transplantation (High/Med/Low)	Recommendation
					Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (m)					
013	Hin Keng	BT0477	<i>Khaya senegalensis</i>	非洲楝	9.5	1.5	0.29	Fair	Good	High	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0478	<i>Khaya senegalensis</i>	非洲楝	12	3.5	0.44	Fair	Good	High	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0479	<i>Khaya senegalensis</i>	非洲楝	14	5	0.54	Fair	Good	High	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0480	<i>Khaya senegalensis</i>	非洲楝	15	6	0.60	Fair	Good	High	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0481	<i>Khaya senegalensis</i>	非洲楝	14	3.5	0.32	Fair	Good	High	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0482	<i>Khaya senegalensis</i>	非洲楝	14	3.5	0.47	Fair	Good	High	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0483	<i>Khaya senegalensis</i>	非洲楝	14	3	0.39	Fair	Good	High	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0484	<i>Khaya senegalensis</i>	非洲楝	14	2	0.52	Fair	Good	High	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0490	<i>Archontophoenix alexandrae</i>	假檳榔	8	1.5	0.26	Fair	Good	High	Low	Fell
013	Hin Keng	BT0491	<i>Archontophoenix alexandrae</i>	假檳榔	8	1.5	0.18	Fair	Good	High	Low	Fell
013	Hin Keng	BT0492	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	樟樹	9	2	0.35	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
013	Hin Keng	BT0493	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	樟樹	7.5	2	0.28	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
013	Hin Keng	BT0495	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	樟樹	8	4	0.29	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
013	Hin Keng	BT0496	<i>Bombax ceiba</i>	木棉	8	1.5	0.26	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
013	Hin Keng	BT0556	<i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>	檸檬桉	11	3	0.37	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0588	<i>Bauhinia sp.</i>	半蹄甲屬	5	1	0.14	Fair	Poor	Low	Med	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0589	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	6	1.5	0.12	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0590	<i>Dead tree</i>	死樹	7	1.5	0.19	-	-	-	-	Remove
013	Hin Keng	BT0591	<i>Bauhinia sp.</i>	半蹄甲屬	7	1.5	0.13	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
013	Hin Keng	BT0592	<i>Dead tree</i>	死樹	7.5	2	0.15	-	-	-	-	Remove
013	Hin Keng	BT0593	<i>Bauhinia sp.</i>	半蹄甲屬	7.5	2.5	0.15	Fair	Poor	Low	Med	Fell
013	Hin Keng	BT0594	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	6	2.5	0.15	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
013	Hin Keng	BT0595	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	6	2	0.20	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
013	Hin Keng	BT0596	<i>Bauhinia sp.</i>	半蹄甲屬	7	2.5	0.14	Fair	Poor	Low	Med	Fell
013	Hin Keng	BT0597	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	7	2.5	0.18	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
013	Hin Keng	BT0599	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	6	2	0.16	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell

Annex B2-1 Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Hin Keng Private Lot

July-12

Refer to Drawing No. (1103/B/321/HA LC24/xxx)	SITE LOCATION	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor)	FORM (Good/Fair/Poor)	AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low)	Survival rate after transplantation (High/Med/Low)	Recommendation
					Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (m)					
013	Hin Keng	BT0600	<i>Bauhinia</i> sp.	羊蹄甲屬	11	2.5	0.15	Poor	Poor	Low	Med	Fell
013	Hin Keng	BT0601	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	6	2.5	0.11	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
013	Hin Keng	BT0602	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	5	2	0.15	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
013	Hin Keng	BT0603	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	7	2.5	0.26	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
013	Hin Keng	BT0604	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	10	2.5	0.24	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
013	Hin Keng	BT0605	<i>Bauhinia</i> sp.	羊蹄甲屬	10	2.5	0.12	Fair	Poor	Low	Med	Fell
013	Hin Keng	BT0606	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	9	1.5	0.23	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
013	Hin Keng	BT0607	Dead tree	死樹	10	2.5	0.11	-	-	-	-	Remove
013	Hin Keng	BT0608	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	10	3	0.31	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
013	Hin Keng	BT0763	<i>Ficus microcarpa</i>	細葉榕	8	2	0.24	Fair	Poor	Low	Med	Fell
013	Hin Keng	BT0764	<i>Albizia lebbek</i>	大葉合歡	4	0.5	0.20	Poor	Poor	Low	Med	Fell
013	Hin Keng	BT0765	<i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i>	木麻黃	9	1.5	0.17	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
013	Hin Keng	BT0766	<i>Ficus microcarpa</i>	細葉榕	9	3	0.35	Fair	Poor	Low	Med	Fell
013	Hin Keng	BT0767	<i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i>	木麻黃	11	1.5	0.20	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
013	Hin Keng	BT0768	<i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i>	木麻黃	11	1.5	0.25	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
013	Hin Keng	BT0770	<i>Sapindus saponaria</i>	無患子	6	1	0.11	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
013	Hin Keng	BT0771	<i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i>	木麻黃	11	1.5	0.18	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
013	Hin Keng	BT0772	<i>Albizia lebbek</i>	大葉合歡	6	1.5	0.12	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
013	Hin Keng	BT0773	<i>Thevetia peruviana</i>	黃夾竹桃	7	1	0.14	Fair	Poor	Low	High	Fell
013	Hin Keng	BT0774	<i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i>	木麻黃	10	1	0.11	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
013	Hin Keng	BT0775	<i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i>	木麻黃	11	1	0.11	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
013	Hin Keng	BT0776	<i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i>	木麻黃	11	1	0.13	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
013	Hin Keng	BT0777	Dead tree	死樹	7	1	0.13	-	-	-	-	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0778	<i>Thevetia peruviana</i>	黃夾竹桃	7	1.5	0.17	Fair	Poor	Low	High	Fell
013	Hin Keng	BT0779	<i>Ficus microcarpa</i>	細葉榕	8	2	0.20	Fair	Poor	Low	High	Fell
013	Hin Keng	BT0780	<i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i>	木麻黃	11	2	0.26	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0781	<i>Sapindus saponaria</i>	無患子	11	2	0.16	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain

Annex B2-1 Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Hin Keng Private Lot

July-12

Refer to Drawing No. (1103/B/321/HA L/C24/xxx)	SITE LOCATION	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor)	FORM (Good/Fair/Poor)	AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low)	Survival rate after transplantation (High/Med/Low)	Recommendation
					Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (m)					
013	Hin Keng	BT0782	<i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i>	木麻黃	12	1	0.14	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0783	<i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i>	木麻黃	11	1.5	0.19	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0784	<i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i>	木麻黃	11	1.5	0.20	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0785	<i>Ficus microcarpa</i>	細葉榕	8	3	0.25	Fair	Poor	Low	Med	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0786	<i>Ficus microcarpa</i>	細葉榕	6.7	1.5	0.21	Fair	Poor	Low	Med	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0787	<i>Sapindus saponaria</i>	無患子	7	1	0.15	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
013	Hin Keng	BT0788	<i>Ficus microcarpa</i>	細葉榕	7	1.5	0.18	Fair	Poor	Low	Med	Fell
013	Hin Keng	BT0789	<i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i>	木麻黃	11	1	0.15	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
013	Hin Keng	BT0790	<i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i>	木麻黃	12	1	0.22	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
013	Hin Keng	BT0803	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	7	1.5	0.26	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
013	Hin Keng	BT0804	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	7	1.5	0.23	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
013	Hin Keng	BT0805	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	8	3	0.18	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
013	Hin Keng	BT0806	<i>Bauhinia sp.</i>	羊蹄甲屬	6	2	0.11	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0807	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	7	2	0.18	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0808	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	7	1	0.14	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0809	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	6	1	0.30	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0810	<i>Machilus sp.</i>	潤楠屬	6	1.5	0.10	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0811	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	7	1	0.28	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0812	<i>Mallotus paniculatus</i>	白楸	7	1	0.24	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0813	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	7	1.5	0.23	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0814	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	8	1.5	0.12	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0815	<i>Bauhinia sp.</i>	羊蹄甲屬	8	1.5	0.16	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0816	<i>Machilus sp.</i>	潤楠屬	7	1	0.11	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0817	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	7	1.5	0.21	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0818	<i>Mallotus paniculatus</i>	白楸	7	1	0.11	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0819	<i>Mallotus paniculatus</i>	白楸	7	1	0.10	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0820	<i>Bauhinia sp.</i>	羊蹄甲屬	6	1	0.11	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Retain

Annex B2-1 Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Hin Keng Private Lot

July-12

Refer to Drawing No. (1103/B/321/HA/L/C24/xxx)	SITE LOCATION	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor)	FORM (Good/Fair/Poor)	AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low)	Survival rate after transplantation (High/Med/Low)	Recommendation
					Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (m)					
013	Hin Keng	BT0821	<i>Bauhinia sp.</i>	羊蹄甲屬	6	1.5	0.13	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0822	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	7	1	0.21	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0823	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	7	1.5	0.23	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0824	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	8	1.5	0.14	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0825	<i>Bauhinia sp.</i>	羊蹄甲屬	8	1.5	0.14	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0826	<i>Bauhinia sp.</i>	羊蹄甲屬	6	1	0.10	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0827	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	7	1.5	0.19	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0828	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	6	1	0.19	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0829	<i>Bauhinia sp.</i>	羊蹄甲屬	6	1	0.36	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0830	<i>Eucalyptus citrodora</i>	檸檬桉	13	1	0.31	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0831	<i>Eucalyptus citrodora</i>	檸檬桉	13	1	0.25	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0832	<i>Bauhinia sp.</i>	羊蹄甲屬	12	1.5	0.27	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0833	<i>Eucalyptus citrodora</i>	檸檬桉	13	2	0.34	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0834	<i>Bauhinia sp.</i>	羊蹄甲屬	6	1	0.25	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0835	<i>Bauhinia sp.</i>	羊蹄甲屬	7	1	0.17	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0836	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	7	1	0.23	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0837	<i>Bauhinia sp.</i>	羊蹄甲屬	8	3	0.28	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0838	<i>Albizia lebeck</i>	大葉合歡	8	1.5	0.16	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0839	<i>Eucalyptus citrodora</i>	檸檬桉	13	1.5	0.17	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0840	<i>Bauhinia sp.</i>	羊蹄甲屬	3.5	1	0.24	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0841	<i>Eucalyptus citrodora</i>	檸檬桉	14	1.5	0.26	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0842	<i>Eucalyptus citrodora</i>	檸檬桉	13	1.5	0.21	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0843	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	6	1	0.14	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0844	<i>Eucalyptus citrodora</i>	檸檬桉	14	2	0.26	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0845	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	4	1	0.17	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0846	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	4	1.5	0.16	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0847	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	6	1.5	0.18	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain

Annex B2-1 Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Hin Keng Private Lot

July-12

Refer to Drawing No. (1103/B21/HA LC24/xxx)	SITE LOCATION	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor)	FORM (Good/Fair/Poor)	AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low)	Survival rate after transplantation (High/Med/Low)	Recommendation
					Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (m)					
013	Hin Keng	BT0848	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	6	1	0.15	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0849	<i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>	檸檬桉	9.5	1.5	0.24	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0850	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	7	1.5	0.15	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0851	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	7	1	0.10	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0852	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	7	1.5	0.22	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0853	<i>Albizia lebbek</i>	大葉合歡	10	5	0.29	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0854	<i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>	檸檬桉	13	2	0.39	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0855	<i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i>	鴨腳木	4	1	0.12	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0856	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	6	1	0.15	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0857	<i>Machilus sp.</i>	潤楠屬	10	1.5	0.15	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0858	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	3	0.5	0.18	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0859	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	6	1	0.12	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0860	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	6	1.5	0.22	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0861	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	4	1	0.15	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0862	<i>Bauhinia sp.</i>	羊蹄甲屬	10	2	0.16	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0863	<i>Bauhinia sp.</i>	羊蹄甲屬	7	2	0.16	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0864	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	6	2	0.25	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0865	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	6	2	0.25	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0866	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	5	2	0.17	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0867	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	6	2.5	0.18	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0868	<i>Dead tree</i>	死樹	6	1	0.30	-	-	-	-	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0869	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	6	2	0.14	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0870	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	6	1.5	0.19	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0871	<i>Bauhinia sp.</i>	羊蹄甲屬	5.5	1.5	0.19	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0872	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	5	1	0.18	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0873	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	6	1.5	0.18	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0874	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	6	1.5	0.12	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain

Annex B2-1 Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Hin Keng Private Lot

July-12

Refer to Drawing No. (1103/B/32/HA/LC24/xxx)	SITE LOCATION	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor)	FORM (Good/Fair/Poor)	AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low)	Survival rate after transplantation (High/Med/Low)	Recommendation
					Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (m)					
013	Hin Keng	BT0875	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	5	1	0.17	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0876	<i>Bauhinia</i> sp.	羊蹄甲屬	7	3	0.20	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0877	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	7.5	3	0.12	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0878	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	6	2	0.10	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0879	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	4	1	0.11	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0880	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	4	2	0.12	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0881	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	5	1	0.11	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0882	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	4	1	0.13	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0883	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	5	1	0.17	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0884	<i>Bauhinia</i> sp.	羊蹄甲屬	8	1.5	0.18	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0885	<i>Bauhinia</i> sp.	羊蹄甲屬	8	1.5	0.29	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0886	<i>Albizia lebbeck</i>	大葉合歡	9	1	0.20	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0887	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	6	1.5	0.13	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0888	<i>Bauhinia</i> sp.	羊蹄甲屬	5	1	0.13	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0889	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	4	1	0.10	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0890	Dead tree	死樹	7	2	0.17	-	-	-	-	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0891	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	5	1	0.15	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0892	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	3	1	0.14	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0893	<i>Bauhinia</i> sp.	羊蹄甲屬	10	3	0.24	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0894	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	5	1.5	0.11	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0895	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	6	1	0.10	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0896	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	7	2	0.19	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0897	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	6	1.5	0.11	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0898	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	6	1	0.18	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0899	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	7	1.5	0.15	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0900	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	6	1	0.16	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0901	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	7	1	0.10	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain

Annex B2-1 Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Hin Keng Private Lot

July-12

Refer to Drawing No. (1103/B/321/HA LC24/xxxx)	SITE LOCATION	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor)	FORM (Good/Fair/Poor)	AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low)	Survival rate after transplantation (High/Med/Low)	Recommendation
					Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (m)					
013	Hin Keng	BT0902	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	6	1	0.15	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT0903	<i>Bauhinia sp.</i>	羊蹄甲屬	7	1.5	0.13	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
013	Hin Keng	BT0904	<i>Bauhinia sp.</i>	羊蹄甲屬	6	1	0.12	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
013	Hin Keng	BT0905	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	6	1	0.13	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
013	Hin Keng	BT0906	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	4	1	0.11	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
013	Hin Keng	BT0907	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	6	2	0.14	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
013	Hin Keng	BT0908	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	10	1.5	0.12	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
013	Hin Keng	BT0909	<i>Bauhinia sp.</i>	羊蹄甲屬	7	2.5	0.22	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
013	Hin Keng	BT0910	<i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>	檸檬桉	5	2	0.19	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
013	Hin Keng	BT0911	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	7	2.5	0.15	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
013	Hin Keng	BT0912	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	6	1	0.18	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
013	Hin Keng	BT0913	<i>Dead tree</i>	死樹	7	1	0.11	-	-	-	-	Remove
013	Hin Keng	BT0915	<i>Mallotus paniculatus</i>	白楸	7	1	0.12	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
013	Hin Keng	BT0916	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	6	1	0.14	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
013	Hin Keng	BT1390	<i>Alangium chinense</i>	八角楓	10	4	0.23	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
013	Hin Keng	BT1391	<i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>	檸檬桉	17.5	6	0.35	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT1392	<i>Mallotus paniculatus</i>	白楸	9.5	3.5	0.15	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
013	Hin Keng	BT1393	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	8	6	0.27	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT1394	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	7	4.5	0.13	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT1395	<i>Dead tree</i>	死樹	5.5	2	0.10	-	-	-	-	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT1396	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	7	3.5	0.19	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT1397	<i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>	檸檬桉	16	4	0.32	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT1958	<i>Dead tree</i>	死樹	6	1.5	0.13	-	-	-	-	Remove
013	Hin Keng	BT1963	<i>Bauhinia sp.</i>	羊蹄甲屬	7	1	0.13	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
013	Hin Keng	BT1968	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	6.5	1.5	0.17	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
013	Hin Keng	BT1969	<i>Machilus sp.</i>	潤楠屬	7.5	2	0.12	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
013	Hin Keng	BT1970	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	8	3	0.25	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell

Annex B2-1 Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Hin Keng Private Lot

July-12

Refer to Drawing No. (1103/B/321/HA LC24/xxx)	SITE LOCATION	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor)	FORM (Good/Fair/Poor)	AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low)	Survival rate after transplantation (High/Med/Low)	Recommendation
					Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (m)					
013	Hin Keng	BT1971	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	6	2	0.11	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
013	Hin Keng	BT1972	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	7	2	0.14	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
013	Hin Keng	BT1973	<i>Bauhinia sp.</i>	羊蹄甲屬	6	1.5	0.14	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
013	Hin Keng	BT1974	<i>Bauhinia sp.</i>	羊蹄甲屬	9.5	3	0.25	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT1975	<i>Bauhinia sp.</i>	羊蹄甲屬	6	1.5	0.10	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT1976	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	6	1.5	0.14	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT1977	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	6	1.5	0.17	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
013	Hin Keng	BT1978	<i>Bauhinia sp.</i>	羊蹄甲屬	7	2	0.18	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
013	Hin Keng	BT1979	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	6	3	0.16	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
013	Hin Keng	BT1980	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	6	2	0.24	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT1981	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	7	2	0.18	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT1982	<i>Bauhinia sp.</i>	羊蹄甲屬	6	1	0.10	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT1983	<i>Albizia lebbbeck</i>	大葉合歡	6	1	0.12	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT1984	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	6	1.5	0.13	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT1985	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	7	1	0.14	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	BT1986	<i>Bauhinia sp.</i>	羊蹄甲屬	5	1.5	0.10	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	NT047	<i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i>	木麻黃	14	2	0.19	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	NT048	<i>Canarium album</i>	白欖	5.5	4	0.17	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	NT049	<i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i>	木麻黃	12	2	0.15	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	NT050	<i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i>	木麻黃	13	3	0.15	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Retain
013	Hin Keng	NT051	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	4	3	0.11	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Retain

Annex B2-1 Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Hin Keng Public Lot

July-12

Refer to Drawing No. (1103/B32/1H/A L/C24/xxx)	SITE LOCATION	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor)	FORM (Good/Fair/Poor)	AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low)	Survival rate after transplantation (High/Med/Low)	Recommendation
					Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (m)					
011	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT0549	<i>Celtis sinensis</i>	朴樹	7	2.5	0.20	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
011	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT0550	<i>Celtis sinensis</i>	朴樹	6	2	0.11	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
011	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT0552	<i>Celtis sinensis</i>	朴樹	8	2	0.19	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
011	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT0957	<i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>	檸檬桉	9	1	0.22	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell
011	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT0958	<i>Pinus massoniana</i>	馬尾松	7.5	1.5	0.17	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
011	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT0964	<i>Machilus sp.</i>	酒桶屬	5	1	0.13	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
011	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT0967	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	6	1	0.14	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1306	<i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>	檸檬桉	15	5	0.40	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1307	<i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>	檸檬桉	14	4	0.30	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1308	<i>Pinus massoniana</i>	馬尾松	7	2.5	0.13	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1309	<i>Alangium chinense</i>	八角楓	9	3	0.19	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1310	<i>Sterculia lanceolata</i>	假蘇婆	7	2.5	0.10	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1311	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	9	4	0.23	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1312	<i>Machilus sp.</i>	酒桶屬	7	2.5	0.10	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1313	<i>Sterculia lanceolata</i>	假蘇婆	7.5	3	0.13	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1314	<i>Machilus sp.</i>	酒桶屬	8	3	0.10	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1315	<i>Machilus sp.</i>	酒桶屬	8.5	4	0.15	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1316	<i>Pinus massoniana</i>	馬尾松	6	1.5	0.11	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1317	<i>Sterculia lanceolata</i>	假蘇婆	7	4	0.14	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1318	<i>Ficus hispida</i>	對葉榕	5	3	0.11	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1319	<i>Ficus hispida</i>	對葉榕	7	4.5	0.17	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1320	<i>Ficus hispida</i>	對葉榕	5	3	0.16	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1321	<i>Ficus hispida</i>	對葉榕	5	4	0.14	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1322	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	8	3	0.10	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1323	<i>Pinus massoniana</i>	馬尾松	10.5	4	0.20	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1324	<i>Sterculia lanceolata</i>	假蘇婆	10.5	3.5	0.18	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1325	<i>Machilus sp.</i>	酒桶屬	10.5	4	0.13	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1326	<i>Schefflera octophylla</i>	鴨腳木	9	3	0.16	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain

Annex B2-1 Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Hin Keng Public Lot

Refer to Drawing No. (1103/B/SZ/HA/L/C24/xxx)	SITE LOCATION	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor)	FORM (Good/Fair/Poor)	AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low)	Survival rate after transplantation (High/Med/Low)	Recommendation
					Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (m)					
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1327	<i>Pinus massoniana</i>	馬尾松	14	3.5	0.21	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1328	<i>Pinus massoniana</i>	馬尾松	14	3.5	0.27	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1329	<i>Pinus massoniana</i>	馬尾松	9	3.5	0.23	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1330	<i>Pinus massoniana</i>	馬尾松	8	3	0.10	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1331	<i>Birdelia tomentosa</i>	土蜜樹	9	3.5	0.11	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1332	<i>Pinus massoniana</i>	馬尾松	11.5	3	0.14	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1333	<i>Pinus massoniana</i>	馬尾松	13	3	0.18	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1334	<i>Pinus massoniana</i>	馬尾松	13.5	4	0.27	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1335	<i>Pinus massoniana</i>	馬尾松	13	3	0.20	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1336	<i>Pinus massoniana</i>	馬尾松	12.5	3	0.19	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1337	<i>Pinus massoniana</i>	馬尾松	12.5	3	0.15	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1338	<i>Machilus sp.</i>	潤楠屬	12	4	0.18	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1339	<i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>	檸檬桉	13.5	3.5	0.18	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1340	<i>Pinus massoniana</i>	馬尾松	13	3.5	0.21	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1341	<i>Pinus massoniana</i>	馬尾松	13	3.5	0.20	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1342	<i>Pinus massoniana</i>	馬尾松	12.5	3	0.19	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1343	<i>Sterculia lanceolata</i>	假蘋婆	8	2.5	0.10	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1344	<i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>	檸檬桉	13	4.5	0.22	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1345	<i>Schefflera octophylla</i>	鴨腳木	5.5	4	0.11	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1346	<i>Schefflera octophylla</i>	鴨腳木	9	3	0.14	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1347	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	石栗	10	4.5	0.26	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1348	<i>Schefflera octophylla</i>	鴨腳木	7	3	0.16	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1349	<i>Schefflera octophylla</i>	鴨腳木	5.5	3	0.17	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1350	<i>Pinus massoniana</i>	馬尾松	12	3	0.13	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1351	<i>Machilus sp.</i>	潤楠屬	9	2.5	0.10	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1359	<i>Alangium chinense</i>	八角楓	8.5	2	0.11	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1360	<i>Sterculia lanceolata</i>	假蘋婆	7	2	0.13	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
011	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1716	<i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>	檸檬桉	6	1.5	0.13	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell

Annex B2-1 Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Hin Keng Public Lot

July-12

Refer to Drawing No. (1103/B/32/HA/LC24/xxx)	SITE LOCATION	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor)	FORM (Good/Fair/Poor)	AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low)		Survival rate after transplantation (High/Med/Low)	Recommendation
					Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (m)						
011	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1905	<i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>	檸檬桉	11	1	0.30	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	
011	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1908	<i>Pinus massoniana</i>	馬尾松	6	1	0.12	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
011	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1909	<i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>	檸檬桉	6.5	1.5	0.12	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1910	<i>Pinus massoniana</i>	馬尾松	6	1	0.15	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1913	<i>Rhus succedanea</i>	木蠟樹(野漆樹)	4	1	0.11	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1914	<i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>	檸檬桉	11	1.5	0.33	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1915	<i>Pinus massoniana</i>	馬尾松	5	1	0.14	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1916	<i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>	檸檬桉	12	2	0.23	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1917	<i>Pinus massoniana</i>	馬尾松	6	1	0.11	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1918	<i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>	檸檬桉	7	1	0.13	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1920	<i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>	檸檬桉	7.5	1.5	0.13	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1921	<i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>	檸檬桉	10	1.5	0.17	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1922	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	6	1.5	0.12	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1934	<i>Dimocarpus longan</i>	龍眼	6	1.5	0.11	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain	
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1935	<i>Bombax ceiba</i>	木棉	6	2	0.17	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Retain	
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1936	<i>Delonix regia</i>	鳳凰木	13	3	0.50	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Retain	
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1937	<i>Delonix regia</i>	鳳凰木	10	2	0.35	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1939	<i>Machilus sp.</i>	潤楠屬	8	3.5	0.27	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Retain	
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1940	<i>Sterculia lanceolata</i>	假蘇蓉	8	1.5	0.23	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain	
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1941	<i>Schefflera octophylla</i>	鴨腳木	5	1.5	0.10	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain	
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1942	<i>Machilus sp.</i>	潤楠屬	6	1.5	0.11	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain	
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1943	Dead tree	死樹	11	3	0.31	-	-	-	-	Retain	
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1951	Dead tree	死樹	7	1.5	0.19	-	-	-	-	Retain	
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1952	<i>Alangium chinense</i>	八角楓	6	2	0.17	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain	
011	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1994	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	6	1.5	0.16	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
011	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1995	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	4	1	0.10	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
011	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1997	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	6	2	0.31	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell	
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T04	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	石栗	6.5	8	0.14	Good	Poor	Low	Low	Retain	

Annex B2-1 Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Hin Keng Public Lot

Refer to Drawing No. (1103/B/32/HA/L/C24/xxx)	SITE LOCATION	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor)	FORM (Good/Fair/Poor)	AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low)	Survival rate after transplantation (High/Med/Low)	Recommendation
					Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (m)					
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T05	<i>Ficus rumphii</i>	假菩提樹	9	4	0.12	Good	Poor	Low	High	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T06	<i>Ficus variegata</i>	青果榕	6	4	0.11	Good	Poor	Low	High	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T07	<i>Ficus rumphii</i>	假菩提樹	9	6	0.16	Good	Fair	Med	High	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T08	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	石栗	8.5	4	0.11	Good	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T09	<i>Ficus variegata</i>	青果榕	8	5	0.23	Good	Fair	Low	High	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T10	<i>Ficus rumphii</i>	假菩提樹	7	5	0.20	Good	Poor	Low	High	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T11	<i>Ficus rumphii</i>	假菩提樹	8	3	0.11	Good	Poor	Low	High	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T12	<i>Ficus rumphii</i>	假菩提樹	6	4	0.11	Good	Poor	Low	High	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T15	<i>Ficus rumphii</i>	假菩提樹	5	3	0.13	Poor	Poor	Low	High	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T16	<i>Ficus rumphii</i>	假菩提樹	5	5	0.13	Good	Poor	Low	High	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T17	<i>Ficus rumphii</i>	假菩提樹	6	4	0.10	Good	Poor	Low	High	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T18	<i>Ficus rumphii</i>	假菩提樹	9	5	0.15	Good	Poor	Low	High	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T19	<i>Ficus rumphii</i>	假菩提樹	6	3.5	0.13	Good	Poor	Low	High	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T20	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	5	4	0.10	Good	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T21	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	石栗	11	7	0.24	Good	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T22	<i>Sterculia lanceolata</i>	假蘋婆	7	5	0.12	Good	Poor	Low	Med	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T23	<i>Sterculia lanceolata</i>	假蘋婆	7	5	0.15	Good	Poor	Low	Med	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T24	<i>Ficus rumphii</i>	假菩提樹	5	3	0.10	Good	Poor	Low	High	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T25	<i>Ficus rumphii</i>	假菩提樹	5	4	0.10	Poor	Poor	Low	High	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T26	<i>Ficus rumphii</i>	假菩提樹	7.5	5	0.19	Good	Poor	Low	High	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T27	<i>Ficus rumphii</i>	假菩提樹	6	3	0.14	Good	Poor	Low	High	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T28	<i>Ficus rumphii</i>	假菩提樹	5	5	0.11	Good	Poor	Low	High	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T29	<i>Ficus rumphii</i>	假菩提樹	4	4	0.13	Good	Poor	Low	High	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T30	<i>Ficus rumphii</i>	假菩提樹	7	4	0.10	Poor	Poor	Low	High	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T31	<i>Ficus rumphii</i>	假菩提樹	9.5	6	0.13	Good	Poor	Low	High	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T32	<i>Ficus rumphii</i>	假菩提樹	8.5	4	0.21	Good	Fair	Med	High	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T33	<i>Ficus variegata</i>	青果榕	7	7	0.22	Good	Poor	Low	High	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T34	<i>Ficus microcarpa</i>	細葉榕	5.5	4	0.11	Good	Poor	Low	High	Retain

Annex B2-1 Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Hin Keng Public Lot

July-12

Refer to Drawing No. (1103/B/0321/HA L/C24/xxx)	SITE LOCATION	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor)	FORM (Good/Fair/Poor)	AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low)	Survival rate after transplantation (High/Med/Low)	Recommendation
					Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (m)					
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T35	<i>Sterculia lanceolata</i>	假蘋婆	8	4.5	0.12	Good	Good	Low	Med	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T36	<i>Sterculia lanceolata</i>	假蘋婆	7.5	4.5	0.13	Good	Poor	Low	Med	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T37	<i>Sterculia lanceolata</i>	假蘋婆	8	3	0.10	Good	Poor	Low	Med	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T38	<i>Ficus microcarpa</i>	細葉榕	7	3.5	0.14	Good	Poor	Low	High	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T39	<i>Sterculia lanceolata</i>	假蘋婆	5	4	0.10	Poor	Poor	Low	Med	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T40	<i>Sterculia lanceolata</i>	假蘋婆	5	3	0.10	Good	Poor	Low	Med	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T41	<i>Sterculia lanceolata</i>	假蘋婆	13	6	0.35	Good	Poor	Low	Med	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T42	<i>Lophostemon confertus</i>	紅膠木	7	5	0.18	Good	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T43	<i>Ficus rumphii</i>	假菩提樹	7.5	4	0.15	Good	Poor	Low	High	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T44	<i>Ficus rumphii</i>	假菩提樹	5	3.5	0.11	Good	Poor	Low	High	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T45	<i>Ficus rumphii</i>	假菩提樹	8	4	0.13	Good	Poor	Low	High	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T46	<i>Sterculia lanceolata</i>	假蘋婆	7	3.5	0.11	Good	Poor	Low	Med	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T47	<i>Sterculia lanceolata</i>	假蘋婆	10	4	0.19	Good	Poor	Low	Med	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T50	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	17	6	0.53	Good	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
011	Hin Keng Public Lot	T56	<i>Michelia alba</i>	白蘭	7	4	0.12	Good	Poor	Low	Med	Retain
011	Hin Keng Public Lot	T57	<i>Scheffera octophylla</i>	鴨腳木	8	5	0.12	Good	Poor	Low	Med	Retain
011	Hin Keng Public Lot	T58	<i>Lophostemon confertus</i>	紅膠木	8	4	0.11	Good	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
011	Hin Keng Public Lot	T59	<i>Ficus variegata</i>	青果榕	9	5	0.25	Good	Fair	Med	Med	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T60	<i>Ficus rumphii</i>	假菩提樹	6	4	0.10	Good	Poor	Low	High	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T61	<i>Sterculia lanceolata</i>	假蘋婆	8	4	0.16	Good	Poor	Low	Med	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T62	<i>Ficus rumphii</i>	假菩提樹	8	6	0.14	Good	Poor	Low	High	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T63	<i>Ficus rumphii</i>	假菩提樹	10	7	0.26	Good	Fair	Med	High	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T64	<i>Ficus rumphii</i>	假菩提樹	7	5	0.13	Good	Poor	Low	High	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T65	<i>Ficus rumphii</i>	假菩提樹	10	7.5	0.25	Good	Poor	Low	High	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T66	<i>Ficus rumphii</i>	假菩提樹	12	10	0.31	Good	Poor	Low	High	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T67	<i>Sterculia lanceolata</i>	假蘋婆	8.5	3.5	0.11	Good	Poor	Low	Med	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T68	<i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>	檸檬桉	20	8	0.45	Good	Fair	Med	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T69	<i>Sterculia lanceolata</i>	假蘋婆	6	3.5	0.10	Good	Fair	Med	Med	Retain

Annex B2-1 Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Hin Keng Public Lot

July-12

Refer to Drawing No. (1103/B/327/HA/LC24/xxx)	SITE LOCATION	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor)	FORM (Good/Fair/Poor)	AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low)	Survival rate after transplantation (High/Med/Low)	Recommendation
					Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (m)					
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T70	<i>Ficus rumphii</i>	假菩提樹	9	6	0.18	Good	Poor	Low	High	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T71	<i>Sterculia lanceolata</i>	假蘋婆	8	4	0.13	Good	Poor	Low	Med	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T72	<i>Sterculia lanceolata</i>	假蘋婆	7	3.5	0.11	Good	Poor	Low	Med	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T73	<i>Sterculia lanceolata</i>	假蘋婆	12	8	0.25	Good	Poor	Low	Med	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T74	<i>Erythrina caffra</i>	南非刺桐	7	4	0.13	Good	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T75	<i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>	檸檬桉	15	3.5	0.19	Good	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T76	<i>Ficus rumphii</i>	假菩提樹	8	5	0.14	Good	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T77	<i>Ficus microcarpa</i>	細葉榕	8	9	0.22	Good	Fair	Med	High	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T78	<i>Ficus rumphii</i>	假菩提樹	8	6	0.18	Good	Poor	Low	High	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T79	<i>Ficus rumphii</i>	假菩提樹	7	6	0.20	Good	Poor	Low	High	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T80	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	石栗	7	5	0.12	Good	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T81	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	石栗	8	4	0.22	Good	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T82	<i>Ficus superba</i>	黃葛樹	9	5	0.13	Good	Poor	Low	High	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T83	<i>Ficus rumphii</i>	假菩提樹	8.5	5.5	0.18	Good	Poor	Low	High	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T84	<i>Ficus rumphii</i>	假菩提樹	6.5	3.5	0.11	Good	Poor	Low	High	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T85	<i>Ficus rumphii</i>	假菩提樹	9	5	0.24	Good	Poor	Low	High	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T86	<i>Ficus rumphii</i>	假菩提樹	10	6	0.23	Good	Poor	Low	High	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T91	<i>Ficus rumphii</i>	假菩提樹	9	4.5	0.17	Good	Poor	Low	High	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T92	<i>Ficus rumphii</i>	假菩提樹	9	5	0.18	Good	Poor	Low	High	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T93	<i>Eucalyptus robusta</i>	大葉桉	8	4	0.16	Good	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T94	<i>Ficus rumphii</i>	假菩提樹	7	4	0.15	Good	Poor	Low	High	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T95	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	石栗	8	6	0.20	Good	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T96	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	石栗	8.5	5	0.16	Good	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T97	<i>Ficus rumphii</i>	假菩提樹	7	5	0.19	Good	Poor	Low	High	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T98	<i>Ficus rumphii</i>	假菩提樹	8	5	0.13	Good	Poor	Low	High	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T99	<i>Ficus rumphii</i>	假菩提樹	8	4.5	0.27	Good	Poor	Low	High	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T100	<i>Ficus rumphii</i>	假菩提樹	8.5	5	0.14	Good	Poor	Low	High	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T101	<i>Ficus rumphii</i>	假菩提樹	7	7	0.16	Good	Poor	Low	High	Retain

Annex B2-1 Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Hin Keng Public Lot

July-12

Refer to Drawing No. (1103/B/321/HA L/C24/xxx)	SITE LOCATION	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor)	FORM (Good/Fair/Poor)	AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low)	Survival rate after transplantation (High/Med/Low)	Recommendation
					Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (m)					
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T102	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	石栗	10	7	0.14	Good	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T103	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	石栗	10	5	0.10	Good	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T104	<i>Ficus rumphii</i>	假菩提樹	5	4	0.13	Good	Poor	Low	High	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T105	<i>Ficus rumphii</i>	假菩提樹	6	4	0.10	Good	Poor	Low	High	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T106	<i>Ficus rumphii</i>	假菩提樹	7	5	0.13	Good	Poor	Low	High	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T107	<i>Bauhinia blakeana</i>	洋紫荊	5	3	0.10	Good	Poor	Low	High	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T108	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	石栗	7	7	0.19	Good	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T109	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	石栗	6	5	0.17	Good	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T110	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	石栗	7	4	0.19	Good	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T111	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	石栗	9	5	0.13	Good	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T112	<i>Ficus rumphii</i>	假菩提樹	9	6	0.12	Good	Poor	Low	High	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T113	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	石栗	10	5	0.20	Good	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T114	<i>Ficus rumphii</i>	假菩提樹	8	4	0.19	Good	Poor	Low	High	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T115	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	石栗	11	5	0.13	Good	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T116	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	石栗	9	5	0.11	Good	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T117	<i>Ficus rumphii</i>	假菩提樹	11	7	0.25	Good	Poor	Low	High	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T118	<i>Ficus rumphii</i>	假菩提樹	8	7	0.18	Good	Poor	Low	High	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T119	<i>Ficus rumphii</i>	假菩提樹	11	5	0.13	Good	Poor	Low	High	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T120	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	石栗	10	5	0.16	Good	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T121	<i>Schefflera octophylla</i>	鴨腳木	10	8	0.32	Good	Poor	Low	Med	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T122	<i>Schefflera octophylla</i>	鴨腳木	10	4	0.19	Good	Poor	Low	Med	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T123	<i>Ficus rumphii</i>	假菩提樹	8	4	0.13	Good	Poor	Low	High	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T124	<i>Schefflera octophylla</i>	鴨腳木	8	5	0.11	Good	Poor	Low	Med	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T125	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	石栗	11	5	0.18	Good	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T126	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	石栗	10	7	0.27	Good	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T127	<i>Macaranga lanarius</i>	血桐	12	8	0.35	Good	Fair	Med	High	Retain
011	Hin Keng Public Lot	T128	<i>Macaranga lanarius</i>	血桐	10	5	0.15	Good	Poor	Low	High	Fell
011	Hin Keng Public Lot	T129	<i>Ficus rumphii</i>	假菩提樹	10	5	0.15	Good	Poor	Low	High	Fell

Annex B2-1 Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Hin Keng Public Lot

July-12

Refer to Drawing No. (1103/B32/IHA/LIC24/xxx)	SITE LOCATION	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor)	FORM (Good/Fair/Poor)	AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low)	Survival rate after transplantation (High/Med/Low)	Recommendation
					Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (m)					
011	Hin Keng Public Lot	T130	<i>Ficus rumphii</i>	假菩提樹	10	5	0.26	Good	Poor	Low	High	Fell
011	Hin Keng Public Lot	T131	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	9	4	0.15	Good	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	T132	<i>Ficus rumphii</i>	假菩提樹	8	5	0.18	Good	Poor	Low	High	Retain
011	Hin Keng Public Lot	T133	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	5	3	0.11	Good	Poor	Low	High	Retain
011	Hin Keng Public Lot	T134	<i>Ficus rumphii</i>	假菩提樹	8	8	0.34	Good	Poor	Low	High	Retain
011	Hin Keng Public Lot	T136	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	10	7	0.36	Good	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
011	Hin Keng Public Lot	T137	<i>Ficus rumphii</i>	假菩提樹	5.5	3.5	0.19	Good	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
011	Hin Keng Public Lot	HIK001	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	6	4	0.15	Good	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
011	Hin Keng Public Lot	HIK002	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	5.5	2.5	0.12	Good	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
011	Hin Keng Public Lot	HIK003	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	5.5	2.5	0.20	Good	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
011	Hin Keng Public Lot	HIK004	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	4	1.5	0.12	Good	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
011	Hin Keng Public Lot	HIK005	<i>Dracontomelon duperrreanum</i>	人面子	12	7.5	1.00	Good	Fair	Med	Med	Retain
011	Hin Keng Public Lot	HIK006	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	6	3.5	0.13	Good	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
011	Hin Keng Public Lot	HIK007	<i>Dracontomelon duperrreanum</i>	人面子	12	8.5	0.65	Good	Fair	Med	High	Retain
011	Hin Keng Public Lot	HIK008	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	3	1.5	0.12	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
011	Hin Keng Public Lot	HIK009	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	7.5	3.5	0.19	Good	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
011	Hin Keng Public Lot	HIK010	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	5	2.5	0.14	Good	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
011	Hin Keng Public Lot	HIK011	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	7.5	2.5	0.11	Good	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
011	Hin Keng Public Lot	HIK012	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	7.5	2.5	0.11	Good	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
011	Hin Keng Public Lot	HIK013	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	7.5	4.5	0.16	Good	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
011	Hin Keng Public Lot	HIK014	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	5	5	0.12	Good	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
011	Hin Keng Public Lot	HIK015	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	5.5	2	0.15	Good	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
011	Hin Keng Public Lot	HIK016	<i>Microcos paniculata</i>	布渣菜	5.5	2	0.10	Good	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
011	Hin Keng Public Lot	HIK017	<i>Litchi chinensis</i>	荔枝	8	8	0.42	Good	Fair	Med	Med	Retain
011	Hin Keng Public Lot	HIK018	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	10	8.5	0.45	Good	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
011	Hin Keng Public Lot	HIK019	<i>Eucalyptus tereticornis</i>	細葉桉	12	7.5	0.36	Good	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
011	Hin Keng Public Lot	HIK020	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	6	5.5	0.27	Good	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
011	Hin Keng Public Lot	HIK021	<i>Aleurites fordii Hemsl.</i>	油桐	6	3.5	0.20	Good	Poor	Low	Low	Fell

Annex B2-1 Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Hin Keng Public Lot

July-12

Refer to Drawing No. (1103/B/321/HA L/C24/xxx)	SITE LOCATION	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor)	FORM (Good/Fair/Poor)	AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low)	Survival rate after transplantation (High/Med/Low)	Recommendation
					Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (m)					
011	Hin Keng Public Lot	HIK022	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	7.5	6	0.19	Good	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
011	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT0965	<i>Pinus massoniana</i>	馬尾松	10	1	0.15	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
011	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT0966	<i>Pinus massoniana</i>	馬尾松	7	1.5	0.15	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
011	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT0968	<i>Machilus sp.</i>	潤楠屬	7	1	0.17	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
011	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT0969	<i>Machilus sp.</i>	潤楠屬	6	1.5	0.14	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
011	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT0970	<i>Machilus sp.</i>	潤楠屬	8.5	2.5	0.22	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
011	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1704	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	6	1.5	0.29	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
011	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1708	<i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>	檸檬桉	6	1.5	0.28	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
011	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1717	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	6	1	0.16	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
011	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1718	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	刺桐	6	1	0.11	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1911	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	4.5	1	0.11	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1912	<i>Alangium chinense</i>	八角楓	3.5	1	0.13	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1923	<i>Dimocarpus longan</i>	龍眼	5	1.5	0.11	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1925	<i>Bauhinia variegata</i>	宮粉羊蹄甲	6	1	0.17	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1926	<i>Dimocarpus longan</i>	龍眼	6	2	0.15	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1927	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	石栗	7	1	0.16	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1928	<i>Machilus sp.</i>	潤楠屬	7	1	0.11	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1929	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	石栗	8	1	0.18	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1930	Dead tree	死樹	8	1	0.17	-	-	-	-	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1931	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	石栗	11	2.5	0.58	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1932	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	石栗	11	2.5	0.24	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1933	<i>Sterculia lanceolata</i>	假蘇婆	7.5	2	0.20	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
012	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT1938	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	5	1	0.15	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
011	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT0494	<i>Mangifera indica</i>	芒果	8	3	0.25	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
011	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT0497	<i>Ficus hispida</i>	對葉榕	7	2	0.13	Good	Fair	Low	Low	Fell
011	Hin Keng Public Lot	BT0555	<i>Machilus sp.</i>	潤楠屬	4.5	2.5	0.12	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell

Annex B2-1 Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Ma Chai Hang Ventilation Building (MCV)

July-12

Refer to Drawing No. (1103/B/323/HA/L/C24/xxx)	SITE LOCATION	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor)	FORM (Good/Fair/Poor)	AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low)	Survival rate after transplantation (High/Med/Low)	Recommendation
					Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (m)					
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT0001	<i>Garcinia spicata</i>	福木	3	1	0.10	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT0002	<i>Garcinia spicata</i>	福木	4.5	1.5	0.17	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT0003	<i>Garcinia spicata</i>	福木	5	1.5	0.20	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT0004	<i>Garcinia spicata</i>	福木	4	1.5	0.15	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT0005	<i>Garcinia spicata</i>	福木	4.5	1	0.18	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT0006	<i>Garcinia spicata</i>	福木	4	1	0.16	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6719	<i>Melaleuca quinquenervia</i>	白千層	9	3	0.29	Good	Good	Med	High	Transplant
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6732	<i>Phoenix roebelenii</i>	日本葵	2	1.5	0.11	Good	Good	Med	High	Transplant
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6733	<i>Phoenix roebelenii</i>	日本葵	2	1.5	0.11	Good	Good	Med	High	Transplant
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6735	<i>Bauhinia blakeana</i>	洋紫荊	5	3	0.15	Good	Good	Med	High	Transplant
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6736	<i>Bauhinia blakeana</i>	洋紫荊	2.5	2	0.11	Fair	Good	Med	High	Transplant
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6737	<i>Phoenix roebelenii</i>	日本葵	2	2	0.11	Good	Good	Med	High	Transplant
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6738	<i>Phoenix roebelenii</i>	日本葵	2.5	1.5	0.12	Good	Good	Med	High	Retain
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6739	<i>Spathodea campanulata</i>	火樹樹	5	2.5	0.13	Fair	Fair	Low	Med	Fell
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6741	<i>Spathodea campanulata</i>	火樹樹	4	2	0.12	Fair	Fair	Low	Med	Fell
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6742	<i>Spathodea campanulata</i>	火樹樹	4	0.5	0.11	Fair	Fair	Low	Med	Fell
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6743	<i>Spathodea campanulata</i>	火樹樹	4.5	1.5	0.12	Fair	Fair	Low	Med	Fell
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6745	<i>Spathodea campanulata</i>	火樹樹	4	2	0.12	Fair	Fair	Low	Med	Fell
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6748	<i>Spathodea campanulata</i>	火樹樹	4.5	2	0.10	Fair	Fair	Low	Med	Fell
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6749	<i>Spathodea campanulata</i>	火樹樹	5	4	0.13	Fair	Fair	Low	Med	Fell
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6754	<i>Bauhinia blakeana</i>	洋紫荊	3	3	0.16	Poor	Fair	Low	High	Fell
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6758	<i>Delonix regia</i>	鳳凰木	7	5	0.29	Fair	Good	Med	High	Transplant
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6759	<i>Lagerstroemia speciosa</i>	大花紫微	4	2	0.13	Fair	Fair	Med	High	Fell
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6760	<i>Lagerstroemia speciosa</i>	大花紫微	5.5	2	0.17	Fair	Good	Med	High	Transplant
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6761	<i>Lagerstroemia speciosa</i>	大花紫微	4	2	0.16	Fair	Good	Med	High	Transplant
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6762	<i>Lagerstroemia speciosa</i>	大花紫微	4	0.5	0.18	Poor	Fair	Low	High	Fell
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6763	<i>Lagerstroemia speciosa</i>	大花紫微	4	2	0.12	Fair	Fair	Low	High	Fell

Annex B2-1 Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Ma Chai Hang Ventilation Building (MCV)

July-12

Refer to Drawing No. (1103/B/323/HA/C24/xxx)	SITE LOCATION	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor)	FORM (Good/Fair/Poor)	AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low)	Survival rate after transplantation (High/Med/Low)		Recommendation
					Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (m)				High	Low	
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6764	<i>Bauhinia blakeana</i>	洋紫荊	5	1.5	0.11	Fair	Fair	Low	High	Fell	
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6765	<i>Syzygium jambos</i>	蒲桃	4.5	4	0.19	Fair	Good	Med	High	Transplant	
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6766	<i>Syzygium jambos</i>	蒲桃	4.5	3	0.19	Fair	Fair	Med	High	Transplant	
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6767	<i>Bauhinia purpurea</i>	紅花幸福甲	5	2.5	0.19	Poor	Fair	Low	High	Fell	
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6768	<i>Syzygium jambos</i>	蒲桃	5	3	0.19	Fair	Good	Med	High	Transplant	
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6769	<i>Pterocarpus indicus</i>	紫椴	4	2	0.21	Poor	Fair	Low	Med	Fell	
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6775	<i>Pterocarpus indicus</i>	紫椴	10	7	0.26	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell	
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6776	<i>Bauhinia blakeana</i>	洋紫荊	4.5	2	0.13	Poor	Fair	Low	High	Fell	
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6777	<i>Pterocarpus indicus</i>	紫椴	10	5	0.21	Good	Good	Med	Med	Transplant	
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6779	<i>Bauhinia blakeana</i>	洋紫荊	3	2	0.11	Poor	Fair	Low	High	Fell	
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6780	<i>Pterocarpus indicus</i>	紫椴	11	8	0.32	Good	Good	High	Med	Fell	
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6781	<i>Bauhinia blakeana</i>	洋紫荊	3	1	0.10	Poor	Fair	Low	High	Fell	
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6782	<i>Delonix regia</i>	鳳凰木	10	5	0.29	Fair	Fair	Med	High	Transplant	
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6783	<i>Delonix regia</i>	鳳凰木	10	4	0.25	Fair	Fair	Med	High	Transplant	
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6784	<i>Delonix regia</i>	鳳凰木	10	6	0.21	Fair	Fair	Med	High	Transplant	
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6785	<i>Bauhinia blakeana</i>	洋紫荊	7	4	0.19	Fair	Fair	Med	High	Transplant	
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6786	<i>Delonix regia</i>	鳳凰木	9	5	0.29	Fair	Fair	Med	High	Transplant	
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6787	<i>Bauhinia blakeana</i>	洋紫荊	5	3	0.11	Fair	Good	Med	High	Transplant	
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6788	<i>Delonix regia</i>	鳳凰木	10	5	0.35	Fair	Good	Med	High	Transplant	
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6789	<i>Bauhinia blakeana</i>	洋紫荊	3	2	0.10	Fair	Fair	Low	High	Fell	
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6790	<i>Delonix regia</i>	鳳凰木	10	5	0.31	Fair	Good	Med	High	Transplant	
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6791	<i>Bauhinia blakeana</i>	洋紫荊	4.5	3	0.13	Fair	Fair	Low	High	Fell	
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6792	<i>Delonix regia</i>	鳳凰木	4	2	0.13	Poor	Fair	Low	High	Fell	
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6793	<i>Delonix regia</i>	鳳凰木	10	8	0.41	Fair	Fair	Med	High	Fell	
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6794	<i>Delonix regia</i>	鳳凰木	9	8	0.41	Good	Fair	Med	High	Fell	
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6795	<i>Pterocarpus indicus</i>	紫椴	8	4	0.19	Fair	Good	Med	Med	Transplant	
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6796	<i>Bauhinia blakeana</i>	洋紫荊	4	2	0.13	Fair	Good	Low	High	Fell	

Annex B2-1 Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Ma Chai Hang Ventilation Building (MCV)

July-12

Refer to Drawing No. (1103/B/232/HA/L/C24/xxx)	SITE LOCATION	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor)	FORM (Good/Fair/Poor)	AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low)	Survival rate after transplantation (High/Med/Low)	Recommendation
					Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (m)					
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6797	<i>Pterocarpus indicus</i>	紫椴	9	6	0.25	Good	Good	High	Med	Transplant
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6798	<i>Pterocarpus indicus</i>	紫椴	10	6	0.25	Good	Good	High	Med	Fell
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6799	<i>Bauhinia species</i>	幸福甲屬植物	3.5	1.5	0.11	Poor	Fair	Low	High	Fell
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6800	<i>Pterocarpus indicus</i>	紫椴	9	5	0.31	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Transplant
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6801	<i>Bauhinia blakeana</i>	洋紫荊	4.5	3	0.11	Fair	Good	Med	High	Transplant
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6803	<i>Pterocarpus indicus</i>	紫椴	5.5	4	0.21	Fair	Good	Med	Med	Transplant
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6805	<i>Bauhinia blakeana</i>	洋紫荊	4	1.5	0.10	Poor	Fair	Low	High	Fell
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6806	<i>Syzygium jambos</i>	蒲桃	4	4	0.18	Good	Good	Med	High	Transplant
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6807	<i>Bauhinia blakeana</i>	洋紫荊	3	0.5	0.14	Poor	Poor	Low	High	Fell
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6808	<i>Syzygium jambos</i>	蒲桃	4	4	0.21	Good	Fair	Med	High	Transplant
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6809	<i>Bauhinia blakeana</i>	洋紫荊	3.5	2	0.12	Fair	Fair	Low	High	Fell
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6810	<i>Syzygium jambos</i>	蒲桃	3.5	4	0.19	Good	Fair	Med	High	Transplant
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6812	<i>Syzygium jambos</i>	蒲桃	5	5	0.25	Good	Good	Med	High	Transplant
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6813	<i>Bauhinia blakeana</i>	洋紫荊	2.5	3	0.10	Good	Good	Med	High	Transplant
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6814	<i>Syzygium jambos</i>	蒲桃	5	4	0.25	Good	Good	Med	High	Transplant
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6815	<i>Spathodea campanulata</i>	火焰樹	4.5	2	0.11	Fair	Fair	Low	High	Fell
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6816	<i>Spathodea campanulata</i>	火焰樹	5	3	0.13	Fair	Fair	Low	High	Fell
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6817	<i>Spathodea campanulata</i>	火焰樹	4	0.5	0.10	Poor	Fair	Low	Med	Fell
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6818	<i>Bauhinia blakeana</i>	洋紫荊	3	2	0.14	Poor	Fair	Low	High	Fell
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6820	<i>Bauhinia blakeana</i>	洋紫荊	4	2	0.12	Fair	Fair	Med	High	Transplant
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6821	<i>Bauhinia blakeana</i>	洋紫荊	3.5	1.5	0.13	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6822	<i>Bauhinia blakeana</i>	洋紫荊	3.5	1.5	0.15	Fair	Poor	Med	High	Fell
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6824	<i>Bauhinia blakeana</i>	洋紫荊	4	2	0.11	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6825	<i>Bauhinia blakeana</i>	洋紫荊	3	2	0.10	Fair	Fair	Med	High	Transplant
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6968	<i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i>	木麻黃	8	3	0.19	Good	Good	Med	Low	Fell
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6969	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	8	3	0.16	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6971	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	10	5	0.26	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Retain

Annex B2-1 Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Ma Chai Hang Ventilation Building (MCV)

Refer to Drawing No. (1103/B/323/HA/C24/xxx)	SITE LOCATION	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor)	FORM (Good/Fair/Poor)	AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low)	Survival rate after transplantation (High/Med/Low)		Recommendation
					Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (m)				High	Low	
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6972	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	9	3	0.15	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell	
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6973	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	10.5	4	0.15	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Retain	
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6974	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	9	3.5	0.19	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Retain	
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6976	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	8.5	3	0.13	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Retain	
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6977	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	9	4	0.18	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Retain	
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6978	<i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i>	木麻黃	7	3	0.11	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Retain	
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6980	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	8	2.5	0.10	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6981	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	11	4.5	0.20	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Retain	
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6982	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	8	2.5	0.10	Fair	Good	Low	Low	Retain	
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6983	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	7	2.5	0.10	Fair	Good	Low	Low	Fell	
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6985	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	9.5	4	0.32	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6986	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	9.5	4	0.19	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell	
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6987	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	9.5	4	0.28	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell	
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6988	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	9	4	0.25	Good	Good	Med	Low	Fell	
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6989	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	9	4	0.23	Good	Good	Med	Low	Fell	
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6990	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	6.5	3	0.11	Fair	Good	Low	Low	Fell	
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6993	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	7	4	0.15	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6994	<i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i>	木麻黃	10.5	3.5	0.14	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6995	<i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i>	木麻黃	10	3.5	0.16	Good	Good	Med	Low	Fell	
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6996	<i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i>	木麻黃	10.5	3.5	0.21	Good	Good	Med	Low	Fell	
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6997	<i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i>	木麻黃	10	3	0.16	Good	Good	Med	Low	Fell	
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6998	<i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i>	木麻黃	10.5	4.5	0.30	Good	Good	Med	Low	Fell	
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT6999	<i>Bauhinia blakeana</i>	洋紫荊	7	3	0.10	Fair	Good	Low	Low	Fell	
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7000	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	8	3	0.11	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7002	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	9	3.5	0.15	Good	Good	Low	Low	Fell	
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7003	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	9	3.5	0.16	Fair	Good	Med	Low	Fell	
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7004	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	10	3	0.12	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell	

Annex B2-1 Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Ma Chai Hang Ventilation Building (MCV)

July-12

Refer to Drawing No. (1103/B223/HAL/C24/xxx)	SITE LOCATION	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor)	FORM (Good/Fair/Poor)	AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low)	Survival rate after transplantation (High/Med/Low)	Recommendation
					Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (m)					
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7005	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	9.5	3	0.10	Fair	Good	Low	Low	Fell
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7006	<i>Lophostemon confertus</i>	紅膠木	11	3	0.15	Fair	Good	Med	Low	Fell
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7007	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	9.5	3	0.15	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7008	<i>Lophostemon confertus</i>	紅膠木	9	3	0.11	Fair	Good	Low	Low	Fell
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7009	<i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i>	木麻黃	10	2.5	0.10	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Retain
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7010	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	10.5	3	0.18	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Retain
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7011	<i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i>	木麻黃	11	3	0.18	Fair	Good	Med	Low	Retain
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7012	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	9.5	3	0.12	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7013	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	11	3.5	0.18	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Retain
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7014	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	9	3	0.16	Fair	Good	Low	Low	Retain
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7015	<i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i>	木麻黃	10	3	0.15	Fair	Good	Low	Low	Retain
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7016	<i>Lophostemon confertus</i>	紅膠木	6.5	3	0.10	Fair	Good	Low	Low	Retain
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7017	<i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i>	木麻黃	10.5	3.5	0.17	Good	Good	Med	Low	Retain
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7019	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	9	4	0.17	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Retain
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7020	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	9.5	3.5	0.16	Fair	Good	Low	Low	Retain
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7021	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	6	3	0.13	Fair	Good	Low	Low	Retain
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7022	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	9.5	3.5	0.20	Fair	Good	Med	Low	Retain
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7023	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	8	3	0.13	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Retain
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7025	<i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>	銀合歡	8	3	0.14	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7026	<i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i>	木麻黃	10.5	4	0.27	Good	Good	Med	Low	Retain
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7027	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	10	3	0.12	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Retain
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7028	<i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i>	木麻黃	10	2.5	0.12	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Retain
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7029	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	9.5	3	0.17	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Retain
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7030	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	9	3.5	0.15	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Retain
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7032	<i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i>	木麻黃	10	3.5	0.19	Good	Good	Med	Low	Fell
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7033	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	9.5	3	0.13	Fair	Good	Low	Low	Retain
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7034	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	10	3	0.15	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Retain

Annex B2-1 Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Ma Chai Hang Ventilation Building (MCV)

Refer to Drawing No. (1103/BI323/HAU/C24/xxx)	SITE LOCATION	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor)	FORM (Good/Fair/Poor)	AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low)	Survival rate after transplantation (High/Med/Low)		Recommendation
					Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (m)				High	Low	
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7035	<i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i>	木麻黃	10	3	0.13	Good	Good	Low	Low	Retain	
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7036	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	8.5	3	0.15	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Retain	
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7037	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	9	3	0.12	Fair	Good	Low	Low	Fell	
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7038	<i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i>	木麻黃	10	3.5	0.16	Good	Good	Med	Low	Retain	
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7040	<i>Eucalyptus species</i>	桉屬植物	12.5	4	0.27	Good	Good	Med	Low	Fell	
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7041	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	8	2.5	0.10	Fair	Good	Low	Low	Fell	
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7042	<i>Bauhinia variegata</i>	宮粉羊蹄甲	9	3	0.12	Fair	Good	Low	Low	Retain	
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7045	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	8.5	3	0.16	Good	Fair	Med	Low	Retain	
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7046	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	9	2.5	0.10	Fair	Good	Low	Low	Retain	
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7047	<i>Eucalyptus species</i>	桉屬植物	11	5.5	0.29	Good	Good	Med	Low	Retain	
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7048	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	8	3.5	0.16	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Retain	
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7049	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	8	3.5	0.15	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Retain	
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7050	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	8	2	0.10	Fair	Good	Low	Low	Retain	
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7051	<i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i>	木麻黃	10	2.5	0.11	Fair	Good	Low	Low	Retain	
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7052	<i>Eucalyptus robusta</i>	大葉桉	12.5	5	0.37	Good	Good	Med	Low	Retain	
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7053	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	8	3	0.10	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Retain	
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7054	<i>Peltophorum pterocarpum</i>	雙翼豆	9.5	4	0.27	Good	Good	Med	Low	Retain	
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7055	<i>Peltophorum pterocarpum</i>	雙翼豆	9.5	3.5	0.25	Fair	Good	Med	Low	Retain	
910	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7056	<i>Peltophorum pterocarpum</i>	雙翼豆	9	3.5	0.19	Good	Good	Med	Low	Retain	
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7254	<i>Delonix regia</i>	鳳凰木	8	5	0.38	Good	Fair	Med	High	Retain	
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7255	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	石栗	7	3	0.15	Good	Good	Med	Low	Retain	
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7256	<i>Delonix regia</i>	鳳凰木	8	5	0.29	Fair	Fair	Med	High	Retain	
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7257	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	石栗	7	3	0.15	Fair	Good	Med	Low	Retain	
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7258	<i>Delonix regia</i>	鳳凰木	7.5	5	0.31	Fair	Good	Med	High	Retain	
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7259	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	石栗	7	3	0.15	Fair	Good	Med	Low	Retain	
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7260	<i>Delonix regia</i>	鳳凰木	7	5	0.25	Good	Good	Med	High	Retain	
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7261	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	石栗	6	2	0.13	Fair	Good	Med	Low	Retain	

Annex B2-1 Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Ma Chai Hang Ventilation Building (MCV)

July-12

Refer to Drawing No. (1103/B/323/HAL/C24/xxx)	SITE LOCATION	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor)	FORM (Good/Fair/Poor)	AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low)	Survival rate after transplantation (High/Med/Low)	Recommendation
					Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (m)					
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7262	<i>Delonix regia</i>	鳳凰木	8	7	0.41	Good	Good	Med	High	Retain
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7263	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	石栗	6.5	2	0.15	Fair	Good	Med	Low	Fell
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7264	<i>Delonix regia</i>	鳳凰木	7	2	0.20	Fair	Fair	Med	High	Transplant
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7265	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	石栗	7	2	0.19	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7266	<i>Delonix regia</i>	鳳凰木	7.5	5	0.32	Fair	Fair	Med	High	Transplant
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7267	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	石栗	6	2	0.15	Fair	Good	Low	Low	Fell
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7268	<i>Delonix regia</i>	鳳凰木	8	4	0.45	Good	Good	Med	High	Transplant
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7269	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	石栗	5	2	0.11	Poor	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
911	Ma Chai Hang Vent. Building	DT7270	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	石栗	5	1	0.12	Fair	Good	Med	Low	Fell

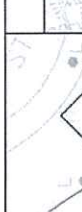
Annex B2-2

Details of Trees to be Retained, Transplanted and Felled

Works Contract 1103

Tree Recommendation Plans

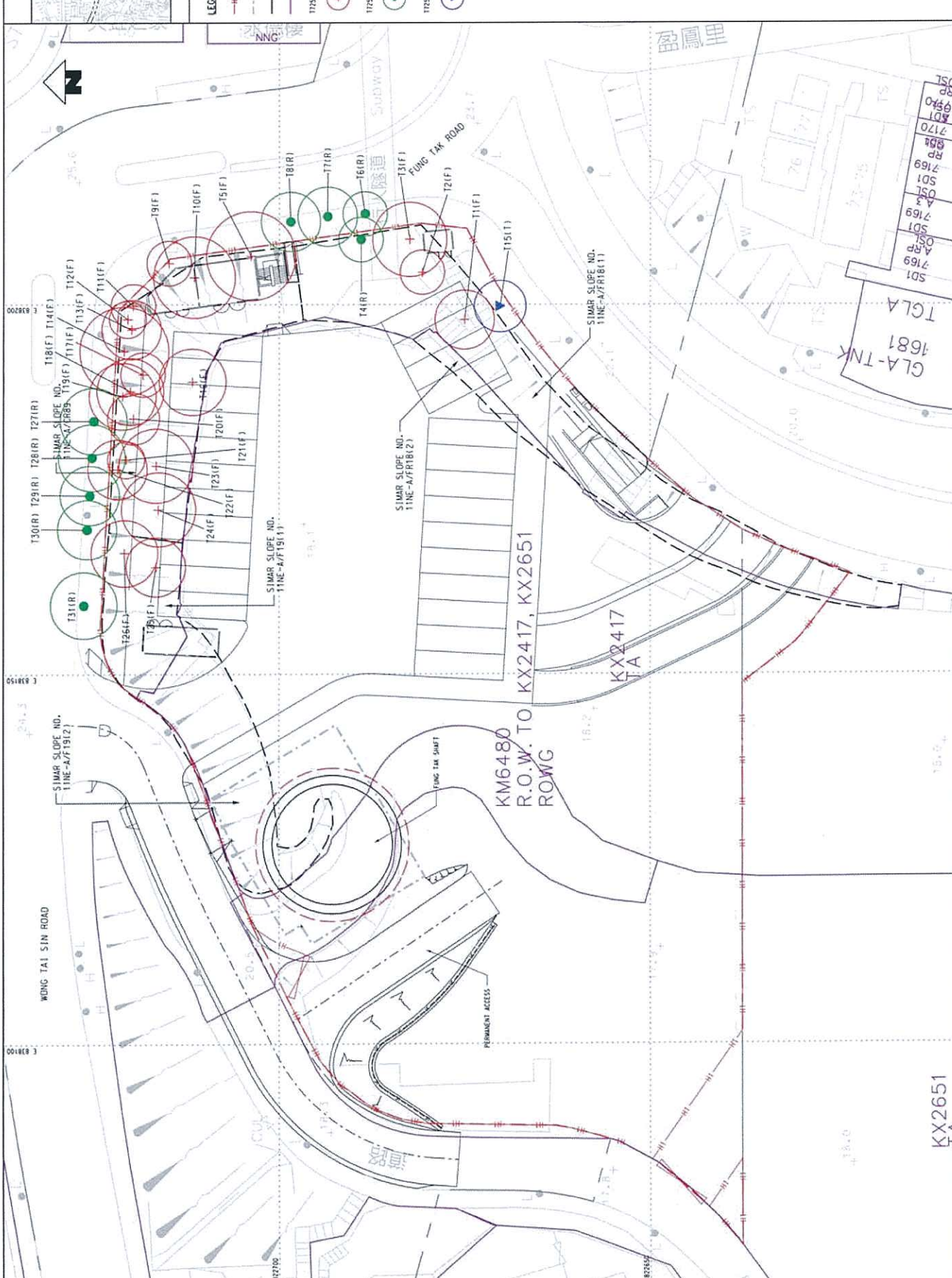
STATUTORY SUBMISS



CHUK YUEN ESTATE
LUNG CHEUNG ROAD
WONG TAI SIN

LEGEND:

- HOARDING
- GAZETTED BOUNDARY
- SIMAR SLOPE BOUNDARY
- LOT BOUNDARY
- TREE NO. OF FELLEED TR
- TREE TO BE FELLEED
- TREE NO. OF RETAINED
- TREE TO BE RETAINED
- TREE NO. OF TRANSPLAN
- TREE TO BE TRANSPLANT



CONTRACT 1103
HIN KENG TO DIAMOND HILL TUNNELS
FUNG TAK EAP/EEP BUILDING (FTM)
TREE REMOVAL APPLICATION
TREE SURVEY AND RECOMMENDATION PLAN - PUBLIC AREA

SCALE
1 : 250 (A1) 1103/B/325/HAL/C24/011

SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK
In association with
TTP Farrells, Hyder,
DLS, MKA, ENM, and
EVOS and PEOP

MTR

DATE 15/FEB/2012
DATE 15/FEB/2012

DATE 15/FEB/2012
DATE 15/FEB/2012

DATE 15/FEB/2012
DATE 15/FEB/2012

DATE 15/FEB/2012
DATE 15/FEB/2012

DATE 15/FEB/2012
DATE 15/FEB/2012

DATE 15/FEB/2012
DATE 15/FEB/2012

DATE 15/FEB/2012
DATE 15/FEB/2012

DATE 15/FEB/2012
DATE 15/FEB/2012

DATE 15/FEB/2012
DATE 15/FEB/2012

DATE 15/FEB/2012
DATE 15/FEB/2012

DATE 15/FEB/2012
DATE 15/FEB/2012

DATE 15/FEB/2012
DATE 15/FEB/2012

DATE 15/FEB/2012
DATE 15/FEB/2012

DATE 15/FEB/2012
DATE 15/FEB/2012

DATE 15/FEB/2012
DATE 15/FEB/2012

NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION
A	15/FEB/12	MC	FIRST ISSUE

REVISIONS

STATUTORY SUBMISSION



KEY LOCATION PLAN

- LEGEND:**
- SIT T LOT AREA
 - GAZETAL BOUNDARY
 - SIMAR SLOPE BOUNDARY
 - PROPOSED FUNG TAK EAP/EEP & PTT BOUNDARY
 - TREE NO. OF FELLED TREE
 - TREE TO BE FELLED
 - TREE NO. OF RETAINED TREE
 - TREE TO BE RETAINED
 - TREE NO. OF TRANSPLANTED TREE
 - TREE TO BE TRANSPLANTATION
 - TREE NO. OF REMOVED TREE
 - TREE TO BE REMOVED



<p>MTR</p> <p>SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK</p> <p>in association with TTP Farrellis, Hydar, DLS, MVA, EPM, and EVOS and PEAK</p> <p>Halcrow</p> <p>ORIGINATOR</p>		<p>CONTRACT 1103</p> <p>HIN KENG TO DIAMOND HILL TUNNELS</p> <p>FUNG TAK EAP/EEP BUILDING (FTA)</p> <p>TREE REMOVAL APPLICATION</p> <p>TREE SURVEY AND RECOMMENDATION PLAN - SIT LOT</p>
<p>DESIGNED</p> <p>CHECKED</p> <p>APPROVED</p>	<p>VT</p> <p>NL</p> <p>AK</p> <p>MC</p>	<p>DATE</p> <p>20/SEP/2010</p>
<p>CT</p> <p>MS</p> <p>HL</p> <p>BF</p>	<p>NO. OF SHEETS</p> <p>NO. OF SHEETS</p> <p>NO. OF SHEETS</p> <p>NO. OF SHEETS</p>	<p>DATE</p> <p>20/SEP/2010</p>
<p>DESCRIPTION</p>	<p>DESCRIPTION</p>	<p>DESCRIPTION</p>
<p>DATE</p> <p>APPROVED</p> <p>BY</p>	<p>DATE</p> <p>APPROVED</p> <p>BY</p>	<p>DATE</p> <p>APPROVED</p> <p>BY</p>
<p>SCALE</p> <p>1 : 250 (A1)</p>	<p>SCALE</p> <p>1 : 250 (A1)</p>	<p>SCALE</p> <p>1 : 250 (A1)</p>
<p>REF. C</p>	<p>REF. C</p>	<p>REF. C</p>



STATUTORY SUBMISSION

HIN KENG ESTATE

KEY LOCATION PLAN

LEGEND:

- WORKS BOUNDARY
- GAZETTED BOUNDARY
- HIN KENG GREEN HATCHED BLACK AREA
- TREE TO BE FELLED
- TREE NO. OF FELLED TREE
- DEAD TREE TO BE REMOVED
- TREE NO. OF DEAD TREE TO BE REMOVED
- TREE TO BE RETAINED
- TREE NO. OF RETAINED TREE

0 2.5 5 7.5 10 12.5 METRES
1 : 250

THIS DRAWING IS BASED ON DRAWINGS 1103/B/321/HAL/C24/017 REV.C

TITLE
CONTRACT 1103
HIN KENG TO DIAMOND HILL TUNNELS
HIN KENG CUT AND COVER TUNNEL
TREE REMOVAL APPLICATION- HIN KENG GREEN HATCHED BLACK AREA
TREE SURVEY AND RECOMMENDATION PLAN

SCALE
1 : 250 (A1)

DRAWING NO.
1103/B/321/HAL/C24/017

REV.
C

SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK

IN ASSOCIATION WITH
THE PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
DLS, MVA, ENR, AND
EVANS AND PECK

MTR

Halcrow

1103-B-321-HAL-C24-017C.DGN

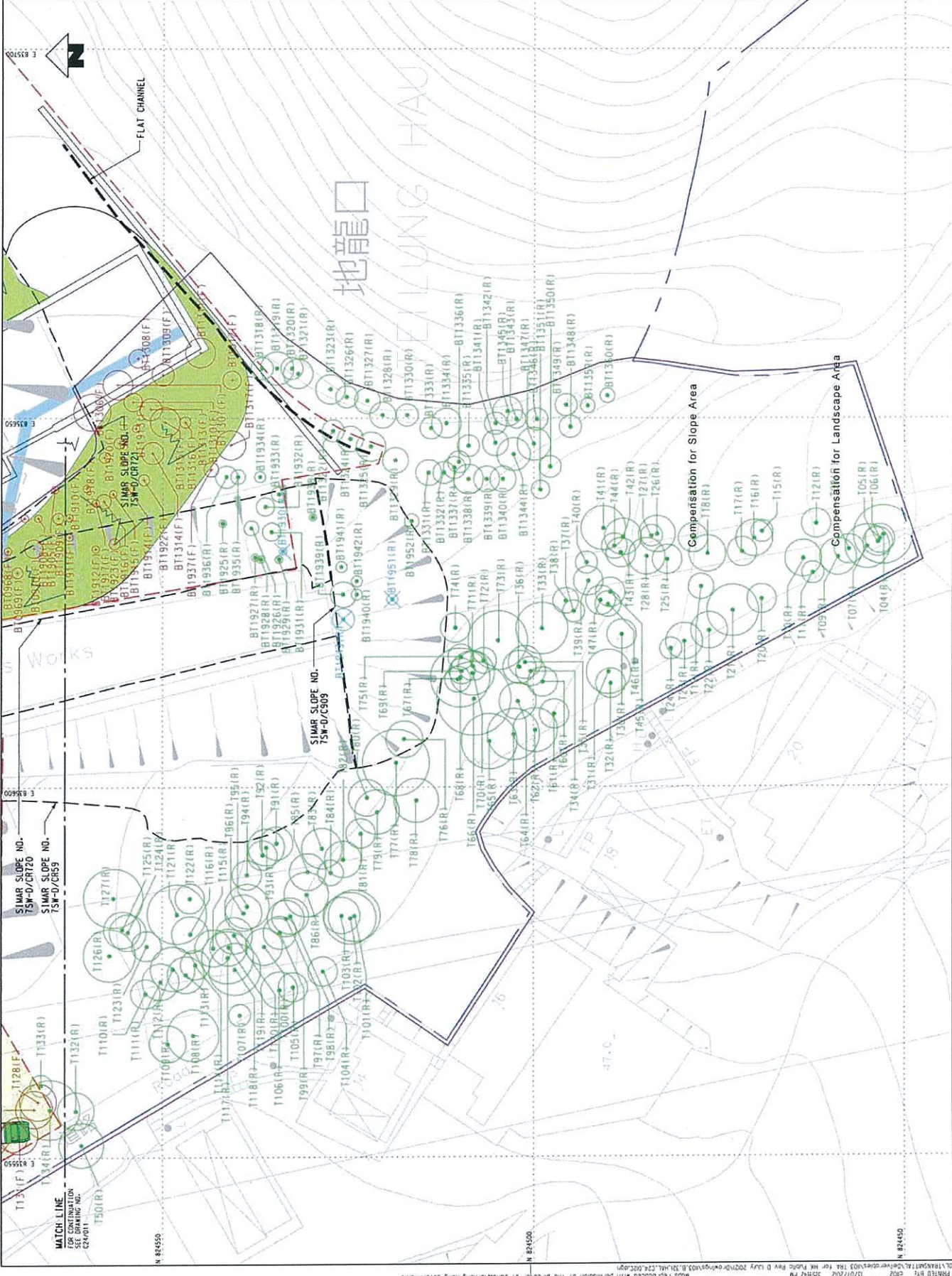
NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	APPROVED BY	REVISION
C	30/NOV/2011	THIRD ISSUE	MS			
B		SECOND ISSUE	MS			
A		FIRST ISSUE	MS			

NO.	DATE	APPROVED BY	REVISION

STATUTORY SUBMITS



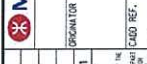
- LEGEND:
- CUT SLOPE
 - TRUCK LOADING AND ACC
 - CONVEYOR AND LOADER
 - LIMIT TO TREE SURVEY
 - WORKS BOUNDARY
 - GAZETTED BOUNDARY
 - TREE TO BE RETAINED
 - TREE NO. OF RETAINED
 - TREE TO BE FELLED
 - TREE NO. OF FELLED TR
 - DEAD TREE TO BE RETAI
 - TREE NO. OF DEAD TREE
 - RETAINED



CONTRACT 1103
HIN KENG TO DIAMOND HILL TUNNELS
HIN KENG CUT AND COVER TUNNEL
TREE REMOVAL APPLICATION - PUBLIC LOT
TREE SURVEY AND RECOMMENDATION PLAN - SHEET 2

SCALE 1 : 250 (A1)
DRAWING NO. 1103/B/321/HA/L/C24/012

SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK
IN ASSOCIATION WITH
TSP CONSULTANTS, HYDER*
DLS, MVA, ERM, and
EVENTS AND PARK



DRAWN	VT
DESIGNED	CI
CHECKED	PA
APPROVED	MC
DATE	20/JAN/2011
MS 100011	MC
FT 100011	MC

REV	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	APPROVED
B	SECOND ISSUE			
A	FIRST ISSUE			

MATCH LINE FOR CONTINUATION SEE DRAWING NO. C24/011

SIMAR SLOPE NO. 75W-D/CR120

SIMAR SLOPE NO. 75W-D/CR59

SIMAR SLOPE NO. 75W-D/CS09

FLAT CHANNEL

地龍口
DI LUNG HAU

COMPENSATION FOR SLOPE AREA

COMPENSATION FOR LANDSCAPE AREA

0 0.5 1 1.5 METRES

1 : 250

STATUTORY SUBMITS

FILE NO. K:\C2401\ADMIN\1103\1103-V001-2009-08092311

MODEL NAME: 1103/B/321/HA/L/C24/012

DATE: 13/07/2010 10:42 PM

REVISION: 1

PROJECT: HIN KENG TO DIAMOND HILL TUNNELS

CLIENT: MTR

SCALE: 1 : 250 (A1)

DRAWING NO.: 1103/B/321/HA/L/C24/012

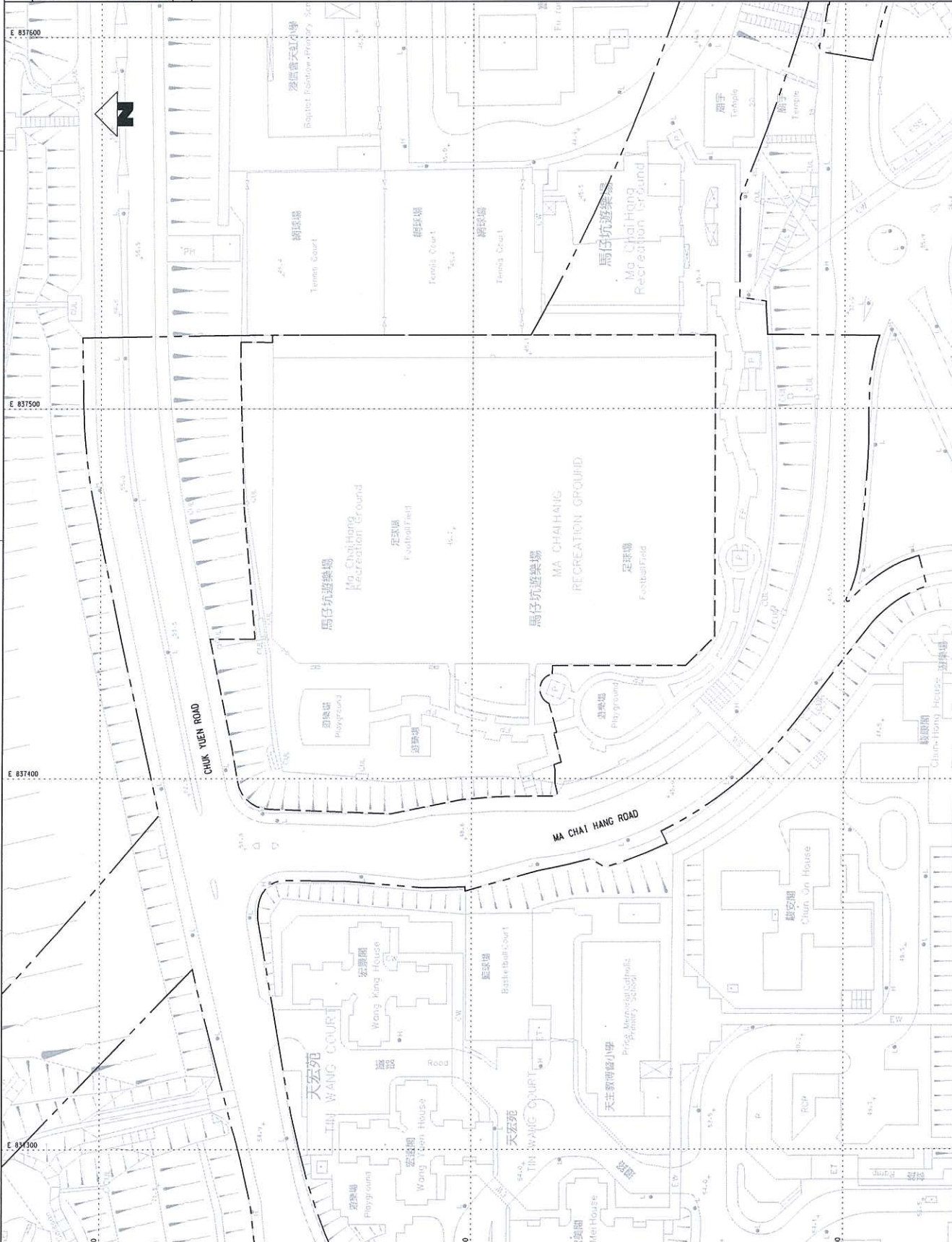
SHEET: 2

STATUTORY SUBMISSION



KEY LOCATION PLAN

- LEGEND:
 - - - LIMIT OF TREE SURVEY
 - - - GAZETTED BOUNDARY



MTR

SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK
 in association with
 IFF Forellis, Hyder,
 DLS, MVA, ERH, and
 Evans and Peck

Halcrow

1103-B-323-HAL-C24-901B.DGN

NO.	DATE	APPROVED BY	DESCRIPTION
B	18 FEB 12	MC	SECOND ISSUE
A	17 JAN 12	MC	FIRST ISSUE

NO.	DATE	APPROVED BY	DESCRIPTION
B	18 FEB 12	MC	SECOND ISSUE
A	17 JAN 12	MC	FIRST ISSUE

NO.	DATE	APPROVED BY	DESCRIPTION
B	18 FEB 12	MC	SECOND ISSUE
A	17 JAN 12	MC	FIRST ISSUE

NO.	DATE	APPROVED BY	DESCRIPTION
B	18 FEB 12	MC	SECOND ISSUE
A	17 JAN 12	MC	FIRST ISSUE

NO.	DATE	APPROVED BY	DESCRIPTION
B	18 FEB 12	MC	SECOND ISSUE
A	17 JAN 12	MC	FIRST ISSUE

NO.	DATE	APPROVED BY	DESCRIPTION
B	18 FEB 12	MC	SECOND ISSUE
A	17 JAN 12	MC	FIRST ISSUE

NO.	DATE	APPROVED BY	DESCRIPTION
B	18 FEB 12	MC	SECOND ISSUE
A	17 JAN 12	MC	FIRST ISSUE

NO.	DATE	APPROVED BY	DESCRIPTION
B	18 FEB 12	MC	SECOND ISSUE
A	17 JAN 12	MC	FIRST ISSUE

NO.	DATE	APPROVED BY	DESCRIPTION
B	18 FEB 12	MC	SECOND ISSUE
A	17 JAN 12	MC	FIRST ISSUE

TITLE

CONTRACT 1103
 HIN KENG TO DIAMOND HILL TUNNELS
 MA CHAI HANG VENTILATION BUILDING
 TREE REMOVAL APPLICATION
 SITE LOCATION PLAN

SCALE
 1 : 500 (A1)
 DRAWING NO.
 1103/B/323/HAL/C24/901

REVISIONS

REVISIONS

REVISIONS

REVISIONS



STATUTORY SUBMISS

KEY LOCATION PLAN

LEGEND:

- LIMIT OF TREE SURVEY
- GAZETTED BOUNDARY
- TREE TO BE RETAINED
- TREE NO. OF RETAINED
- TREE TO BE FELLED
- TREE NO. OF FELLED TR

CONTRACT 1103
 HIN KENG TO DIAMOND HILL TUNNELS
 MA CHAI HANG VENTILATION BUILDING
 TREE REMOVAL APPLICATION
 TREE SURVEY AND RECOMMENDATION PLAN - SHEET 1

SCALE 1 : 250 (LAT) 1103/B/323/3HAL/C24/910

SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK
 In association with
 TP FOR THE S. HYBRID
 DC/CS/LS/LS AND
 EXPOS AND PICK

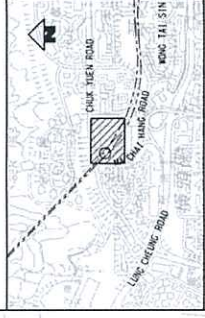
MTR

DESIGNED	VT	CI
CREATED		
APPROVED	PA	MC
DATE	20/JAN/2011	

DESIGNED	VT	CI
CREATED		
APPROVED	PA	MC
DATE	20/JAN/2011	

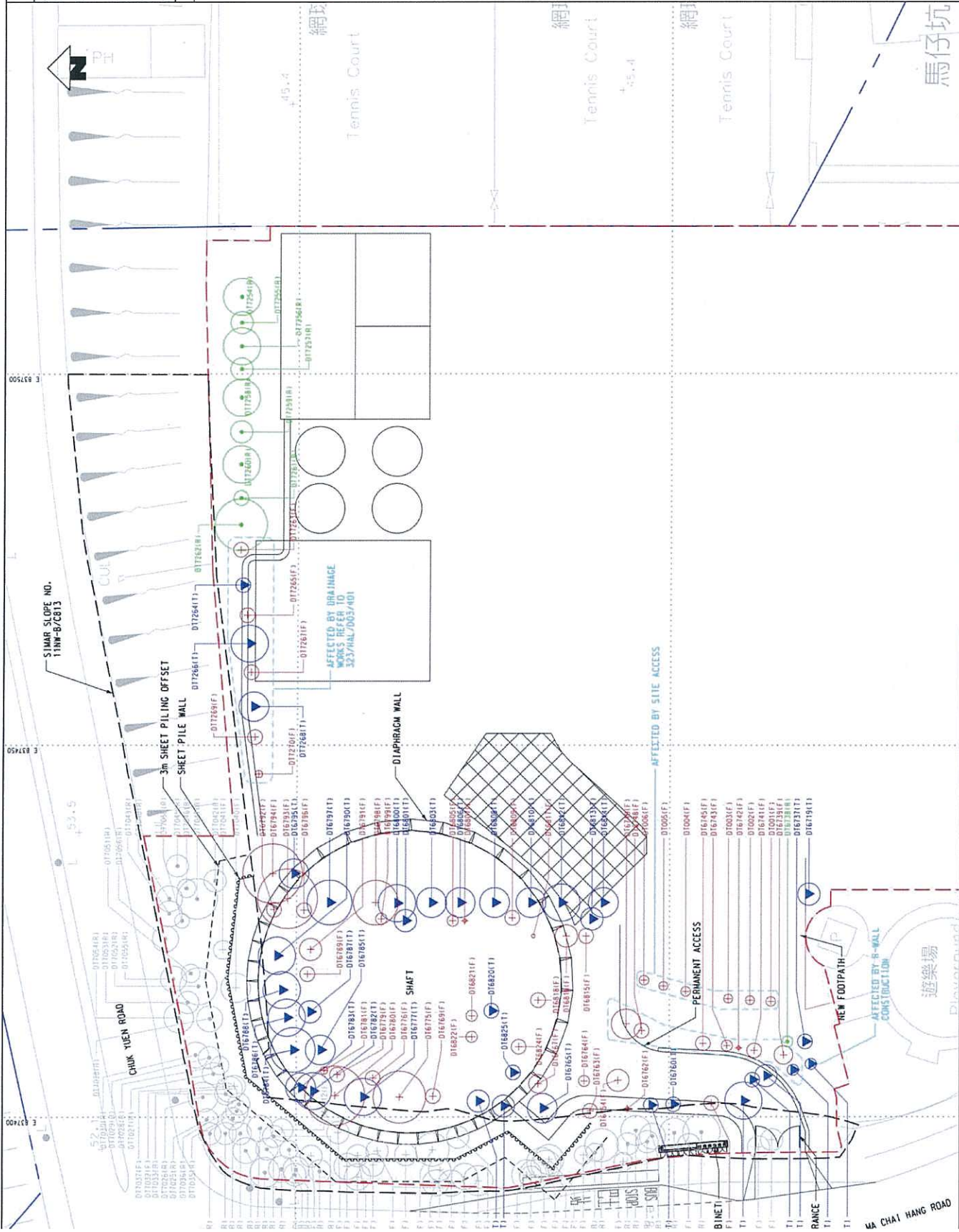
REV	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	APPROVED
B	SECOND ISSUE	TF	16/01/12	MC
A	FIRST ISSUE	BT	16/01/12	MC

STATUTORY SUBMISSION



KEY LOCATION PLAN

- LEGEND:
- LIMIT OF TREE SURVEY
 - - - GAZETAL BOUNDARY
 - TREE TO BE RETAINED
 - TREE NO. OF RETAINED TREE
 - ⊕ TREE TO BE FELLED
 - ⊖ TREE NO. OF FELLED TREE
 - ▼ TREE TO BE TRANSPLANTED (EXISTING TREE LOCATION)
 - ▽ 15511



CONTRACT 1103
 HIN KENG TO DIAMOND HILL TUNNELS
 MA CHAI HANG VENTILATION BUILDING
 TREE REMOVAL AND RECOMMENDATION PLAN - SHEET 2

SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK
 in association with
 TFP Foretels, Hyder,
 DLS., MVA, ENR, and
 EVOS AND POK
MTR
Halcrow

DESIGNED	VT
CHECKED	CI
APPROVED	PA
DATE	20/JAN/2011

DATE: 20/JAN/2011
 IN THE EVENT OF ANY DISCREPANCY BETWEEN THE DRAWING AND THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS SHALL PREVAIL.

NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION
B.	SECOND ISSUE		
A.	FIRST ISSUE		

NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION
B.	SECOND ISSUE		
A.	FIRST ISSUE		

SCALE: 1 : 250 (A1)
 DRAWING NO.: 1103/B/323/HA/C24/911
 REV. B

Annex B3

Details of Trees to be Retained, Transplanted and Felled

Works Contract 1106

Annex B3-1

Details of Trees to be Retained, Transplanted and Felled

Works Contract 1106

Tree Assessment Schedules

Annex B3-1 Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Diamond Hill Station

Refer to Drawing No.	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor)	FORM (Good/Fair/Poor)	AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low)	Survival rate after transplantation (High/Med/Low)	Recommendat
				Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (m)					
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/711	DT0635	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	石栗	9	6.5	0.36	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/711	DT0636	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	石栗	9.5	6.5	0.41	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/711	DT0637	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>	石栗	9.5	6.5	0.38	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/711	DT0638	<i>Eucalyptus uruphylla</i>	尾葉桉	8.5	6	0.43	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/711	DT0639	<i>Eucalyptus uruphylla</i>	尾葉桉	16	7	0.51	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/711	DT0640	<i>Eucalyptus uruphylla</i>	尾葉桉	16	7	0.37	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/711	DT0641	<i>Eucalyptus uruphylla</i>	尾葉桉	15.5	7	0.41	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/711	DT0642	<i>Eucalyptus uruphylla</i>	尾葉桉	15.5	6.5	0.40	Good	Good	Med	Low	Retain

x B3-1 Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Diamond Hill Station

Tree No. to Drawing No.	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor)	FORM (Good/Fair/Poor)	AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low)	Survival rate after transplantation (High/Med/Low)	Recommendation
				Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (m)					
3/301/ACM/C24/811	DT0717	<i>Albizia lebbek</i>	大葉合歡	5	6	0.24	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
3/301/ACM/C24/811	DT0718	<i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>	銀合歡	7	5	0.2	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
3/301/ACM/C24/811	DT0719	<i>Bombax ceiba</i>	木棉	9	5.5	0.22	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
3/301/ACM/C24/811	DT0723	<i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>	銀合歡	9.5	10.5	0.50	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell
3/301/ACM/C24/811	DT0724	<i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>	銀合歡	7	5	0.11	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
3/301/ACM/C24/811	DT0769	<i>Broussonetia papyrifera</i>	構樹	6.5	5.5	0.15	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell
3/301/ACM/C24/811	DT0770	<i>Plumeria rubra</i>	雞蛋花	5.5	6	0.25	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
3/301/ACM/C24/811	DT0771	<i>Broussonetia papyrifera</i>	構樹	6.5	5.5	0.13	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
3/301/ACM/C24/811	DT0772	<i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i>	木麻黃	9	7	0.36	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
3/301/ACM/C24/811	DT0773	<i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i>	木麻黃	10	7.5	0.38	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
3/301/ACM/C24/811	DT0775	<i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i>	木麻黃	9.5	6.5	0.25	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
3/301/ACM/C24/811	DT0776	<i>Bauhinia blakeana</i>	洋紫荊	8.5	6.5	0.31	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
3/301/ACM/C24/811	DT0777	<i>Bauhinia purpurea</i>	紅花羊蹄甲	8	6	0.19	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
3/301/ACM/C24/811	DT0778	<i>Bauhinia purpurea</i>	紅花羊蹄甲	6.5	5.5	0.13	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
3/301/ACM/C24/811	DT0779	<i>Bauhinia purpurea</i>	紅花羊蹄甲	6.5	5	0.13	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
3/301/ACM/C24/811	DT0781	<i>Bauhinia variegata</i>	宮粉羊蹄甲	9	6.5	0.50	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
3/301/ACM/C24/811	DT0782	<i>Bauhinia variegata</i>	宮粉羊蹄甲	6	4	0.13	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
3/301/ACM/C24/811	DT0783	<i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i>	木麻黃	8.5	6	0.24	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
3/301/ACM/C24/811	DT0784	<i>Bauhinia variegata</i>	宮粉羊蹄甲	8.5	5.5	0.24	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
3/301/ACM/C24/811	DT0785	<i>Bauhinia variegata</i>	宮粉羊蹄甲	8	5.5	0.19	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
3/301/ACM/C24/811	DT0786	<i>Bauhinia variegata</i>	宮粉羊蹄甲	6	5.5	0.15	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell
3/301/ACM/C24/811	DT0788	<i>Bombax ceiba</i>	木棉	10	8	0.40	Fair	Poor	Med	Med	Fell

Annex B3-1 Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Diamond Hill Station

Refer to Drawing No.	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor)	FORM (Good/Fair /Poor)	AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low)	Survival rate after transplantation (High/Med/Low)	Recommendations
				Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (m)					
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/811	DT0790	Bombax ceiba	木棉	9.5	6	0.35	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/811	DT0791	Celtis sinensis	朴樹	8.5	5	0.17	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/811	DT0792	Celtis sinensis	朴樹	6	4.5	0.13	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/811	DT0793	Melia azedarach	楝	9	7	0.31	Fair	Poor	Med	Med	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/811	DT0794	Bombax ceiba	木棉	10.5	6.5	0.35	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/811	DT0795	Morus alba	桑	7.5	6	0.27	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/811	DT0796	Macaranga tanarius	血桐	6	6	0.24	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/811	DT0797	Macaranga tanarius	血桐	7	6	0.27	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/811	DT1993	Ficus subpisocarpa	筆管榕	7	6	0.41	Poor	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/811	DT1997	Melia azedarach	楝	8	8	0.40	Fair	Poor	Med	Med	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/811	DT1998	Macaranga tanarius	血桐	4	5	0.11	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/811	DT1999	Macaranga tanarius	血桐	6	4	0.13	Fair	Poor	Low	Med	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/811	DT2000	Bombax ceiba	木棉	13	8	0.57	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/811	DT2001	Dimocarpus longan	龍眼	5	4	0.28	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/811	DT2005	Macaranga tanarius	血桐	7	6	0.21	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/811	DT2060	Celtis sinensis	朴樹	7	4	0.15	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/811	DT2061	Melia azedarach	楝	7	5	0.20	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell

Appendix B3-1 Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Diamond Hill Station

Drawing No.	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor)	FORM (Good/Fair/Poor)	AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low)	Survival rate after transplantation (High/Med/Low)	Recommendation
				Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (mm)					
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT0705	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	4	4	220	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT0706	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	4	4	290	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT0707	<i>Albizia lebbeck</i>	大葉合歡	5	4	240	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT0708	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	8	7	550	Poor	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT0709	<i>Albizia lebbeck</i>	大葉合歡	5	3	180	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT0710	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	楝	10	8	600	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT0711	<i>Albizia lebbeck</i>	大葉合歡	4	3	120	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT0712	<i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i>	木麻黃	12	8	410	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT0713	<i>Albizia lebbeck</i>	大葉合歡	8	9	460	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT0714	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	楝	8	9	450	Fair	Poor	High	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT0715	<i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>	銀合歡	6	6	130	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT0716	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	楝	5	5	340	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT0720	<i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>	銀合歡	7.5	6	140	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT0721	<i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>	銀合歡	7.5	5	150	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT0722	Dead Tree	死樹	9	8	450	-	-	-	-	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT0726	<i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>	銀合歡	7.5	4	110	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT0729	<i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>	銀合歡	6	4	100	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT0768	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	楝	8	5	460	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT0799	<i>Ficus subpisocarpa</i>	筆管榕	4	4	240	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Retain
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1147	<i>Celtis sinensis</i>	朴樹	7	6	130	Good	Good	Med	Med	Retain
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1148	<i>Celtis sinensis</i>	朴樹	6.5	6	150	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Retain
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1149	<i>Celtis sinensis</i>	朴樹	4	4	130	Good	Good	Med	Med	Retain
/B/301/ACM/C24/913	DT1150	<i>Celtis sinensis</i>	朴樹	7.5	5	150	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Retain
/B/301/ACM/C24/913	DT1151	<i>Morus alba</i>	桑	7	4.5	140	Fair	Fair	Low	Med	Retain

Annex B3-1 Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Diamond Hill Station

Refer to Drawing No.	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor)	FORM (Good/Fair/Poor)	AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low)	Survival rate after transplantation (High/Med/Low)	Recommendation
				Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (mm)					
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/913	DT1152	<i>Celtis sinensis</i>	朴樹	5	4.5	100	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Retain
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/913	DT1154	<i>Ficus religiosa</i>	菩提樹	7	6	180	Good	Good	Med	High	Retain
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/913	DT1155	<i>Ficus religiosa</i>	菩提樹	9	10	570	Good	Good	High	Med	Retain
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/913	DT1156	<i>Ficus subpisocarpa</i>	筆管榕	5	5	230	Good	Good	Med	High	Retain
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/913	DT1157	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	5	7	180	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Retain
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/913	DT1158	<i>Ficus subpisocarpa</i>	筆管榕	5	7	190	Fair	Good	Med	High	Retain
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/913	DT1159	<i>Celtis sinensis</i>	朴樹	5	5	130	Fair	Good	Med	Med	Retain
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/913	DT1160	<i>Celtis sinensis</i>	朴樹	7	6	180	Good	Good	Med	Med	Retain
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/913	DT1161	<i>Bombax ceiba</i>	木棉	7	4.5	170	Poor	Fair	Low	High	Retain
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/913	DT1162	<i>Celtis sinensis</i>	朴樹	8	7	180	Good	Fair	Med	Med	Retain
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/913	DT1163	<i>Celtis sinensis</i>	朴樹	5	6	240	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Retain
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/913	DT1164	<i>Bombax ceiba</i>	木棉	15	10	460	Good	Good	Med	Med	Retain
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/913	DT1165	<i>Celtis sinensis</i>	朴樹	8	9	400	Good	Good	High	Low	Retain
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/913	DT1166	<i>Celtis sinensis</i>	朴樹	4	4	110	Fair	Fair	Med	High	Retain
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/913	DT1167	<i>Ficus microcarpa</i>	細葉榕	9	11	500	Good	Good	High	Med	Retain
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/913	DT1168	<i>Celtis sinensis</i>	朴樹	8.5	6.5	250	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Retain
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1169	<i>Celtis sinensis</i>	朴樹	8	5	160	Good	Good	Med	Med	Retain
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT1493	<i>Ficus subpisocarpa</i>	筆管榕	5	5	390	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Retain
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT1494	<i>Celtis sinensis</i>	朴樹	5	4	190	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Retain
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT1497	<i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>	銀合歡	7	4.5	110	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Retain
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT1498	<i>Bombax ceiba</i>	木棉	10	4	240	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Retain
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT1499	<i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>	銀合歡	7	7	150	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Retain
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT1502	<i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>	銀合歡	7	5	120	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Retain
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1514	<i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>	銀合歡	5	5	110	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Retain

Table B3-1 Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Diamond Hill Station

Tree No.	Drawing No.	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor)	FORM (Good/Fair/Poor)	AMENITY VALUE (High/Medium/Low)	Survival rate after transplantation (High/Medium/Low)	Recommendation
					Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (mm)					
/B/301/ACM/C24/912		DT1515	<i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>	銀合歡	4	4.5	120	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Retain
/B/301/ACM/C24/913		DT1517	<i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>	銀合歡	4.5	4.5	120	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Retain
/B/301/ACM/C24/913		DT1517A	<i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>	銀合歡	4	2	118	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Retain
/B/301/ACM/C24/913		DT1517B	<i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>	銀合歡	4	2	111	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Retain
/B/301/ACM/C24/913		DT1578	<i>Bombax ceiba</i>	木棉	7	4	330	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Retain
/B/301/ACM/C24/913		DT1579	<i>Ficus religiosa</i>	菩提樹	10	8	500	Fair	Fair	Low	Med	Retain
/B/301/ACM/C24/913		DT1613	<i>Bombax ceiba</i>	木棉	4	2	140	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Retain
/B/301/ACM/C24/913		DT1621	<i>Broussonetia papyrifera</i>	構樹	3	3	100	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Retain
/B/301/ACM/C24/913		DT1624	<i>Broussonetia papyrifera</i>	構樹	8	6	140	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Retain
/B/301/ACM/C24/913		DT1625	<i>Morus alba</i>	桑	4	4	110	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
/B/301/ACM/C24/913		DT1627	<i>Broussonetia papyrifera</i>	構樹	9	4	220	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Retain
/B/301/ACM/C24/913		DT1633	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	3	4	140	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
/B/301/ACM/C24/913		DT1635	<i>Celtis sinensis</i>	朴樹	5	3	230	Fair	Fair	Low	Med	Retain
/B/301/ACM/C24/913		DT1637	<i>Bombax ceiba</i>	木棉	11	7	260	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
/B/301/ACM/C24/913		DT1687	<i>Bombax ceiba</i>	木棉	8	5	220	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/913		DT1725	<i>Bombax ceiba</i>	木棉	11	6	450	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Retain
/B/301/ACM/C24/913		DT1726	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	5	6	340	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Retain
/B/301/ACM/C24/913		DT1736	<i>Bombax ceiba</i>	木棉	12	6	330	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
/B/301/ACM/C24/913		DT1737	<i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>	銀合歡	8	7	150	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Retain
/B/301/ACM/C24/913		DT1741	<i>Morus alba</i>	桑	4	3	100	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
/B/301/ACM/C24/913		DT1742	<i>Morus alba</i>	桑	6	6	440	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Retain
/B/301/ACM/C24/913		DT1784	<i>Broussonetia papyrifera</i>	構樹	4	3	100	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
/B/301/ACM/C24/913		DT1785	<i>Morus alba</i>	桑	4	4	160	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
/B/301/ACM/C24/913		DT1786	<i>Ficus subspisocarpa</i>	筆管榕	6	7	340	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Retain

Annex B3-1 Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Diamond Hill Station

Refer to Drawing No.	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor)	FORM (Good/Fair/Poor)	AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low)	Survival rate after transplantation (High/Med/Low)	Recommendation
				Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (mm)					
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/913	DT1787	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	3	5	150	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/913	DT1795	<i>Ficus religiosa</i>	菩提樹	3	2	100	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/913	DT1796	<i>Ficus microcarpa</i>	細葉榕	6	4	340	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/913	DT1815	<i>Broussonetia papyrifera</i>	構樹	9	9	460	Fair	Good	Med	High	Transplant
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/913	DT1816	<i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>	銀合歡	7	5	270	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/913	DT1817	<i>Bombax ceiba</i>	木棉	4	2	150	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/913	DT1819	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	5	4	270	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/913	DT1820	<i>Plumeria rubra</i>	雞蛋花	4	6	280	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/913	DT1822	<i>Morus alba</i>	桑	4	3	110	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/913	DT1824	<i>Ficus microcarpa</i>	細葉榕	5	7	350	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/913	DT1825	<i>Bombax ceiba</i>	木棉	10	4	200	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/913	DT1826	<i>Morus alba</i>	桑	5	4	200	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/913	DT1827	<i>Ficus hispida</i>	對葉榕	4	3	130	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/913	DT1828	<i>Ficus hispida</i>	對葉榕	4	2	180	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/913	DT1829	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	6	6	370	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/913	DT1830	<i>Morus alba</i>	桑	8	6	380	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/913	DT1834	<i>Bombax ceiba</i>	木棉	15	6	680	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/913	DT1835	<i>Morus alba</i>	桑	6	6	300	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/913	DT1836	<i>Morus alba</i>	桑	7	4	280	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/913	DT1837	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	5	6	250	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/913	DT1838	<i>Morus alba</i>	桑	5	3	180	Poor	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/913	DT1839	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	7	8	480	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1841	<i>Bombax ceiba</i>	木棉	3	2	190	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1842	<i>Bombax ceiba</i>	木棉	5	4	190	Fair	Good	Med	High	Transplant

Table B3-1 Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Diamond Hill Station

Tree No. for Drawing No.	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor)	FORM (Good/Fair/Poor)	AMENITY VALUE (High/Medium/Low)	Survival rate after transplantation (High/Medium/Low)	Recommendation
				Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (mm)					
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1842A	<i>Bombax ceiba</i>	木棉	6	4	200	Poor	Poor	Low	Fell	
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1843	<i>Bombax ceiba</i>	木棉	5	4	190	Poor	Poor	Low	Fell	
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1844	<i>Bombax ceiba</i>	木棉	5	3	300	Poor	Poor	Low	Fell	
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1845	<i>Bombax ceiba</i>	木棉	8	5	260	Poor	Poor	Low	Fell	
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1846	<i>Ficus elastica</i>	印度橡樹	15	12	2100	Good	Good	Low	Retain	
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1847	<i>Delonix regia</i>	鳳凰木	11	16	570	Fair	Fair	Low	Retain	
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1848	<i>Ficus subpisocarpa</i>	筆管榕	3.5	5	250	Fair	Good	Low	Retain	
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1849	<i>Ficus religiosa</i>	菩提樹	9	8	820	Fair	Good	Low	Retain	
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1850	<i>Broussonetia papyrifera</i>	構樹	5	8	370	Fair	Poor	Low	Retain	
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1851	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	5	6	140	Fair	Poor	Low	Retain	
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1852	<i>Bombax ceiba</i>	木棉	9	8	470	Fair	Poor	Low	Retain	
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1853	<i>Bombax ceiba</i>	木棉	6	4	270	Good	Good	High	Retain	
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1854	<i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>	銀合歡	5	4	110	Fair	Fair	Low	Fell	
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1855	<i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>	銀合歡	5.5	6	180	Fair	Fair	Low	Fell	
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1856	<i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>	銀合歡	5	4	100	Fair	Fair	Low	Fell	
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1857	<i>Morus alba</i>	桑	5	3	150	Fair	Poor	Low	Fell	
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1858	<i>Morus alba</i>	桑	5	3	230	Fair	Poor	Low	Fell	
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1860	<i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>	銀合歡	3	2	130	Poor	Poor	Low	Fell	
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1861	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	5	4	260	Fair	Poor	Low	Fell	
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1862	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	5	5	340	Fair	Poor	Low	Fell	
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1864	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	4	4	150	-	-	-	Remove	
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1865	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	3	3	100	Poor	Poor	Low	Fell	
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1866	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	4	3	180	Fair	Poor	Low	Fell	
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1867	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	6	5	150	Fair	Poor	Low	Fell	

Annex B3-1 Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Diamond Hill Station

Refer to Drawing No.	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor)	FORM (Good/Fair/Poor)	AMENITY VALUE (High/Medium/Low)	Survival rate after transplantation (High/Med/Low)	Recommendation
				Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (mm)					
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1868	<i>Morus alba</i>	桑	5	3	150	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1872	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	楝	10	8	530	Good	Fair	High	Med	Transplant
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1873	<i>Mangifera indica</i>	芒果	6	4	320	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1875	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	7	5	280	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1876	<i>Ficus subpisocarpa</i>	筆管榕	3	4	250	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1877	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	5	6	320	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1878	<i>Celtis sinensis</i>	朴樹	7	5	360	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1879	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	6	8	400	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1880	<i>Ficus microcarpa</i>	細葉榕	6	4	170	Fair	Low	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1881	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	4	4	110	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1882	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	4	3	100	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1883	<i>Celtis sinensis</i>	朴樹	7	4	170	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1884	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	4	3	110	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1885	<i>Ficus microcarpa</i>	細葉榕	13	11	1200	Good	Fair	High	Med	Transplant
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1886	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	3	4	100	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1887	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	4	5	190	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1888	<i>Celtis sinensis</i>	朴樹	8	4	310	Poor	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1892	<i>Mangifera indica</i>	芒果	8	5	210	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1893	<i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>	銀合歡	3.5	5	210	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1894	<i>Bombax ceiba</i>	木棉	11	5	290	Med	Med	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1895	<i>Celtis sinensis</i>	朴樹	9	6	200	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1896	<i>Tamarindus indica</i>	酸豆	8	7	220	Good	Good	Med	Med	Transplant
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1897	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	5	4	180	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1898	<i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>	銀合歡	3	4	100	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell

Table B3-1 Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Diamond Hill Station

Tree No.	Drawing No.	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor)	FORM (Good/Fair/Poor)	AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low)	Survival rate after transplantation (High/Med/Low)	Recommendation
					Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (mm)					
/B/301/ACM/C24/912		DT1899	<i>Albizia lebbek</i>	大葉合歡	3	4	250	Fair	Poor	Low	Fell	
/B/301/ACM/C24/912		DT1900	<i>Ficus microcarpa</i>	細葉榕	7	4	320	Fair	Poor	Low	Fell	
/B/301/ACM/C24/912		DT1901	<i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>	銀合歡	6	8	330	Poor	Poor	Low	Fell	
/B/301/ACM/C24/912		DT1903	<i>Albizia lebbek</i>	大葉合歡	4	3	100	Poor	Poor	Low	Fell	
/B/301/ACM/C24/912		DT1904	<i>Celtis sinensis</i>	朴樹	8	6	450	Good	Fair	Med	Transplant	
/B/301/ACM/C24/912		DT1905	<i>Albizia lebbek</i>	大葉合歡	7	4	160	Fair	Poor	Low	Fell	
/B/301/ACM/C24/912		DT1906	<i>Celtis sinensis</i>	朴樹	8	6	390	Good	Good	Med	Transplant	
/B/301/ACM/C24/912		DT1907	<i>Ficus microcarpa</i>	細葉榕	6	5	280	Good	Good	Med	Transplant	
/B/301/ACM/C24/912		DT1908	<i>Ficus benjamina</i> cv. <i>Natasia</i>	密葉垂榕	7	6	240	Poor	Poor	Low	Fell	
/B/301/ACM/C24/912		DT1909	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	4	5	110	Poor	Poor	Low	Fell	
/B/301/ACM/C24/912		DT1910	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	3	5	120	Fair	Poor	Low	Fell	
/B/301/ACM/C24/912		DT1911	<i>Ficus microcarpa</i>	細葉榕	11	14	1230	Poor	Poor	Low	Transplant	
/B/301/ACM/C24/912		DT1912	<i>Pteropodium alaternum</i>	雙翼豆	8	4	290	Fair	Poor	Low	Fell	
/B/301/ACM/C24/912		DT1913	<i>Celtis sinensis</i>	朴樹	9	5	500	Good	Good	Med	Transplant	
/B/301/ACM/C24/912		DT1915	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	3	4	160	Poor	Poor	Low	Fell	
/B/301/ACM/C24/912		DT1916	Dead Tree	死樹	9	5	290	-	-	-	Fell	
/B/301/ACM/C24/912		DT1917	<i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>	銀合歡	4	3	100	Fair	Fair	Low	Fell	
/B/301/ACM/C24/912		DT1918	<i>Ficus subspisocarpa</i>	筆管榕	6	5	330	Fair	Poor	Low	Fell	
/B/301/ACM/C24/912		DT1919	<i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>	銀合歡	4.5	4	100	Fair	Fair	Low	Fell	
/B/301/ACM/C24/912		DT1920	<i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>	銀合歡	4.5	4	110	Fair	Fair	Low	Fell	
/B/301/ACM/C24/912		DT1921	<i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>	銀合歡	4	4.5	110	Fair	Fair	Low	Fell	
/B/301/ACM/C24/912		DT1922	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	6	7	240	Fair	Poor	Low	Fell	
/B/301/ACM/C24/912		DT1923	<i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>	銀合歡	4	3	100	Fair	Fair	Low	Fell	
/B/301/ACM/C24/912		DT1924	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	6	6	330	Fair	Poor	Low	Fell	

Annex B3-1 Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Diamond Hill Station

Refer to Drawing No.	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor)	FORM (Good/Fair/Poor)	AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low)	Survival rate after transplantation (High/Med/Low)	Recommendation
				Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (mm)					
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1925	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	7	5	260	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1926	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	7	6	280	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1927	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	7	6	420	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1928	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	7	4	130	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1929	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	4	4	100	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1930	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	6	4	160	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1931	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	7	5	200	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1932	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	5	5	120	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1933	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	5	5	100	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1934	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	5	4	190	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1935	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	5	4	140	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1936	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	4	4	100	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1937	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	5	4	130	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1938	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	4	4	140	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1939	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	5	4	150	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1940	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	4	3	180	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1941	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	3	2	120	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1943	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	5	4	160	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1944	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	6	4	120	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1945	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	7	6	250	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1946	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	7	6	180	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1948	<i>Broussonetia papyrifera</i>	構樹	5	5	350	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1949	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	4	6	290	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1950	<i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>	銀合歡	5	3	100	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell

Table B3-1 Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Diamond Hill Station

Drawing No.	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor)	FORM (Good/Fair/Poor)	AMENITY VALUE (High/Medium/Low)	Survival rate after transplantation (High/Medium/Low)	Recommendation
				Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (mm)					
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1951	<i>Mangifera indica</i>	芒果	9	7	460	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1952	<i>Eucalyptus tereticornis</i>	細葉桉	6	5	360	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1953	<i>Ficus microcarpa</i>	細葉榕	8	4	500	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1954	<i>Bombax ceiba</i>	木棉	9	3	210	Fair	Good	Med	High	Transplant
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1955	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	6	5	340	Good	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1956	<i>Morus alba</i>	桑	8	4	160	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1958	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	3	4	100	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1959	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	5	4	240	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1960	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	5	4	180	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1962	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	6	3	130	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1963	<i>Celtis sinensis</i>	朴樹	5	4	180	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1965	<i>Bridelia tomentosa</i>	土蜜樹	4	5	250	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1966	<i>Bombax ceiba</i>	木棉	4	4	110	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1968	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	6	5	190	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1969	<i>Bridelia tomentosa</i>	土蜜樹	6	5	210	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1970	<i>Ligustrum sinense</i>	山指甲	3	4	100	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1972	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	7	5	130	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1973	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	7	5	140	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1974	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	9	9	520	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1976	<i>Ficus hispida</i>	對葉榕	8	4	110	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1978	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	7	6	150	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1979	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	8	5	220	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1980	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	7	3	150	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1982	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	6	8	230	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell

Annex B3-1 Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Diamond Hill Station

Refer to Drawing No.	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor)	FORM (Good/Fair/Poor)	AMENITY VALUE (High/Medium/Low)	Survival rate after transplantation (High/Medium/Low)	Recommendation
				Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (mm)					
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1983	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	7	4	140	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1984	<i>Celtis sinensis</i>	朴樹	9	6	260	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1987	<i>Morus alba</i>	桑	8	6	280	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1987A	<i>Ficus microcarpa</i>	細葉榕	13	13	1000	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1988	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	12	8	420	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1989	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	10	9	430	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1990	<i>Ficus subpisocarpa</i>	筆管榕	6	4	140	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1991	<i>Ficus subpisocarpa</i>	筆管榕	6	5	210	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1992	<i>Ficus microcarpa</i>	細葉榕	5	4	160	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1994	<i>Bombax ceiba</i>	木棉	6	3	170	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT1996	<i>Ficus subpisocarpa</i>	筆管榕	4	4	220	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT2002	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	楝	9	3	210	Good	Good	Med	Med	Transplant
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT2006	<i>Ficus microcarpa</i>	細葉榕	9	6	870	Poor	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT2007	<i>Ficus microcarpa</i>	細葉榕	12	12	2000	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT2008	<i>Ficus subpisocarpa</i>	筆管榕	3	5	160	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT2009	<i>Ligustrum sinense</i>	山指甲	4	4	160	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT2010	<i>Ficus microcarpa</i>	細葉榕	13	10	1500	Poor	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT2011	<i>Ficus religiosa</i>	菩提樹	12	8	630	Poor	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT2012	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	楝	4	4	100	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT2013	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	4	6	280	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT2014	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	楝	7	5	310	Good	Good	High	Med	Transplant
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT2015	<i>Ficus subpisocarpa</i>	筆管榕	5	6	250	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT2016	<i>Ficus microcarpa</i>	細葉榕	12	9	1500	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT2017	<i>Plumeria rubra</i>	雞蛋花	4	4	300	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell

ax B3-1 Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Diamond Hill Station

Refer to Drawing No.	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor)	FORM (Good/Fair/Poor)	AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low)	Survival rate after transplantation (High/Med/Low)	Recommendation
				Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (mm)					
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT2020	<i>Bauhinia variegata</i>	宮粉羊蹄甲	8	4	220	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT2023	<i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>	銀合歡	7	5	140	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT2024	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	3	5	190	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT2025	<i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>	銀合歡	5	6	210	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT2026	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	3	5	230	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT2027	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	楝	5	3	170	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT2028	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	3	3	130	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT2029	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	4	4	180	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT2030	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	4	4	130	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2031	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	4	4	140	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2032	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	4	4	140	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2033	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	4	4	150	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2034	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	5	5	130	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2035	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	5	5	110	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2037	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	6	5	150	-	-	-	-	Remove
/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2038	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	楝	8	4	280	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2039	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	楝	8	5	180	-	-	-	-	Remove
/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2040	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	楝	7	5	140	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2041	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	楝	7	3	160	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2042	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	楝	8	5	260	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2043	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	楝	6	3	110	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2044	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	楝	6	3	150	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2046	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	楝	7	3	190	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2047	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	楝	5	2	110	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell

Annex B3-1 Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Diamond Hill Station

Refer to Drawing No.	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor)	FORM (Good/Fair/Poor)	AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low)	Survival rate after transplantation (High/Med/Low)	Recommendation
				Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (mm)					
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2049	<i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>	銀合歡	8	4	150	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2050	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	楝	5	3	110	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2051	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	楝	7	5	330	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2052	<i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>	銀合歡	7	4	110	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2055	<i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>	銀合歡	7	7	430	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2056A	<i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>	銀合歡	3	2	96	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2058	<i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>	銀合歡	5	4	140	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2062	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	楝	8	6	320	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2063	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	楝	9	4	250	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2064	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	楝	9	6	290	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Transplan
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2065	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	楝	3.5	5	150	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2066	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	楝	8	6	210	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2067	<i>Delonix regia</i>	鳳凰木	9	7	520	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2068	<i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i>	木麻黃	12	8	680	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2071	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	楝	6	4	110	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2072	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	楝	7	4	130	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2073	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	楝	7	4	200	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2074	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	楝	7	4	170	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2075	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	楝	6	4	120	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2076	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	楝	7	4	190	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2077	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	楝	8	5	280	Poor	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2078	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	楝	4	3	100	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2079	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	楝	7	7	220	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2080	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	楝	7	7	280	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell

Table B3-1 Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Diamond Hill Station

Tree No.	Drawing No.	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor)	FORM (Good/Fair/Poor)	AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low)	Survival rate after transplantation (High/Med/Low)	Recommendation
					Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (mm)					
/B/301/ACM/C24/911		DT2081	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	棟	8	8	370	Good	Good	High	High	Transplant
/B/301/ACM/C24/911		DT2083	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	棟	6	3	140	Poor	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/911		DT2085	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	棟	8	4	230	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/911		DT2086	<i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>	銀合歡	7	8	260	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/911		DT2087	<i>Bombax ceiba</i>	木棉	8	4	230	Good	Good	High	High	Transplant
/B/301/ACM/C24/911		DT2088	<i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>	銀合歡	5	8	190	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/911		DT2089	<i>Bombax ceiba</i>	木棉	7	5	240	Good	Good	High	High	Retain
/B/301/ACM/C24/911		DT2090	<i>Bombax ceiba</i>	木棉	7	5	270	Good	Good	High	High	Retain
/B/301/ACM/C24/911		DT2092	<i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>	銀合歡	4	5	130	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Retain
/B/301/ACM/C24/911		DT2093	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	棟	6	5	270	Fair	Fair	Med	High	Retain
/B/301/ACM/C24/911		DT2094	<i>Bombax ceiba</i>	木棉	7	5	250	Good	Good	Med	High	Retain
/B/301/ACM/C24/911		DT2109	<i>Ficus microcarpa</i>	細葉榕	18	15	2000	Good	Good	High	Low	Retain
/B/301/ACM/C24/911		DT2123	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	6	7	340	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Retain
/B/301/ACM/C24/911		DT2124	<i>Ficus microcarpa</i>	細葉榕	6	6	700	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Retain
/B/301/ACM/C24/911		DT2125	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	7	5	300	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Retain
/B/301/ACM/C24/911		DT2126	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	棟	10	6	250	Good	Fair	Med	High	Retain
/B/301/ACM/C24/911		DT2132	<i>Bombax ceiba</i>	木棉	7	4	310	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/911		DT2133	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	6	7	350	Fair	Poor	Med	Med	Retain
/B/301/ACM/C24/911		DT2134	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	6	7	410	Fair	Poor	Med	Med	Retain
/B/301/ACM/C24/911		DT2135	<i>Morus alba</i>	桑	6	4	250	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Retain
/B/301/ACM/C24/911		DT2136	<i>Ficus microcarpa</i>	細葉榕	14	12	1000	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Retain
/B/301/ACM/C24/911		DT2137	<i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>	銀合歡	6	4	100	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Retain
/B/301/ACM/C24/911		DT2138	<i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>	銀合歡	6	4	100	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
/B/301/ACM/C24/911		DT2140	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	4	5	170	Fair	Poor	Med	Med	Retain

Annex B3-1 Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Diamond Hill Station

Refer to Drawing No.	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor)	FORM (Good/Fair/Poor)	AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low)	Survival rate after transplantation (High/Med/Low)	Recommendation
				Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (mm)					
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2383	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	楝	6	6	130	Fair	Poor	Low	High	Retain
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2384	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	楝	8	7	440	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2385	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	楝	6	6	250	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2386	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	4	5	230	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2387	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	楝	11	8	240	Good	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2388	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	楝	11	8	330	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2389	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	楝	8	7	390	Fair	Good	Med	Med	Transplant
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2390	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	楝	7	6	320	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Transplant
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2392	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	楝	10	7	450	Good	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2393	<i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>	銀合歡	7	5	220	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2394	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	楝	12	10	300	Good	Good	Med	Med	Transplant
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2395	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	楝	7	7	350	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2396	<i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>	銀合歡	8	5	110	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2397	<i>Ficus microcarpa</i>	細葉榕	12	10	1000	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2398	<i>Carica papaya</i>	番木瓜	2	3	150	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2399	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	楝	12	7	350	Fair	Med	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2400	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	楝	12	7	400	Low	Med	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2401	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	楝	9	6	200	Good	Good	Med	Med	Retain
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2402	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	楝	12	10	250	Good	Good	Med	Med	Retain
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2403	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	楝	12	8	350	Fair	Fair	Med	Poor	Retain
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2404	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	楝	12	8	240	Good	Good	Med	Med	Retain
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2405	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	楝	13	10	320	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Retain
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2406	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	楝	12	8	340	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2407	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	楝	12	4	220	Good	Poor	Med	Low	Fell

ax B3-1 Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Diamond Hill Station

Refer to Drawing No.	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor)	FORM (Good/Fair/Poor)	AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low)	Survival rate after transplantation (High/Med/Low)	Recommendation
				Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (mm)					
/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2408	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	棟	12	4	220	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2409	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	棟	8	3	150	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2410	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	棟	12	6	250	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2411	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	棟	12	5	220	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2411A	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	棟	8	7	210	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2412	<i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>	銀合歡	8	6	120	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2413	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	棟	9	3	160	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2414	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	棟	7	2	100	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2416	<i>Ficus variegata</i>	青果榕	5	3	130	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2417	<i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>	銀合歡	13	10	270	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2418	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	6	6	160	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2420	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	棟	12	7	270	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2421	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	7	5	150	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2422	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	6	5	130	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2423	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	8	7	140	Fair	Poor	Low	Med	Retain
/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2424	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	6	5	180	Fair	Poor	Med	Med	Retain
/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2425	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	7	7	190	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2426	<i>Carica papaya</i>	番木瓜	9	4	220	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2430	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	棟	10	7	200	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Retain
/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2431	<i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>	銀合歡	8	6	220	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Retain
/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2432	<i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>	銀合歡	8	7	110	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2433	<i>Ficus subpispocarpa</i>	筆管榕	6	4.5	150	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2434	<i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>	銀合歡	5	4	130	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2434A	<i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>	銀合歡	8	2	150	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell

Annex B3-1 Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Diamond Hill Station

Refer to Drawing No.	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor)	FORM (Good/Fair/Poor)	AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low)	Survival rate after transplantation (High/Med/Low)	Recommendation
				Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (mm)					
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2435	<i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>	銀合歡	7	5	160	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2437	<i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>	銀合歡	13	8	290	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2438	<i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>	銀合歡	10	9	290	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2439	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	棟	7	5	150	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2440	<i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>	銀合歡	10	5	360	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/911	DT2442	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	4.5	4.5	100	Fair	Poor	Low	Med	Retain
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT2829A	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	4	4	110	Good	Fair	Low	Med	Retain
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT2829B	<i>Ficus subpisocarpa</i>	筆管榕	6	5	180	Fair	Good	Med	High	Retain
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT2829C	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	6	4	130	Fair	Fair	Low	Med	Retain
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT2829D	<i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>	銀合歡	3	4	120	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Retain
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/913	DT2834A	<i>Ficus subpisocarpa</i>	筆管榕	5	6	150	Good	Good	Med	Low	Retain
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/913	DT2834B	<i>Celtis sinensis</i>	朴樹	6	6	180	Fair	Good	Med	Low	Retain
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/913	DT2834C	<i>Celtis sinensis</i>	朴樹	2	2	120	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Retain
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/913	DT2835	<i>Ficus religiosa</i>	菩提樹	5	4.5	150	Good	Good	Med	High	Retain
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/913	DT2836	<i>Ficus subpisocarpa</i>	筆管榕	6	4.5	120	Fair	Fair	Med	High	Retain
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/913	DT2837	<i>Ficus subpisocarpa</i>	筆管榕	4	4	160	Good	Fair	Med	Low	Retain
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/913	DT2838	<i>Ficus religiosa</i>	菩提樹	8	6	230	Good	Fair	Med	Low	Retain
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/913	DT2839	<i>Ficus religiosa</i>	菩提樹	8	7	220	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Retain
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/913	DT2840	<i>Ficus subpisocarpa</i>	筆管榕	4	4	150	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Retain
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/913	DT2841	<i>Ficus religiosa</i>	菩提樹	5	5	320	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Retain
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/913	DT2846	<i>Celtis sinensis</i>	朴樹	5	5	230	Fair	Good	High	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/913	DT2850	<i>Morus alba</i>	桑	6	4	220	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT2851	<i>Morus alba</i>	桑	5	3	150	Fair	Fair	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT3040	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	棟	6	5	280	Good	Good	High	Med	Transplan

Table B3-1 Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Diamond Hill Station

Refer to Drawing No.	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor)	FORM (Good/Fair/Poor)	AMENITY VALUE (High/Medium/Low)	Survival rate after transplantation (High/Medium/Low)	Recommendation
				Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (mm)					
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT3042	<i>Bombax ceiba</i>	木棉	10	7	480	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT3075	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	6	6	320	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT3076	<i>Bombax ceiba</i>	木棉	8	4	340	Fair	Fair	Med	Med	Transplant
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT3077	<i>Bauhinia purpurea</i>	紅花羊蹄甲	7	6	400	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT3078	<i>Ficus subpisocarpa</i>	筆管榕	5	7	290	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT3079	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	6	6	480	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT3080	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	楝	9	7	370	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT3081	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	7	7	390	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT3082	Dead Tree	死樹	7	7	410	-	-	-	-	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT3083	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	4	7	210	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT3084	<i>Ficus subpisocarpa</i>	筆管榕	4	4	170	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT3085	<i>Ficus hispida</i>	對葉榕	4	4	120	-	-	-	-	Remove
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT3086	<i>Ficus subpisocarpa</i>	筆管榕	4	4	100	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT3087	<i>Ficus subpisocarpa</i>	筆管榕	5	5	370	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT3088	<i>Ficus subpisocarpa</i>	筆管榕	4	6	200	Poor	Fair	Low	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT3089	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	楝	9	5	200	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT3090	<i>Ficus subpisocarpa</i>	筆管榕	5	4	240	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT3092	<i>Ficus subpisocarpa</i>	筆管榕	8	7	430	Good	Poor	Med	Low	Retain
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT3093	<i>Acacia confusa</i>	台灣相思	12	10	1150	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT3094	<i>Broussonetia papyrifera</i>	構樹	7	5	250	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Retain
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT3095	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	5	4	150	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT3096	<i>Broussonetia papyrifera</i>	構樹	8	5	280	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT3097	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	5	6	170	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain
/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT3402	<i>Carica papaya</i>	番木瓜	5	3	150	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Retain

Annex B3-1 Existing Tree Assessment Schedule for Diamond Hill Station

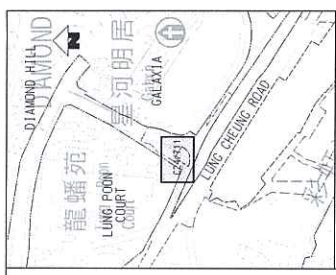
Refer to Drawing No.	TREE NO.	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE COMMON NAME	SIZE			HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor)	FORM (Good/Fair/Poor)	AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low)	Survival rate after transplantation (High/Med/Low)	Recommendation
				Overall Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Trunk Diameter (mm)					
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT3403	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	6	5	280	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Retain
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT3404	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	6	5	220	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Retain
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT3405	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	5	4	200	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Retain
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT3406	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	楝	9	7	300	Fair	Fair	Med	Low	Retain
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT3408	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	6	6	310	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Retain
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT3409	<i>Ficus religiosa</i>	菩提樹	10	7	560	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Retain
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT3410	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	5	5	100	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT3411	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	7	6	240	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT3411A	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	6	5	130	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT3412	<i>Ficus subpisocarpa</i>	筆管榕	6	5	150	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT3413	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	6	5	280	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT3414	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	6	6	200	Fair	Poor	Med	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT3415	<i>Macaranga tanarius</i>	血桐	5	5	160	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT3416	<i>Ficus subpisocarpa</i>	筆管榕	7	5	800	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT3417	<i>Ficus religiosa</i>	菩提樹	5	3	150	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT3418	<i>Ficus religiosa</i>	菩提樹	4	3	180	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT3419	<i>Ficus subpisocarpa</i>	筆管榕	4	3	110	Fair	Poor	Low	Low	Fell
1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912	DT3420	<i>Ficus subpisocarpa</i>	筆管榕	7	5	170	Poor	Poor	Low	Low	Retain

Annex B3-2

Details of Trees to be Retained, Transplanted and Felled

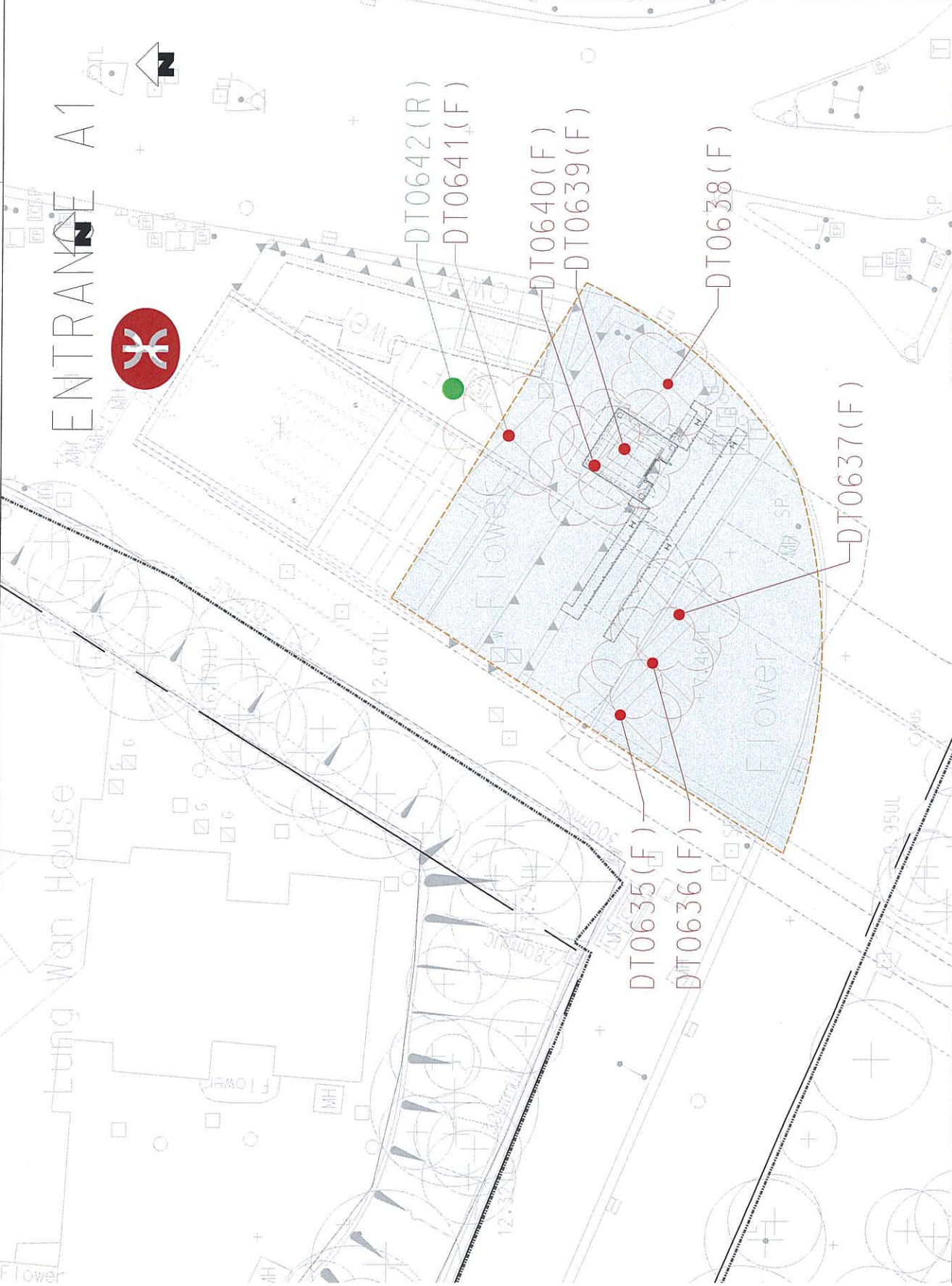
Works Contract 1106

Tree Recommendation Plans

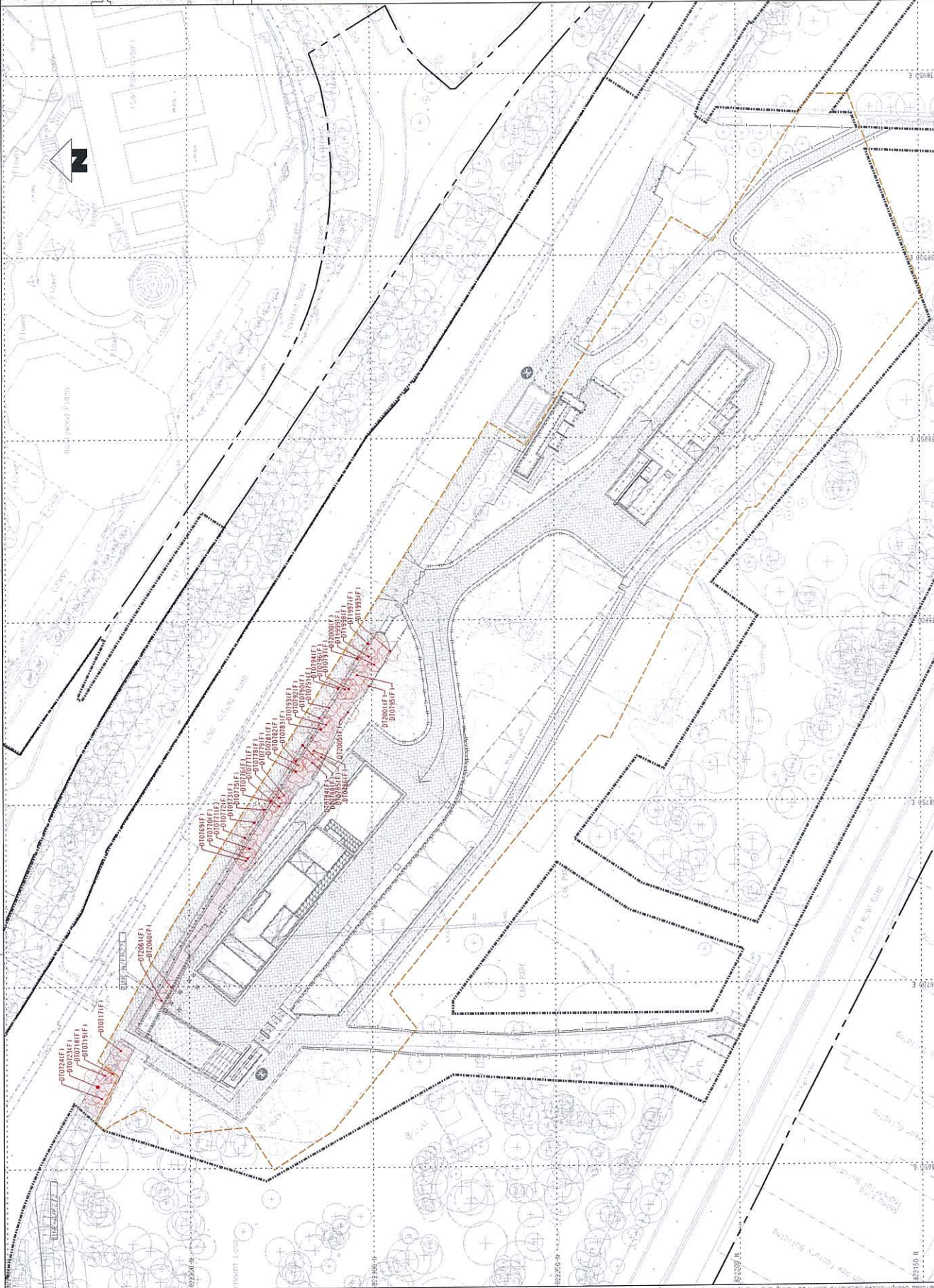


LEGEND:

- GAZETTE BOUNDARY
- TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY
- EXTENT OF AFFECTED TREE BY SCL WORKS
- EXISTING TREE TO BE RETAINED
- EXISTING TREE TO BE FELLED
- EXISTING TREE OUTSIDE TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY
- LCSO JURISDICTION
- EXISTING FEATURE
- BOUNDARY No.



DRAWN		DESIGNED		CHECKED		APPROVED		DATE		BY		DATE		DATE		DATE		DATE		DATE		DATE	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	
								13/07/2012		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW		JMW	

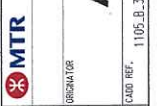


KEY LOCATION P

- LEGEND:**
- GAZETTE BOUNDARY
 - TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY
 - EXTENT OF AFFECTED WORKS
 - EXISTING TREE TO BE PRESERVED
 - EXISTING TREE OUT BOUNDARY
 - HYDRO JURISDICTION BOUNDARY
 - EXISTING FEATURE BOUNDARY NO.

CONTRACT 1106 DIAMOND HILL STAT TREE TRANSPLANTING AND PILING OF TRA-1B (HYD JURISDICTION) TREE SURVEY AND TREE RECOMMENDATION PLAN

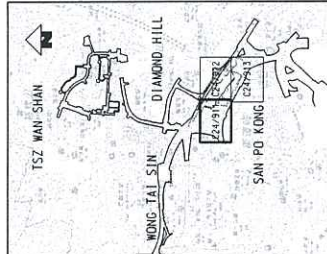
SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK
 In association with
AECOM
 Aedas, MVA and DLS



DRIVER	FL	YC	AL	DATE
DESIGNED				13 JUL 2012
CHECKED				
APPROVED				

NO.	DATE	APPROVED	DESCRIPTION
B	14 AUG 12	IM	2-101 TREE FELLING AND TRANSPLANTATION REPORT ISSUE
A	13 JUL 12	IM	2-101 TREE FELLING AND TRANSPLANTATION REPORT ISSUE

NO.	DATE	APPROVED	DESCRIPTION



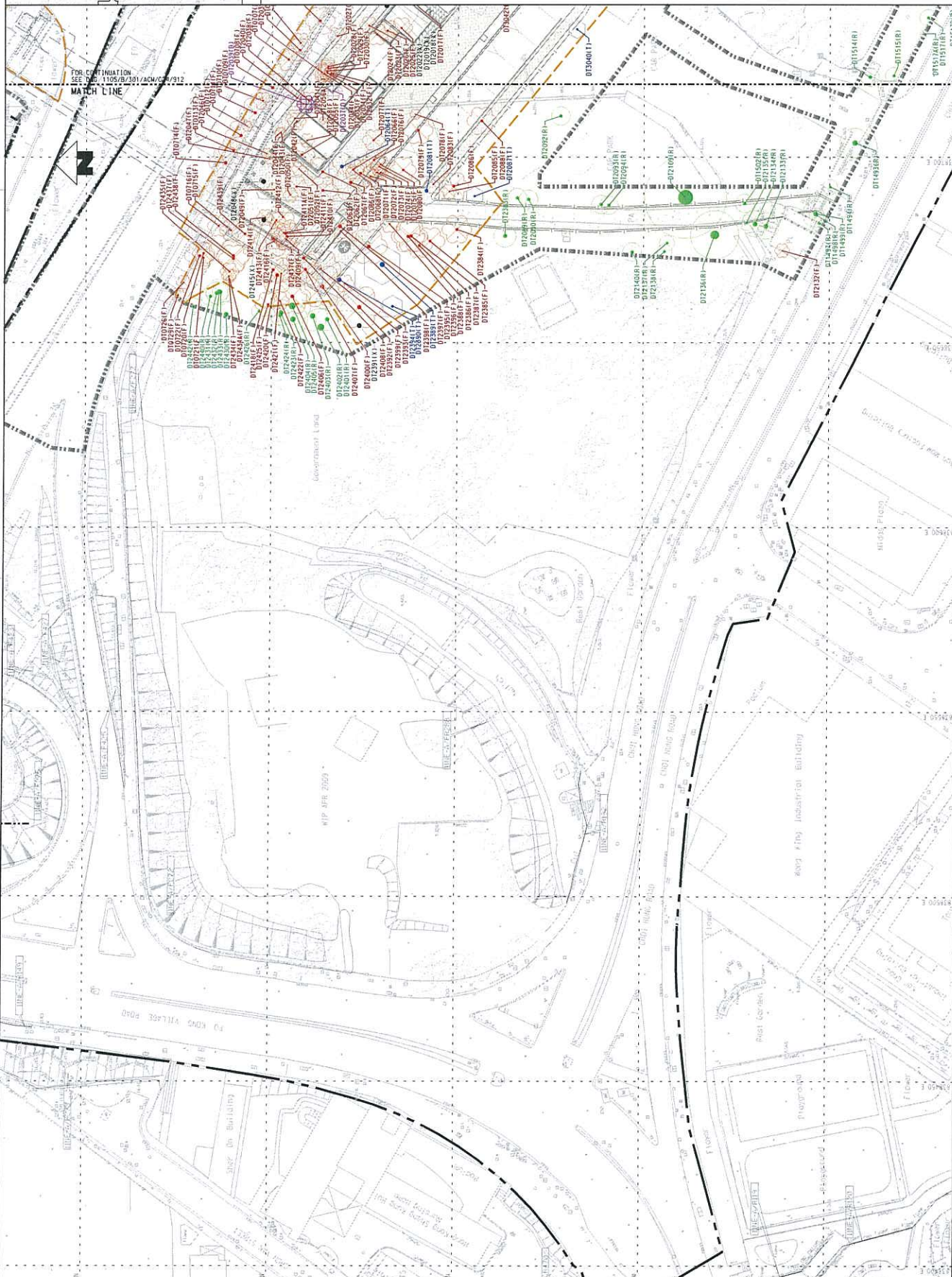
KEY LOCATION PLAN

LEGEND:

- GAZETTE BOUNDARY
- TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY
- EDGEM OF AFFECTED TREE BY SCL WORKS
- EXISTING TREE TO BE RETAINED
- EXISTING TREE TO BE TRANSPANTED
- DEAD TREE TO BE FELLED
- EXISTING TREE TO BE FELLED
- EXISTING TREE
- AFCO JURISDICTION
- EXISTING FEATURE
- BOUNDARY NO.

SCALE: 1 : 500

0 5 10 15 20 25 METRES



CONTRACT 1106 DIAMOND HILL STATION
TREE TRANSPLANTING AND PILING OF DHS
TRE SURVEY AND TREE RECOMMENDATION PLAN
(SHEET 1 OF 3)

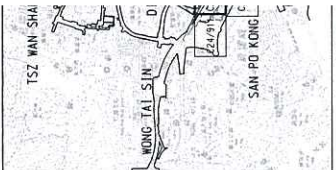
SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK
 in association with
AECOM
 Aedas, MVA and DLS

MTR
 OPERATOR

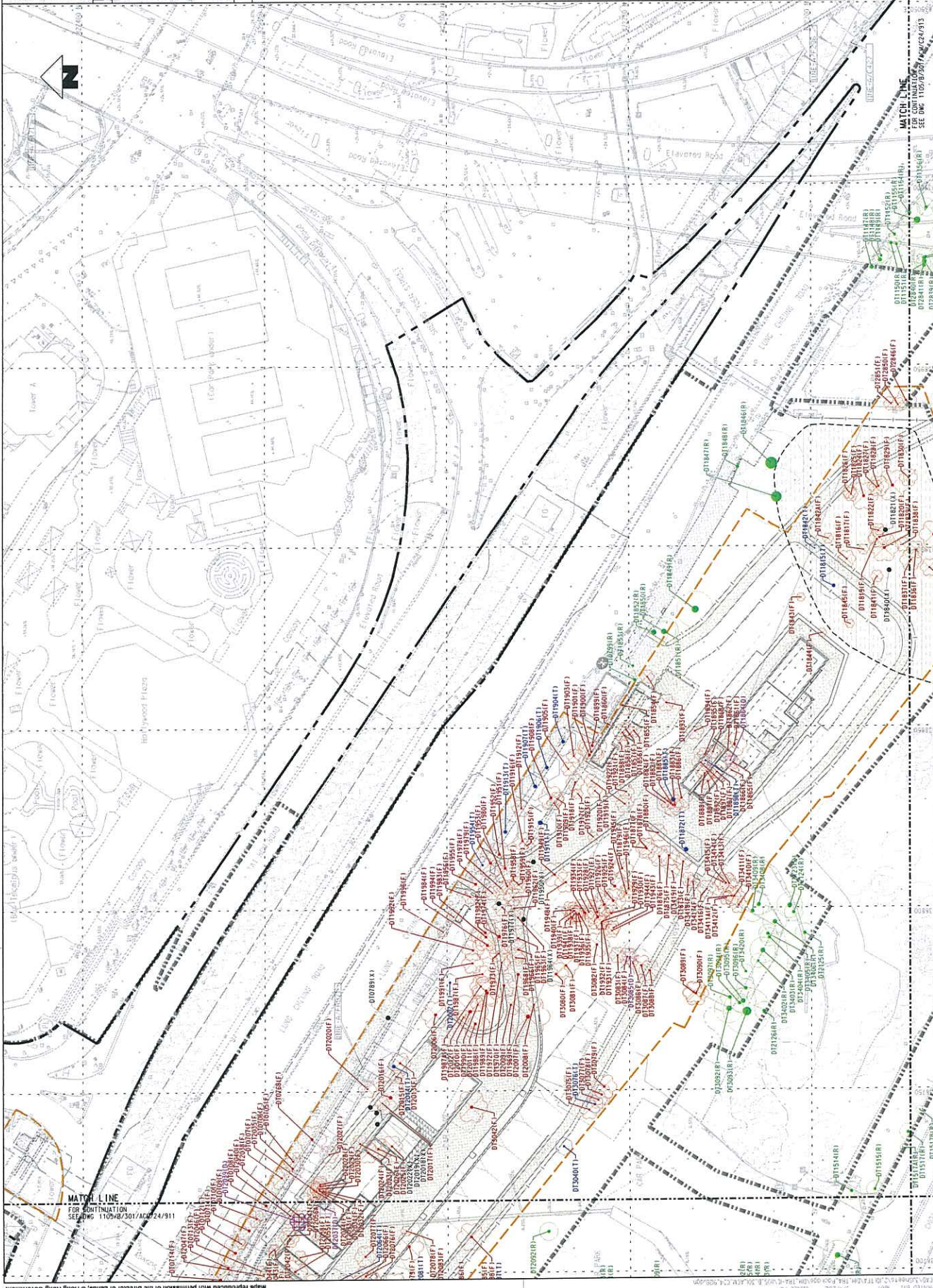
DESIGNED	FL	YC
AL	AL	AL
APPROVED	LM	LM
DATE	13/08/2012	

NO.	DATE	APPROVED BY	DESCRIPTION
B	13/08/12	LM	2-101 TREE FELLING AND TRANSPANTATION REPORT ISSUE
A	13/08/12	LM	2-101 TREE FELLING AND TRANSPANTATION REPORT ISSUE

SCALE: 1 : 500 (A1)
 DRAWING NO: 1105.B.301.ACM/C24/911
 REV: B



KEY LOCATION P
 NOTES:
 1. FOR LEGEND REFER TO 1105/B/301/ACM/C24/9



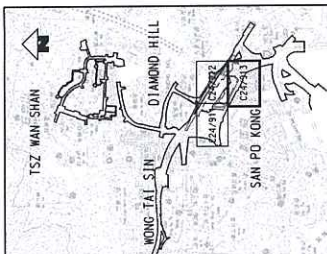
TITLE
 CONTRACT 1106 DIAMOND HILL STAT
 TREE TRANSPLANTING AND PILING OF
 TRA-1C (AFCD JURISDICTION)
 TREE SURVEY AND TREE RECOMMENDATION PLAN
 (SHEET 2 OF 3)
 SCALE
 1 : 500 (A1) 1105/B/301/ACM/C24/912

SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK
 in association with
AECOM
 Aedas, MVA and DLS
 1105.B.301.ACM.C24.912B.dgn
 CADD REF.

REV	DATE	BY	DATE	APPROVED	DESCRIPTION
A	13 JUL 12	LM	13 JUL 12	LM	2-101 TREE FELLING AND TRANSPLANTATION REPORT ISSUE
A	13 JUL 12	LM	13 JUL 12	LM	2-101 TREE FELLING AND TRANSPLANTATION REPORT ISSUE

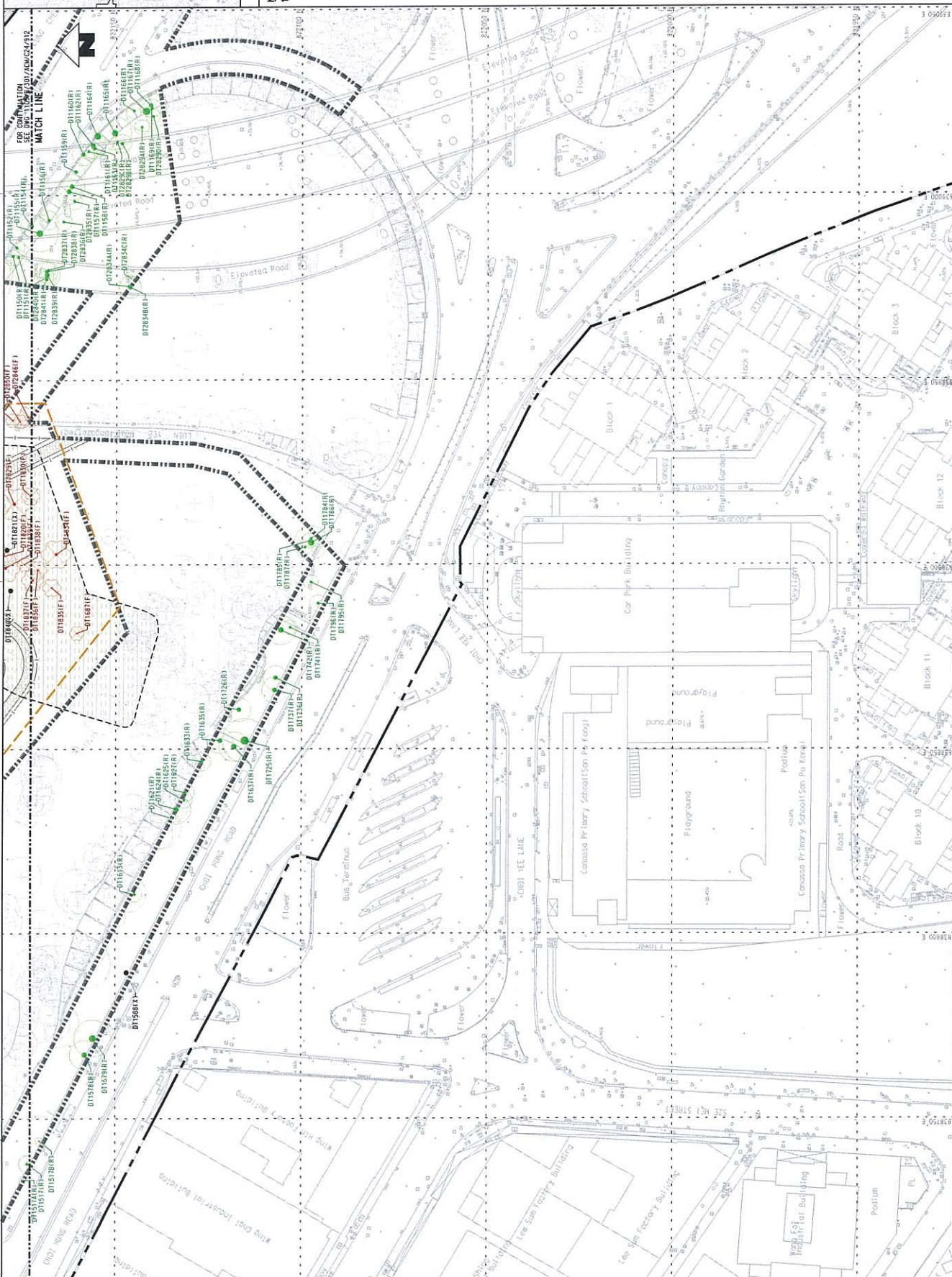
DRAWN	FL	VC	AL	LM	ORIGINATOR
DESIGNED	FL	VC	AL	LM	
CHECKED	AL	LM			
APPROVED	LM				
DATE	13 JUL 2012				

MTR
 SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK
 AECOM
 1105.B.301.ACM.C24.912B.dgn



KEY LOCATION PLAN

NOTES:
 1. FOR LEGEND REFER TO DRAWING 1105/B/301/ACM/C24/911.



TITLE
 CONTRACT 1106 DIAMOND HILL STATION
 TREE TRANSPLANTING AND PILING OF DHS
 TRA-1C (AFCD JURISDICTION)
 TREE SURVEY AND TREE RECOMMENDATION PLAN
 (SHEET 3 OF 3)

SCALE
 1 : 500 (A1) 1105/B/301/ACM/C24/913

REV.
 A

SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK
 in association with
AECOM
 Aedas, MVA and DLS

OPERATOR
 MTR

DRAIN	FL	YC	AL	LM
DESIGNED				
CHECKED				
APPROVED				
DATE	13/JUL/2012			

THE SCALE DRAWING AND TRANSLATION SHALL BE THE PROPERTY OF AECOM. IT IS TO BE USED ONLY FOR THE PROJECT AND SITE SPECIFICALLY IDENTIFIED IN THE TITLE. IT IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF AECOM. THE USER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL NECESSARY RIGHTS AND PERMISSIONS FROM THE APPROPRIATE AUTHORITIES FOR THE USE OF THIS DRAWING.

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY	APPROVED	LM
A	2-101 TREE FELLING AND TRANSPLANTATION REPORT ISSUE	13/JUL/2012			

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY	APPROVED	LM

Appendix C

Method Statement for Protection of Retained Trees

Appendix C - Method Statement for Protection of Retained Trees

- (1) The Contractor shall assign a person to oversee the implementation of preservation and protection to existing trees.
- (2) The Contractor shall identify and demarcate all the trees to be retained.
- (3) The Contractor shall regularly monitor against possible incursion, physical damage, fire, pollution, surface erosion, etc.
- (4) For all the retained trees as mentioned above, the Contractor shall exercise the greatest care to avoid any damage to them and shall implement the appropriate protection measures to ensure the following:
 - a) no nails or other fixings shall be driven into the trees, including the exposed tree roots
 - b) no fencing, services, or signs other than the identification labels or markings shall be attached to any part of the trees
 - c) no trees shall be used as anchorages for ropes or chains used in guying or pulling or for equipment used for removing stumps, roots or other trees, or for any other purposes
 - d) no soil, materials, equipment or machinery shall be stockpiled or stored within the tree protection zones unless otherwise agreed by the Engineer
 - e) no site offices, workshops, canteens, containers or similar structures shall be installed within the tree protection zones unless otherwise agreed by the Engineer
 - f) petrol, oil, bitumen, creosote, cement and other materials likely to be injurious to the trees shall be kept away from the tree protection zones, and any accidental spills of these materials shall be cleaned up immediately
 - g) no passage or parking of vehicles and no operation of equipment or machinery shall take place within the tree protection zones unless otherwise agreed by the Engineer
 - h) no stripping of surface vegetation or top layer of soil shall be carried out within the tree protection zones unless otherwise agreed by the Engineer
 - i) no fires shall be lit within the tree protection zones or in a position where the flames will likely extend to within 5 m of foliage, branches or trunks of the trees, bearing in mind the size of the fire and the wind direction
 - j) no concrete mixing, gas tank filling, paintbrush and tool cleaning, or

equipment maintenance shall be carried out within the tree protection zones

- k) any necessary scarification or cultivation within the tree protection zones shall be carried out carefully by hand so as not to cause damage to the trees, in particular the bark and the roots
- l) any equipment, in particular delivery vehicles, overhead cranes, mechanical excavations, drilling rigs and piling rigs, shall be carefully operated so as not to cause striking of the trunks, branches, foliage or root collars of the trees
- m) the trees to be felled that are adjacent to, or that lie within a continuous canopy of, the preserved trees, shall be carefully removed, and if necessary in sections but not using bulldozers in any circumstances, so as not to cause damage to the preserved trees such as scraping bark off trunks or breaking branches of trees
- n) no building equipment or material shall be sail over the top of the preserved tree or tree group
- o) no fume should be allow to blow directly to the tree or tree group
- p) where it is necessary to use herbicides to kill any vegetation, herbicides that can leach through the soil, such as the products containing sodium chlorate, and any other herbicides that are injurious to the trees shall not be used
- q) allowance shall be made for the slope of the ground so that damaging materials such as concrete washings, mortar or diesel oil cannot run towards the trees
- r) alkaline clays or limestones shall not be used for filling or paving, concrete shall be mixed on a thick plastic tarpaulin or outside the Site, and mixing trucks shall not be rinsed out on the Site, so as not to cause changes, in particular increases, in soil pH
- s) all building debris and chemical wastes shall be hauled away for proper disposal, and in any circumstances shall not be burned or buried on the Site or be disposed of by pouring them on the soil within the Site
- t) subject to the actual site condition, terrain etc, at least 1.5m high temporary robust protective fence should be erected around the trees to be retained. The fences should enclose the spread of the branches (i.e. dripline areas) as far as possible given the established fences will not block any necessary access routes within the construction works sites / areas or occupy the necessary works areas. For any necessary works that need to be conducted within the tree's dripline areas, the contractor's tree specialist(s) should be responsible for overseeing the works to ensure that no tree parts will be damaged by the works.

Photographic records of the works to be conducted within the dripline's areas should be submitted to the Certified Arborist for record and monitoring.

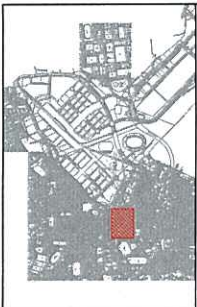
Appendix D

Tree Transplanting Plans and Compensatory Tree Planting Plans

Annex D1

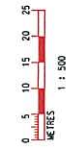
Tree Transplanting Plans and Compensatory Tree Planting Plans

Works Contract 1109

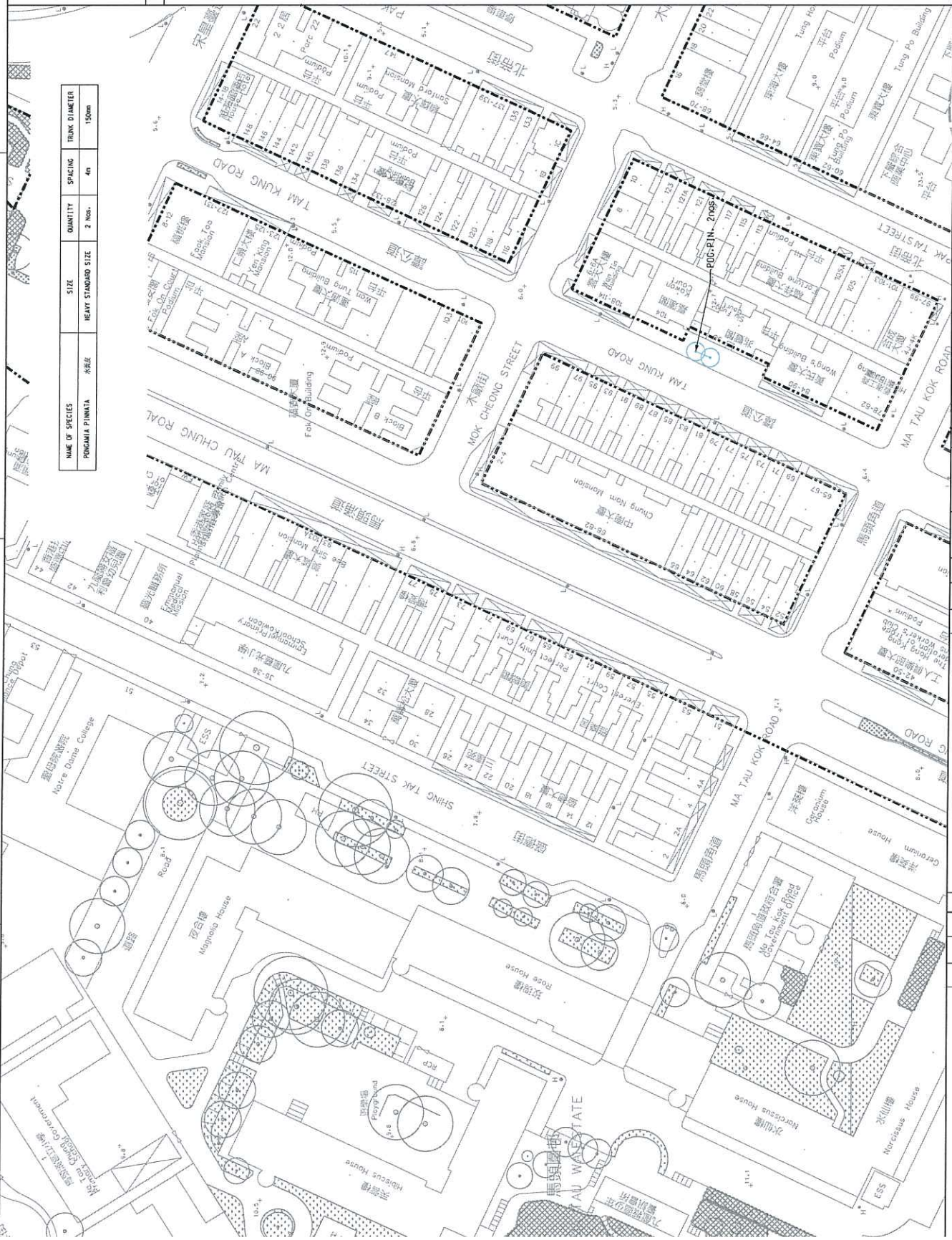


KEY LOCATION PLAN

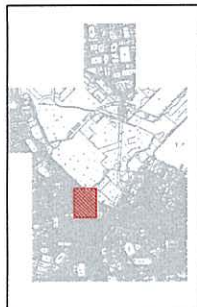
- LEGEND:**
- COMPENSATION TREE FOR SUNG WONG TAI STATION
 - GAZETTE BOUNDARY
 - EXISTING TREE
 - EXISTING PLANTING AREA
 - EXISTING PLANTING AREA TO POTENTIALLY BE REPLANTED
 - EXISTING TREE GROUP
 - POTENTIAL PLANTING AREA



NAME OF SPECIES	SIZE	QUANTITY	SPACING	TRUNK DIAMETER
POKAMIA PINNATA 水欖	HEIGHT STANDARD SIZE	2 Nos.	4m	150mm



ARUP		ORGANISOR SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK		CONTRACT 1109 STATIONS AND TUNNELS IN KOWLOON CITY	
Supported by: TFP Farrells Ltd., Davis Langdon & Seah HK Ltd., Kenneth Ng & Associates Ltd., Geoconsult, Urbis Ltd.		TO KWA MAN STATION TREE COMPENSATION PLAN (SHEET 3 OF 3)		DRAWING NO. 1109/B/SUW/DAP/A58/020	
DATE: 25/09/2012		SCALE: 1 : 500 (A1)		REV: A	
DESIGNED	AW	CHECKED	KN	APPROVED	JM
DATE	25/09/2012	DATE	25/09/2012	DATE	25/09/2012
THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF ARUP CONSULTANTS LIMITED. IT IS TO BE USED ONLY FOR THE PROJECT AND SITE SPECIFICALLY IDENTIFIED IN THE TITLE BLOCK. IT IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF ARUP CONSULTANTS LIMITED.					
DATE	25/09/12	DATE	25/09/12	DATE	25/09/12
BY	JM	BY	JM	BY	JM
DESCRIPTION		DESCRIPTION		DESCRIPTION	
A	FIRST ISSUE				

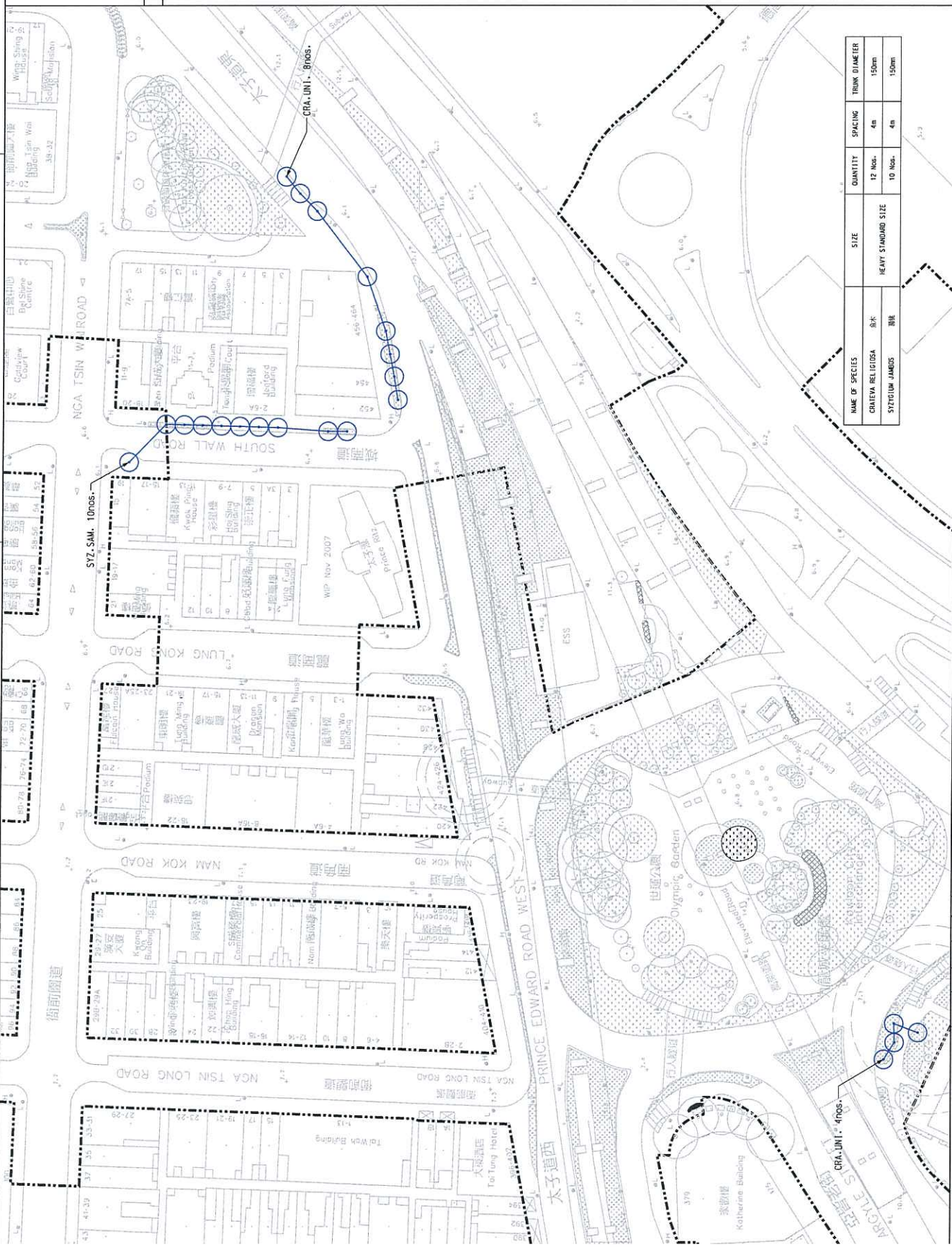


KEY LOCATION PLAN

LEGEND:

- COMPENSATION TREE FOR SHORT TERM TENANCY SITE KX2261
- GAZETTE BOUNDARY
- EXISTING OLD & VALUABLE TREE
- EXISTING TREE
- EXISTING PLANTING AREA
- EXISTING PLANTING AREA TO POTENTIALLY BE REPLANTED
- EXISTING TREE GROUP
- POTENTIAL PLANTING AREA

0 5 10 15 20 25 METRES 1 : 500



NAME OF SPECIES	SIZE	QUANTITY	SPACING	TRUNK DIAMETER
CRUEVA RELIGIOSA	8R	12 Nos.	4m	150mm
SYZYGIUM JAMBOS	8R	10 Nos.	4m	150mm

CONTRACT 1109 STATIONS AND TUNNELS IN KOWLOON CITY TO KVA MAN STATION TREE COMPENSATION PLAN FOR SHORT TERM TENANCY SITE KX2261(SHEET 1 OF 2)

SCALE 1 : 500 (A1)

REV. F

DRIVING NO. 1109/B/SUW/DAP/A58/011

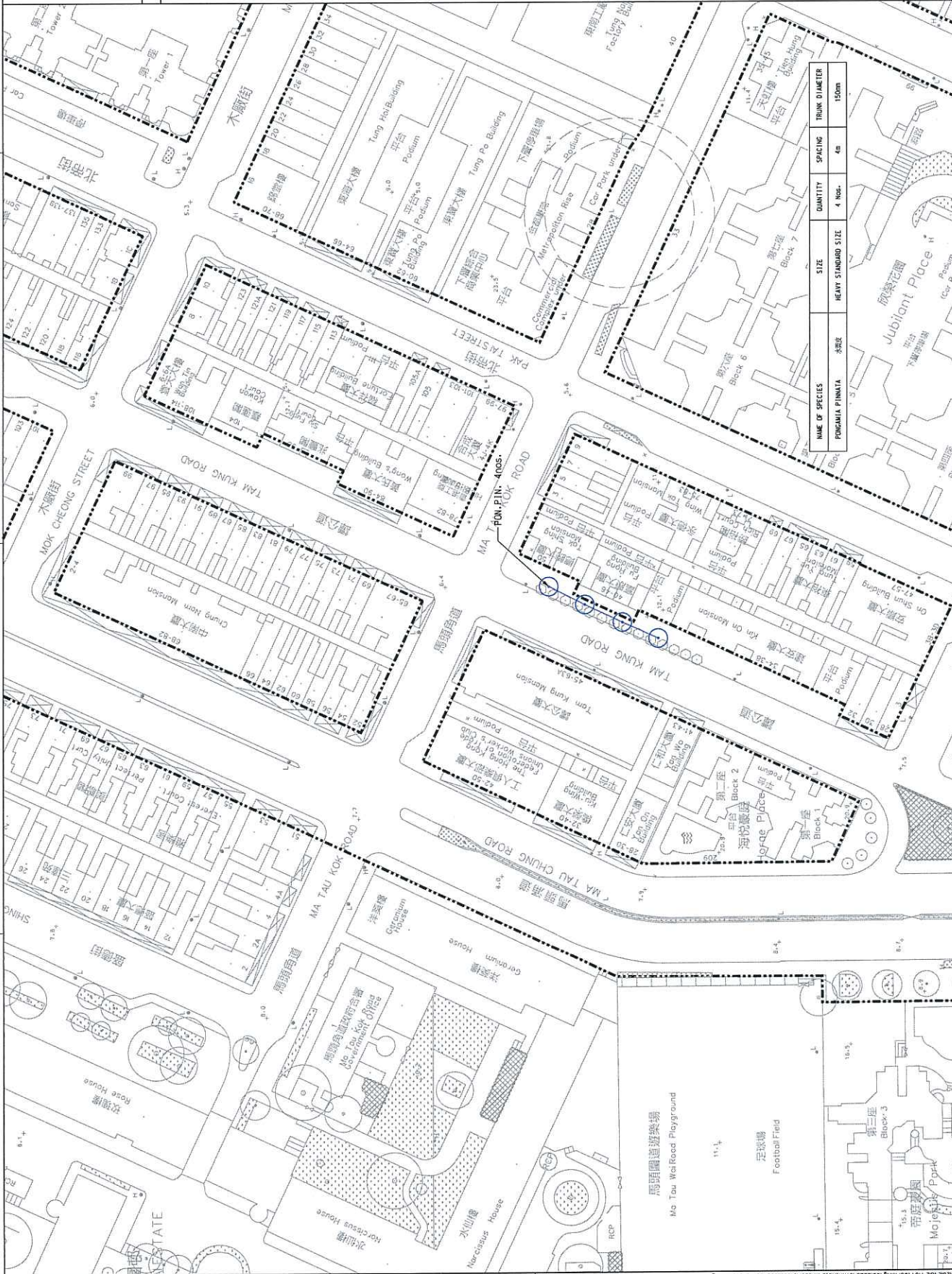
ORGANIZATION
MTR
SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK
 Supported by TEP Farrells Ltd, Davis Langdon & Seah HK Ltd, Kenneth Ng & Associates Ltd, Geoconsult, Urbis Ltd.

ORGANIZER
ARUP

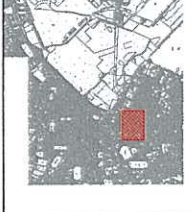
DATE 07/APR/2011

DESCRIPTION

NO.	DATE	APPROVED BY	DESCRIPTION
F			ISSUE FOR E.P.
E			MINOR REVISION
D			MINOR REVISION
C			MINOR REVISION
B			MINOR REVISION
A			FIRST ISSUE



KEY LOCATION PLAN



LEGEND:

- COMPENSATION TREE SHORT TERM TENURE
- GAZETTE BOUNDARY
- EXISTING OB & V
- EXISTING TREE
- EXISTING PLANTING
- EXISTING PLANTING TO POTENTIALLY BE
- EXISTING TREE OR
- POTENTIAL PLANTING

0 5 10 15 METRES
1 : 500

NAME OF SPECIES	FORMAL PINNATA	SIZE	HEAVY STANDARD SIZE	QUANTITY	SPACING	TRUNK DIAMETER
				4 Nos.	4m	150mm

CONTRACT 1109
STATIONS AND TUNNELS IN KOWLOON CT
TO KVA MAN STATION
TREE COMPENSATION PLAN
FOR SHORT TERM TENURE SITE KX2261(SHEET 2 OF 2)

SCALE: DRAWING NO. 1109/B/SUW/DAP/A58/013
1 : 500 (A1)

MTR

SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK

Supported by TEP Farrells Ltd.,
Davis Brody Bond & Seah HK Ltd.,
Kenneth Ng & Associates Ltd.,
Geoconsult/Urbiis Ltd.

ARUP

OPERATOR

DATE: 25/APR/2012

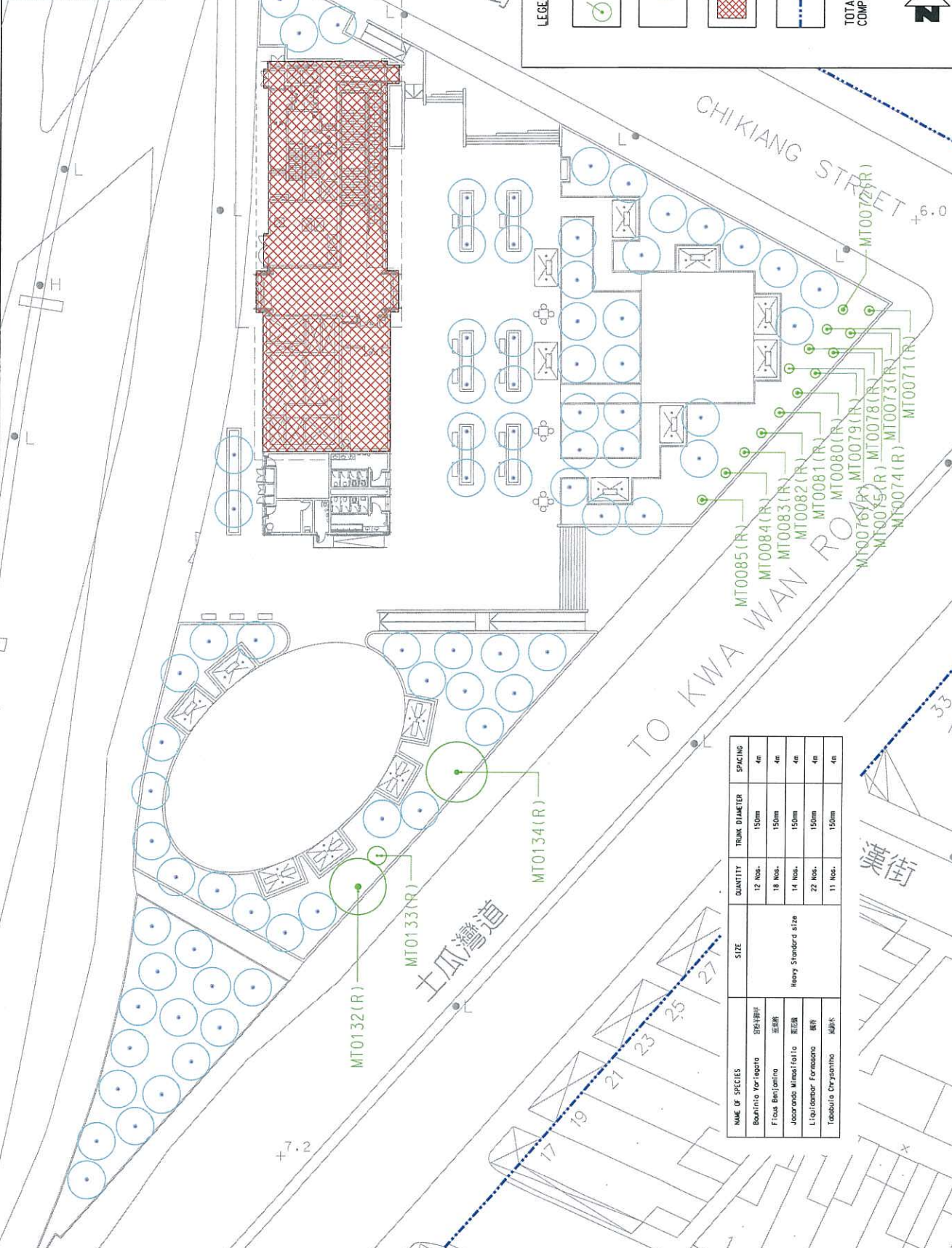
CLAD REF.: _1109.B_SUW.OP_A58_013A.dgn

NO.	DATE	BY	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION
A					FIRST ISSUE

NO.	DATE	BY	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					
51					
52					
53					
54					
55					
56					
57					
58					
59					
60					
61					
62					
63					
64					
65					
66					
67					
68					
69					
70					
71					
72					
73					
74					
75					
76					
77					
78					
79					
80					
81					
82					
83					
84					
85					
86					
87					
88					
89					
90					
91					
92					
93					
94					
95					
96					
97					
98					
99					
100					



KEY LOCATION PLAN



LEGEND:

- RETAIN TREE: XXX(R)
- COMPENSATION TREES: (Circle with dot)
- PROPOSED STATION STRUCTURES (PERMANENT): (Red hatched area)
- GAZETTE BOUNDARY: (Dashed line)

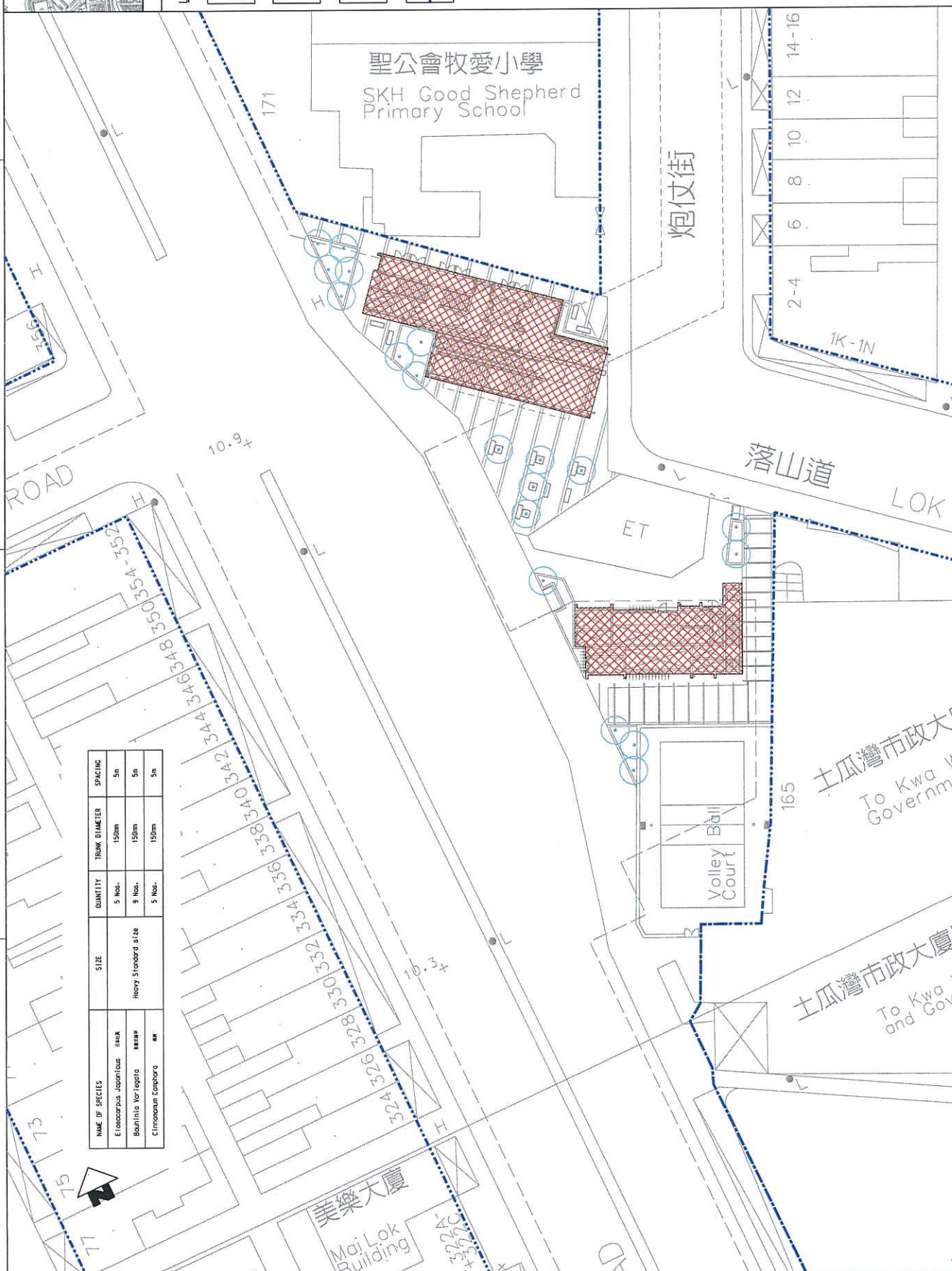
TOTAL NUMBER OF COMPENSATION TREE = 77 nos.



NAME OF SPECIES	SIZE	QUANTITY	TRUNK DIAMETER	SPACING
Bauhinia variegata 洋紫荊	Heavy Standard size	12 Nos.	150mm	4m
Ficus Benjamina 菩提樹	Heavy Standard size	18 Nos.	150mm	4m
Jacaranda Mimosifolia 藍花楸	Heavy Standard size	14 Nos.	150mm	4m
Liquidambar Formosana 蘭荷	Heavy Standard size	22 Nos.	150mm	4m
Taxodium Chinensis 蘇杉	Heavy Standard size	11 Nos.	150mm	4m

MTR		SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK		CONTRACT 1109	
Supported by:		TEP Ferraris Ltd, Davis Brody Bond & Seah HK Ltd., Kenneth Ng & Associates Ltd., Geoconsult, Urbis Ltd.		STATIONS AND TUNNELS IN KOWLOON CITY	
by:		ARUP		MA TAU WAI ROAD/ TO KWA WAN ROAD GARDEN	
REGULATOR		DATE		DRAWING NO.	
DATE		DATE		1109/B/TKW/DAP/A587/012	
DATE		DATE		SCALE	
DATE		DATE		1 : 200 (A1)	
DATE		DATE		REV.	
DATE		DATE		F	

NAME OF SPECIES	SIZE	QUANTITY	TRUNK DIAMETER	SPACING
<i>Elaeagnus japonicus</i>	Heavy Standard size	5 Nos.	150mm	5m
<i>Bauhinia variegata</i>	Heavy Standard size	5 Nos.	150mm	5m
<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	Heavy Standard size	5 Nos.	150mm	5m



LEGEND:

- RETAIN TRI: XXX(R)
- COMPENSAT: (Symbol: circle with dot)
- PROPOSED STATION S (PERMANE): (Symbol: red cross-hatch)
- GAZETTE B: (Symbol: blue dashed line)

TOTAL NUMBER OF COMPENSATION TREE = 1



KEY LOCATION PLAN
 CONTRACT 1109
 STATIONS AND TUNNELS IN KOWLOON CI
 MA TAU MAI STATION
 LOK SHAN ROAD PLAYGROUND AND TO KWA WAN COMPLE
 TREE COMPENSATION PLAN SHEET 2 OF 6
 SCALE: 1 : 200 (A1) 1109/B/TKW/DAP/458/013

NO.	REV	DATE	APPROVED	DESCRIPTION
C	MINOR REVISION	01/APR/2011		
B	MINOR REVISION	01/APR/2011		
A	FIRST ISSUE	01/APR/2011		

NO.	REV	DATE	APPROVED	DESCRIPTION
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				
61				
62				
63				
64				
65				
66				
67				
68				
69				
70				
71				
72				
73				
74				
75				
76				
77				
78				
79				
80				
81				
82				
83				
84				
85				
86				
87				
88				
89				
90				
91				
92				
93				
94				
95				
96				
97				
98				
99				
100				

MTR
 SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK
 Supported by: TEP Farrells Ltd, Davis Brody Bond, Kennealy No & Associates Ltd., Geocommunity Urbis Ltd.
 ARUP
 ORGANISATOR
 CAD NO.: 1109.B.TKW.DP.458.013C.001



KEY LOCATION PLAN

LEGEND:



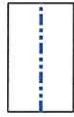
RETAIN TREE



COMPENSATION TREE

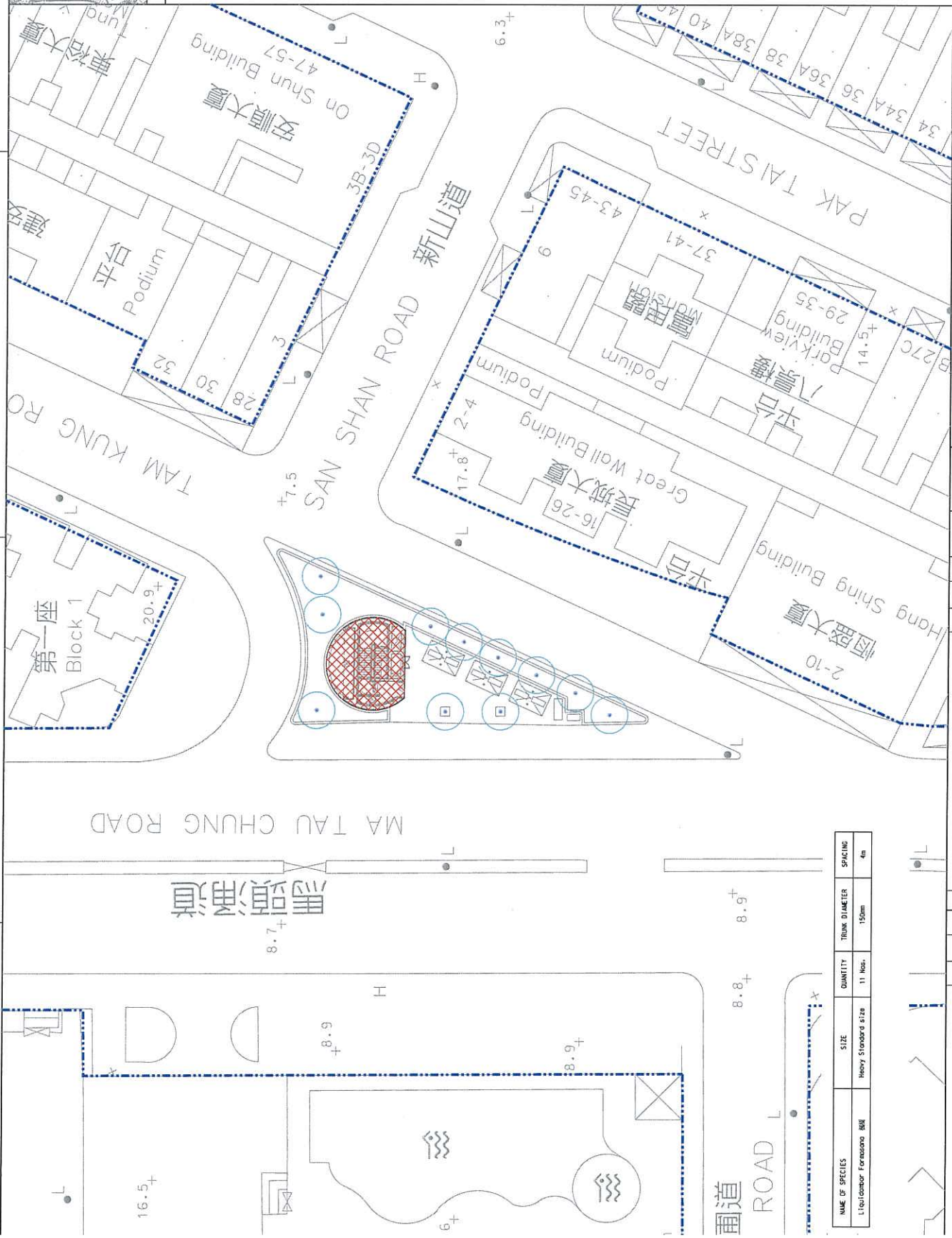


PROPOSED STATION STRUCTURES (PERMANENT)



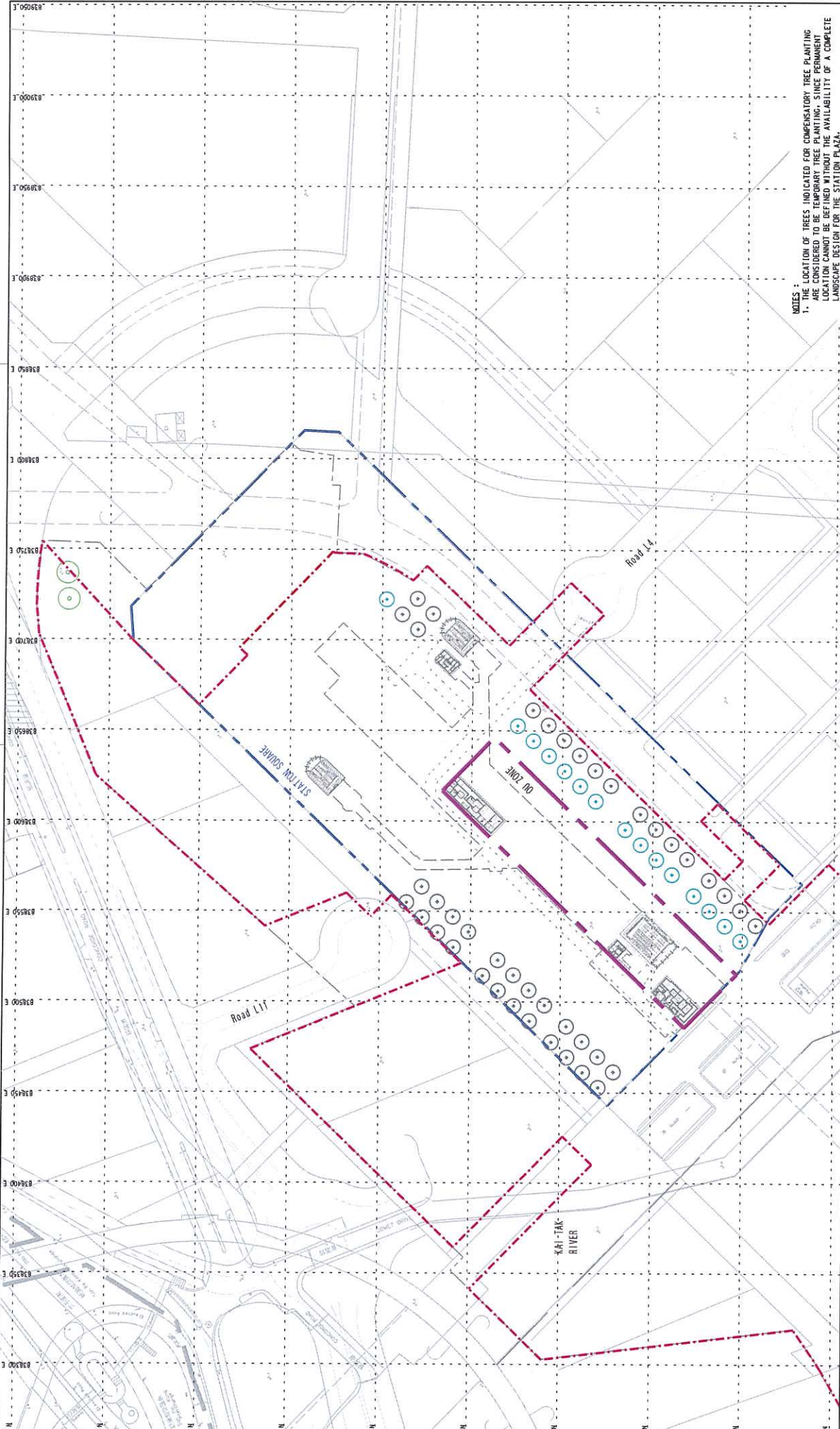
GAZETTE BOUNDARY

TOTAL NUMBER OF COMPENSATION TREE = 11



NAME OF SPECIES	SIZE	QUANTITY	TRUNK DIAMETER	SPACING
Liquidambar Formosana BM	Heavy Standard size	11 Nos.	150mm	4m

<p>MTR</p> <p>SHANTIN TO CENTRAL LINK</p> <p>Supported by: JFP Farrells Ltd, Davis Langdon & Seah HK Ltd, Kenneth Ng & Associates Ltd, Geoconsult, Urbis Ltd.</p> <p>ARUP</p> <p>PROJECT NO. -1109.B.TKW.DWP.A58.0160.dwp</p>		<p>CONTRACT 1109</p> <p>STATIONS AND TUNNELS IN KOWLOON CITY</p> <p>MA TAU WAI STATION</p> <p>MA TAU CHUNG ROAD/TAM KUNG ROAD REST GARDEN</p> <p>TREE COMPENSATION PLANSHEET 5 OF 6</p>																								
<table border="1"> <tr> <th>DESIGNED</th> <th>CHKD</th> <th>APPROVED</th> <th>DATE</th> </tr> <tr> <td>AM</td> <td>RH</td> <td>JM</td> <td>01/07/2011</td> </tr> </table>	DESIGNED	CHKD	APPROVED	DATE	AM	RH	JM	01/07/2011	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>DESIGNED</th> <th>CHKD</th> <th>APPROVED</th> <th>DATE</th> </tr> <tr> <td>AM</td> <td>RH</td> <td>JM</td> <td>01/07/2011</td> </tr> </table>	DESIGNED	CHKD	APPROVED	DATE	AM	RH	JM	01/07/2011	<p>ORGANISATION</p> <p>PROJECT NO.</p> <p>PROJECT NAME</p> <p>PROJECT LOCATION</p> <p>PROJECT DATE</p> <p>PROJECT SCALE</p> <p>PROJECT STATUS</p> <p>PROJECT DRAWING NO.</p> <p>PROJECT DRAWING TITLE</p> <p>PROJECT DRAWING DATE</p> <p>PROJECT DRAWING SCALE</p> <p>PROJECT DRAWING STATUS</p> <p>PROJECT DRAWING SCALE</p> <p>PROJECT DRAWING STATUS</p>								
DESIGNED	CHKD	APPROVED	DATE																							
AM	RH	JM	01/07/2011																							
DESIGNED	CHKD	APPROVED	DATE																							
AM	RH	JM	01/07/2011																							
<table border="1"> <tr> <th>NO.</th> <th>DATE</th> <th>BY</th> <th>DESCRIPTION</th> </tr> <tr> <td>C</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>MAJOR REVISION</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>MINOR REVISION</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>FIRST ISSUE</td> </tr> </table>	NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	C			MAJOR REVISION	B			MINOR REVISION	A			FIRST ISSUE	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>NO.</th> <th>DATE</th> <th>BY</th> <th>DESCRIPTION</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION					<p>SCALE: 1 : 200 (A1)</p> <p>REVISION NO: 1109/B/TKW/DWP/A58/016</p> <p>REV: D</p>
NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION																							
C			MAJOR REVISION																							
B			MINOR REVISION																							
A			FIRST ISSUE																							
NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION																							



NOTES:
 1. THE LOCATION OF TREES INDICATED FOR COMPENSATORY TREE PLANTING ARE CONSIDERED TO BE TEMPORARY TREE PLANTING, SINCE PERMANENT LOCATION CANNOT BE DEFINED WITHOUT THE AVAILABILITY OF A COMPLETE LANDSCAPE DESIGN FOR THE STATION PLAZA.

Table 5.1 : Compensatory Tree Planting Schedule

Botanical Name	Chinese Name	Size	Caliber	Quantity (nos.)	Parties responsible for maintenance of compensatory trees
<i>Cinnamomum burmannii</i>	樟香	Heavy Standard	120mm	15	LCS/D
Total				15	

15 NOS. OF COMPENSATORY TREES FOR STATION SQUARE.
 ALL SPECIFIC LOCATIONS TO BE OBTAINED BY THE OPERATOR AND DESIGN TEAM OF THE STATION SQUARE.
 COMPENSATORY TREES AS PART OF TRA FOR KAI TAK STATION UNDER SEPARATE SUBMISSION

DATE	APPROVED BY	DESCRIPTION

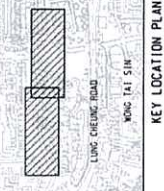
<p>CONTRACT 1108 KAI TAK STATION AND ASSOCIATED TUNNELS TREE FELLING APPLICATION COMPENSATORY PLANTING PLAN</p>		<p>SCALE: 1:1000 @ A1 DRAWING NO.: 1108/B/KAT/MHK/C24/002 REV. D</p>
<p>SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK in association with MEINHARDT Meinhart (Hong Kong) Ltd. Consulting Engineers 邁高(香港)工程顧問有限公司</p>		<p>ORIGINAL DATE: 17/AUG/2011 BY: [Signature] FOR: [Signature]</p>
<p>SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK ORIGINAL DATE: 17/AUG/2011 BY: [Signature] FOR: [Signature]</p>		<p>DATE: 17/AUG/2011 BY: [Signature] FOR: [Signature]</p>

Annex D2

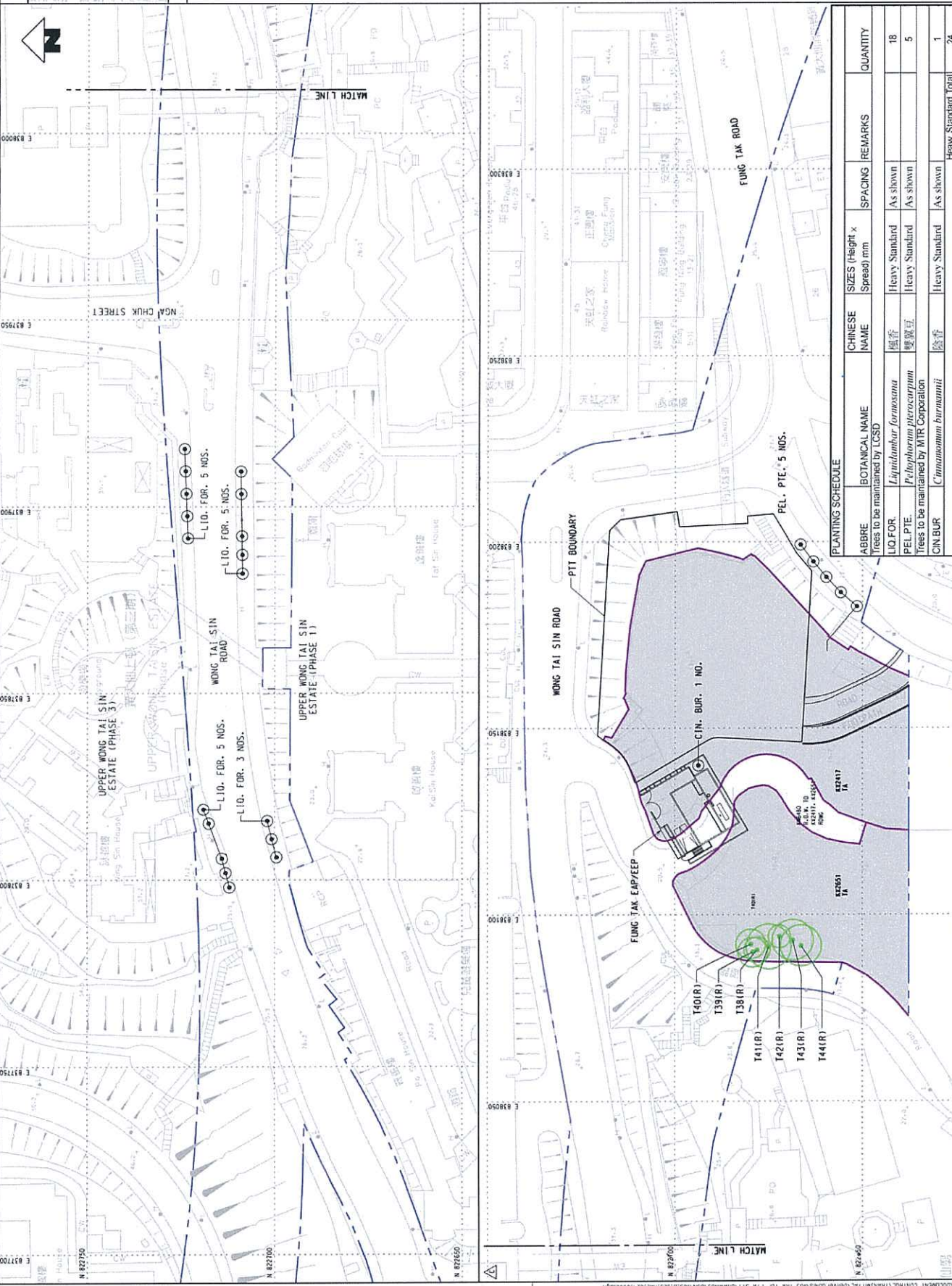
Tree Transplanting Plans and Compensatory Tree Planting Plans

Works Contract 1103

STATUTORY SUBMISSES



- LEGEND:
- GAZETTED BOUNDARY
 - TREE TO BE RETAINED
 - PROPOSED COMPENSATORY
 - SIT LOT AREA



PLANTING SCHEDULE	ABBRE	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE NAME	SIZES (Height x Spread) mm	SPACING	REMARKS	QUANTITY
Trees to be maintained by LCSD							
LIO FOR		<i>Liquidambar formosana</i>	風香	Heavy Standard	As shown		18
PEL PTE		<i>Ptelea chinensis</i>	雙翼豆	Heavy Standard	As shown		5
Trees to be maintained by MTR Corporation							
CIN BUR		<i>Cinnamomum burmannii</i>	除香	Heavy Standard	As shown		1
Heavy Standard Total							24

ISSUED	REVISED	DATE	BY	REASON
CI	MC	18/JAN/2011	MC	ISSUED
CI	MC	15/FEB/11	MC	REVISION
CI	MC	18/JAN/2011	MC	REVISION
CI	MC	18/JAN/2011	MC	REVISION

NO.	DATE	BY	REASON
1	18/JAN/2011	MC	ISSUED
2	15/FEB/2011	MC	REVISION
3	18/JAN/2011	MC	REVISION
4	18/JAN/2011	MC	REVISION

CONTRACT 1103
HIN KENG TO DIAMOND HILL TUNNELS
FUNG TAK EAR/EEP BUILDING (FTA)
TREE REMOVAL APPLICATION
COMPENSATORY TREE PLAN AND SCHEDULE

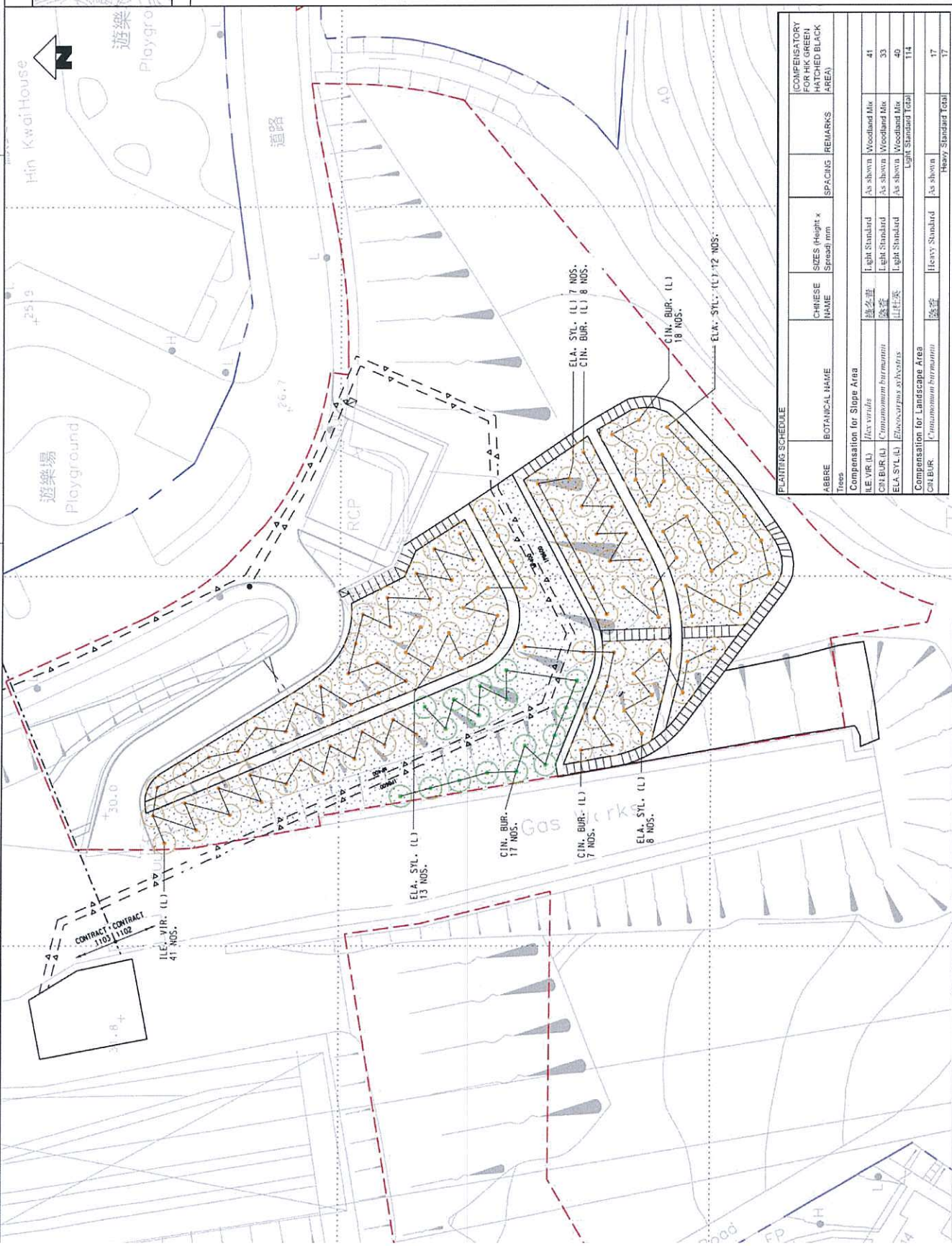
STATUTORY SUBMISSION



KEY LOCATION PLAN

LEGEND:

- WORKS BOUNDARY
- GAZETTED BOUNDARY
- PROPOSED HEAVY STANDARD COMPENSATORY TREE FOR HIN KENG GREEN HATCHED BLACK AREA (TO BE MAINTAINED BY MTR)
- PROPOSED LIGHT STANDARD COMPENSATORY TREE FOR HIN KENG GREEN HATCHED BLACK AREA (TO BE MAINTAINED BY MTR)
- HYDROSEEDING



ABBRE	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE NAME	SIZES (Height x Spread) mm	SPACINGS	REMARKS	(COMPENSATORY TREE GREEN HATCHED BLACK AREA)
Trees						
Compensation for Slope Area						
ELA. SYL. (L)	<i>Ilex verticillata</i>	綠冬青	Light Standard	As shown	Woodland Mix	41
CIN. BUR. (L)	<i>Campanulium burmanni</i>	鐵樹	Light Standard	As shown	Woodland Mix	33
ELA. SYL. (L)	<i>Elaeagnus argentea</i>	山柱英	Light Standard	As shown	Woodland Mix	40
Light Standard Total						114
Compensation for Landscape Area						
CIN. BUR. (L)	<i>Campanulium burmanni</i>	鐵樹	Heavy Standard	As shown	Heavy Standard Total	17

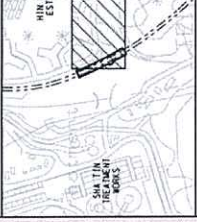
CONTRACT 1103
HIN KENG TO DIAMOND HILL TUNNELS
HIN KENG CUT AND COVER TUNNEL
TREE REMOVAL APPLICATION- HIN KENG GREEN HATCHED BLACK AREA
COMPENSATORY TREE PLAN AND SCHEDULE

SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK
 in association with
 TFP Foretels - Hyder,
 DLS, MPA, ENM, and
 Events and Peak

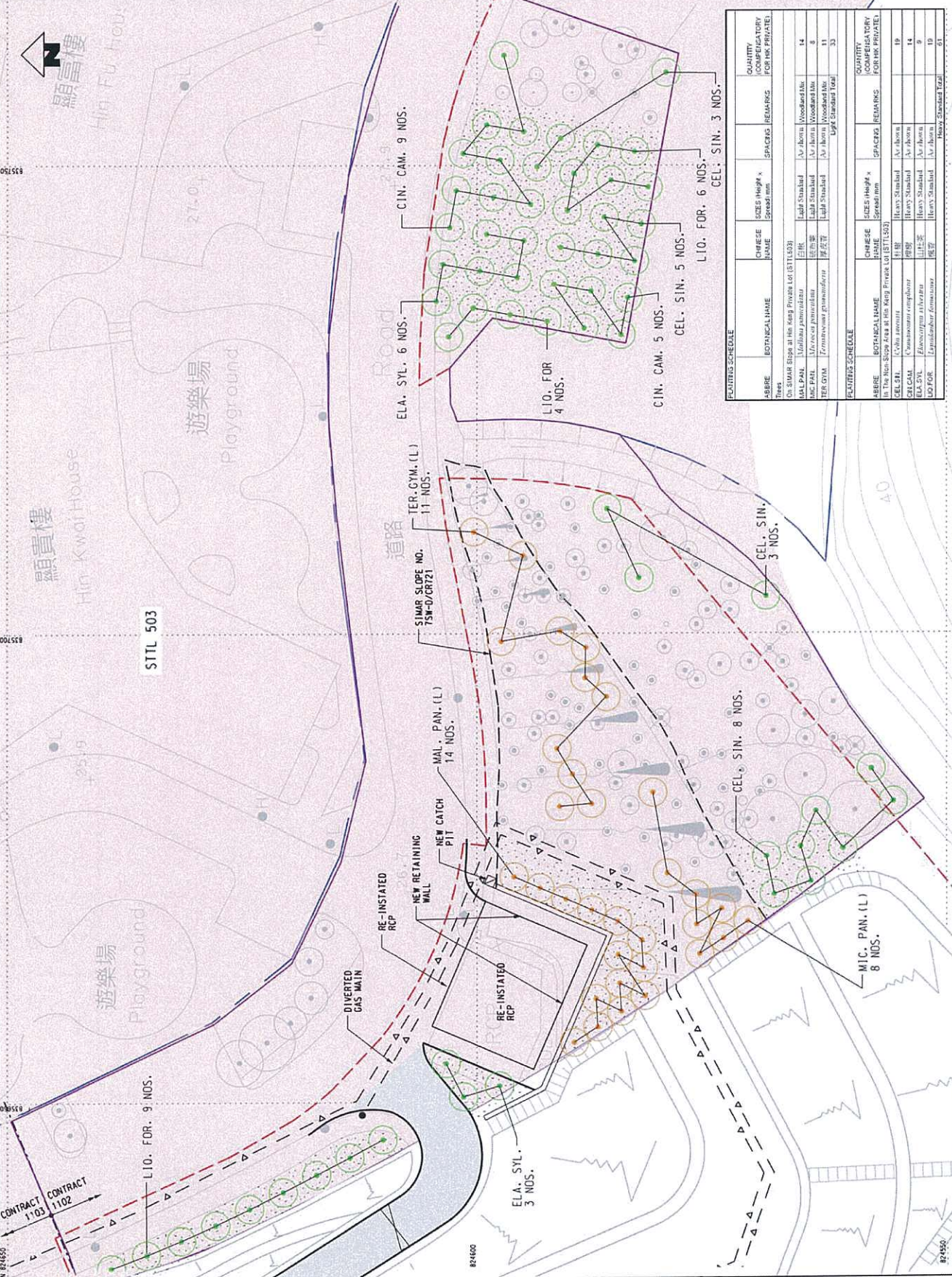
MTR
Halcrow

1103.B.321_HAL_C24.055C.DWG
 SCALE: 1 : 250 (A1) DRAWING NO: 1103/B/321/HAL/C24/055
 DATE: 10/07/2011
 APPROVED BY: [Signature]

STATUTORY SUBMITS



- LEGEND:
- ACCESS ROAD
 - CUT SLOPE
 - PRIVATE LOT AREA
 - HYDROSEEDING
 - LIMIT TO TREE SURVEY
 - WORKS BOUNDARY
 - GAZZETTED BOUNDARY
 - DIVERTED GAS MAIN
 - PROPOSED LIGHT STAND
 - COMPENSATORY TREE (TC MAINTAINED BY HIN KEI)
 - PROPOSED HEAVY STAND
 - COMPENSATORY TREE (TC MAINTAINED BY HIN KEI)
 - EXISTING TREES TO BE



ABBRE	BOTANICAL NAME	CHEESE NAME	SIZES HIGH x SPREAD mm	SPACERS	REMARKS	QUANTITY (COMPENSATORY FOR HK PRIVATE)
TER CYM	<i>Terminalia prunifera</i>	紫雲英	Light Standard	Av. rhomb	Woodland Mix	14
ELA SYL	<i>Elaeagnus alba</i>	銀葉	Light Standard	Av. rhomb	Woodland Mix	9
CEL SIN	<i>Celastrus orbiculatus</i>	雀舌	Light Standard	Av. rhomb	Woodland Mix	9
Light Standard Total						33
ABBRE	BOTANICAL NAME	CHEESE NAME	SIZES HIGH x SPREAD mm	SPACERS	REMARKS	QUANTITY (COMPENSATORY FOR HK PRIVATE)
ELA SYL	<i>Elaeagnus alba</i>	銀葉	Heavy Standard	Av. rhomb	Heavy Stand	19
CEL SIN	<i>Celastrus orbiculatus</i>	雀舌	Heavy Standard	Av. rhomb	Heavy Stand	14
MIC PAN	<i>Miconia polystachya</i>	佛手	Heavy Standard	Av. rhomb	Heavy Stand	9
TER CYM	<i>Terminalia prunifera</i>	紫雲英	Heavy Standard	Av. rhomb	Heavy Stand	19
CEL SIN	<i>Celastrus orbiculatus</i>	雀舌	Heavy Standard	Av. rhomb	Heavy Stand	31
Heavy Standard Total						81

CONTRACT 1103
 SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK
 HIN KENG TO DIAMOND HILL TUNNELS
 TREE REMOVAL AND COVER TUNNEL
 TREE REMOVAL APPLICATION - PRIVATE LOT
 COMPENSATORY TREE PLAN AND SCHEDULE

SCALE: 1 : 200 (A1)
 DRAWING NO.: 1103/B/321/HAL/C24/052

DATE: 20/04/2011
 BY: [Signature]
 CHECKED: [Signature]
 APPROVED: [Signature]

ORIGINATOR: TFP Forrester + Hyde, DLS, MVA, ENL, and EVOIS and PEOR

PROJECT NO.: 1103.B.321.HAL.C24.052C.00M

DATE: 20/04/2011

REVISIONS:

NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION
A	FIRST ISSUE		
B	SECOND ISSUE		
C	THIRD ISSUE		

Annex D3

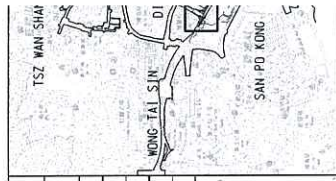
Tree Transplanting Plans and Compensatory Tree Planting Plans

Works Contract 1106

Semi-Mature Size

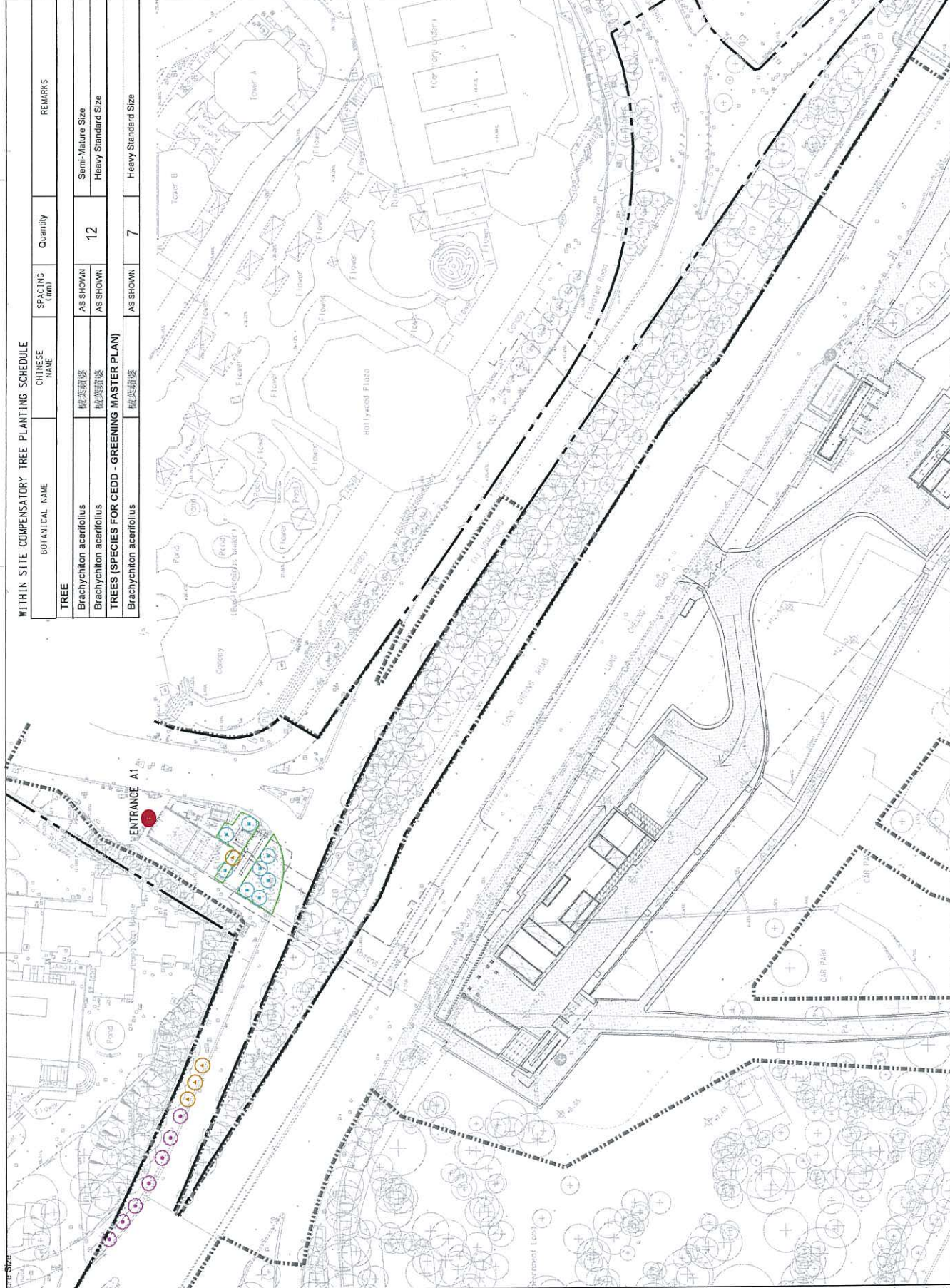
WITHIN SITE COMPENSATORY TREE PLANTING SCHEDULE

TREE	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE NAME	SPACING (m)	Quantity	REMARKS
Brachycthon acerifolius		鹹菜樹婆	AS SHOWN	12	Semi-Mature Size Heavy Standard Size
Brachycthon acerifolius		鹹菜樹婆	AS SHOWN	7	Heavy Standard Size
TREES (SPECIES FOR CEDD - GREENING MASTER PLAN)					
Brachycthon acerifolius		鹹菜樹婆	AS SHOWN	7	Heavy Standard Size



KEY LOCATION P
 NOTES:
 1. ALL COMPENSATORY TREES ON PLANTERS AND ROADSIDE PROPOSED TO BE MAINTAIN

- LEGEND:
- GAZETTE BOUNDARY
 - WORKS SITE / AR
 - PROPOSED SEMI-HA
 - PROPOSED HEAVY S
 - CEDD GAP COMPEN (HEAVY STANDARD)
 - EXISTING TREE O
 - SURVEY BOUNDARY
 - RE INSTATE PLANT



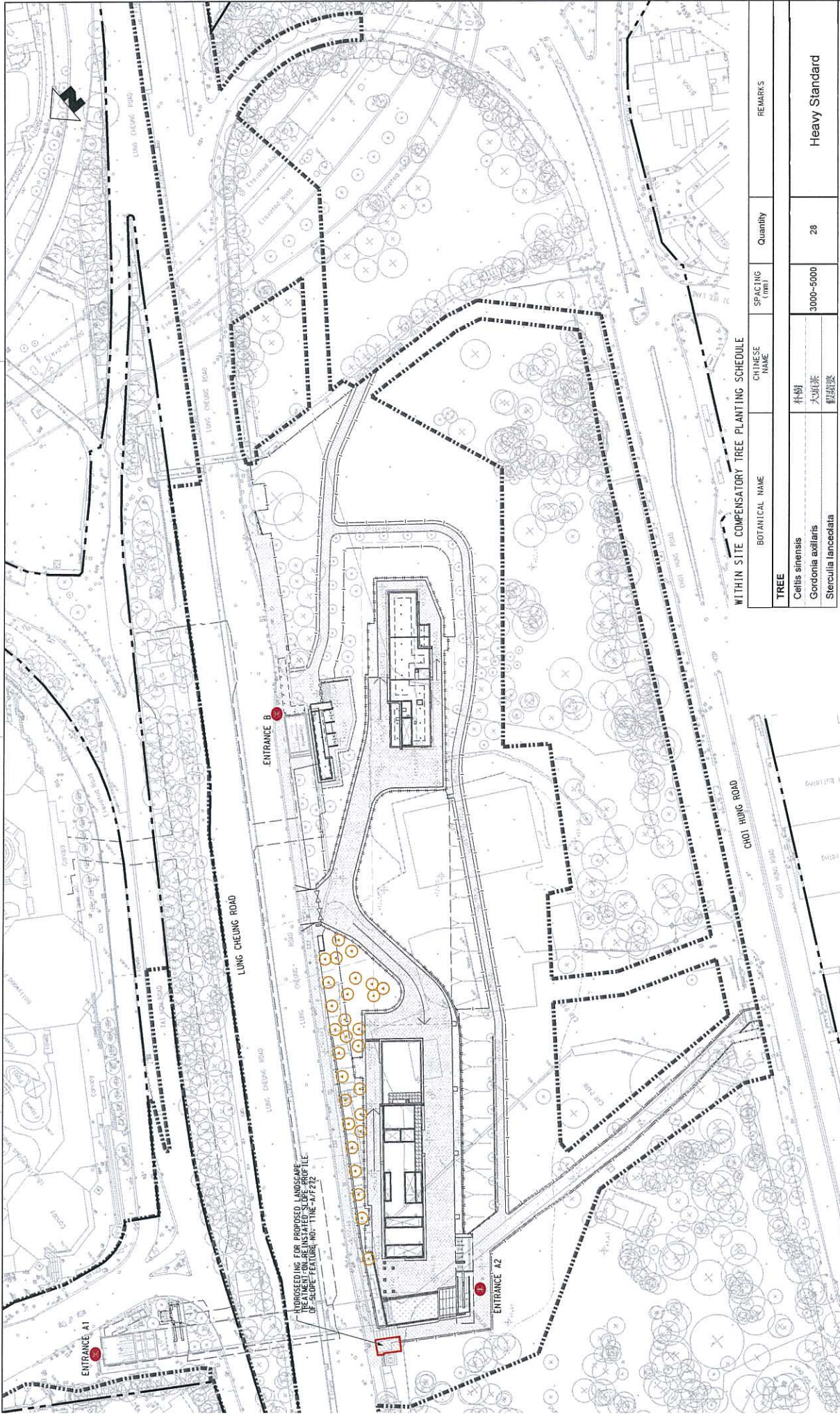
MTR
 SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK
 in association with
AECOM
 Aedas, MVA and DLS

PROJECT: CONTRACT 1105 DIAMOND HILL'S TREE TRANSPLANTING AND PILING OF TRA-1A (LESD JURISDICTION) COMPENSATORY PLANTING PLAN
 DRAWING NO: 1105/B/301/ACM/C24/721
 SCALE: 1 : 500 (A1)

REV	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	APPROVED	REV	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	APPROVED
A	2-101 TREE FELLING AND TRANSPLANTATION REPORT ISSUE	AL	13/JUL/2012						

DESIGN	FL
DESIGNED	TC
CHECKED	AL
APPROVED	LMW
DATE	13/JUL/2012

OPERATOR
 CAD REF: 1105_B_301_ACM_C24_721A.dgn



WITHIN SITE COMPENSATORY TREE PLANTING SCHEDULE

TREE	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE NAME	Quantity	SPACING (mm)	REMARKS
	<i>Celtis sinensis</i>	朴樹	28	3000-5000	Heavy Standard
	<i>Gordonia axillaris</i>	大油茶			
	<i>Sterculia lanceolata</i>	肥田樹			

SE
 ALL COMPENSATORY TREES ARE TO BE PLANTED ON FUTURE PLANTER AND PROPOSED TO BE MAINTAINED BY SCL OPERATOR.

LEGEND:

- GAZETTE BOUNDARY
- WORKS SITE / AREA BOUNDARY
- PROPOSED HEAVY STANDARD TREE TO BE PLANTED ON GRADE
- PROPOSED HYDROSEEDING
- EXISTING TREE

SCALE 1 : 600 (A1)

TITLE
 CONTRACT 1106 DIAMOND HILL STATION
 TREE TRANSPLANTING AND PILING OF DHS
 TRA-18 (H90 JURISDICTION)
 WITHIN SITE COMPENSATORY PLANTING PLAN

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE	APPROVED BY	REVISION
1.			2-101 TREE FELLING AND TRANSPORTATION REPORT ISSUE

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE	APPROVED BY	REVISION

PROJECT INFORMATION

DRAWN	FL	YC
DESIGNED		
CHECKED		
APPROVED	AL	
DATE	13/JUL/2012	

DESIGNER: MTR

PROJECT: SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK
 in association with Aedas, MVA and DLS

CLIENT: AECOM

PROJECT NO.: 1105_B_301_ACM_C24_B21A.dgn

SCALE: 1 : 600 (A1)

TITLE: CONTRACT 1106 DIAMOND HILL STATION TREE TRANSPLANTING AND PILING OF DHS WITHIN SITE COMPENSATORY PLANTING PLAN

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE	APPROVED BY	REVISION

TRANSPLANTED TREE TO SCL DIH STATION PLANTING SCHEDULE

CODE	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE NAME	HEIGHT (m)	SPREAD (m)	CALIPER (mm)	SPACING (m)	REMARKS	QTY
TREE								
DT1842	Bombax ceiba	木棉	5.00	4.00	0.19			1
DT1885	Ficus microcarpa	細葉榕	13.00	11.00	1.20			1
DT1906	Celtis sinensis	朴樹	8.00	6.00	0.39			1
DT1911	Ficus microcarpa	細葉榕	11.00	14.00	1.23			1
DT2002	Melia azedarach	楝	9.00	3.00	0.21	AS SHOWN		1
DT2081	Melia azedarach	楝	8.00	8.00	0.37			1
DT2087	Bombax ceiba	木棉	8.00	4.00	0.23			1
DT2390	Melia azedarach	楝	7.00	6.00	0.32			1
DT3940	Melia azedarach	楝	6.00	5.00	0.28			1
TOTAL :								9

WITHIN SITE TREE COMPENSATORY PLANTING SCHEDULE

TREE	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE NAME	SPACING (m)	REMARKS	QTY
	Celtis sinensis	朴樹			
	Crateva unilocularis	樹頭菜			
	Ficus religiosa	菩提樹			
	Grevillea robusta	銀樺			
	Jacaranda mimosifolia	藍花楸			
	Liquidambar formosana	楓香			
	Melolotus paniculatus	白楸			
	Sapillum discolor	山烏柏			
	Spathodea campanulata	火樹木			
	Sterculia lanceolata	假蒴藤			
TOTAL :					116

WITHIN SITE TRANSPLANTED TREE SCHEDULE

CODE	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE NAME	HEIGHT (m)	SPREAD (m)	CALIPER (mm)	SPACING (m)	REMARKS	QTY
TREE								
DT1815	Broussonetia papyrifera	碎樹	9.00	9.00	0.46			1
DT1872	Melia azedarach	楝	10.00	8.00	0.53			1
DT1896	Tamarindus indica	酸立	8.00	7.00	0.22			1
DT1904	Celtis sinensis	朴樹	8.00	6.00	0.45			1
DT1907	Ficus microcarpa	細葉榕	6.00	5.00	0.28			1
DT1913	Celtis sinensis	朴樹	9.00	5.00	0.50			1
DT1954	Bombax ceiba	木棉	9.00	3.00	0.21			1
DT2014	Melia azedarach	楝	7.00	5.00	0.31			1
DT2064	Melia azedarach	楝	9.00	6.00	0.29			1
DT2389	Melia azedarach	楝	8.00	7.00	0.39			1
DT2394	Melia azedarach	楝	12.00	10.00	0.50			1
DT3076	Bombax ceiba	木棉	8.00	4.00	0.34			1
TOTAL :								12

OFF SITE COMPENSATORY PLANTING SCHEDULE (CHOI SHEK ROAD)

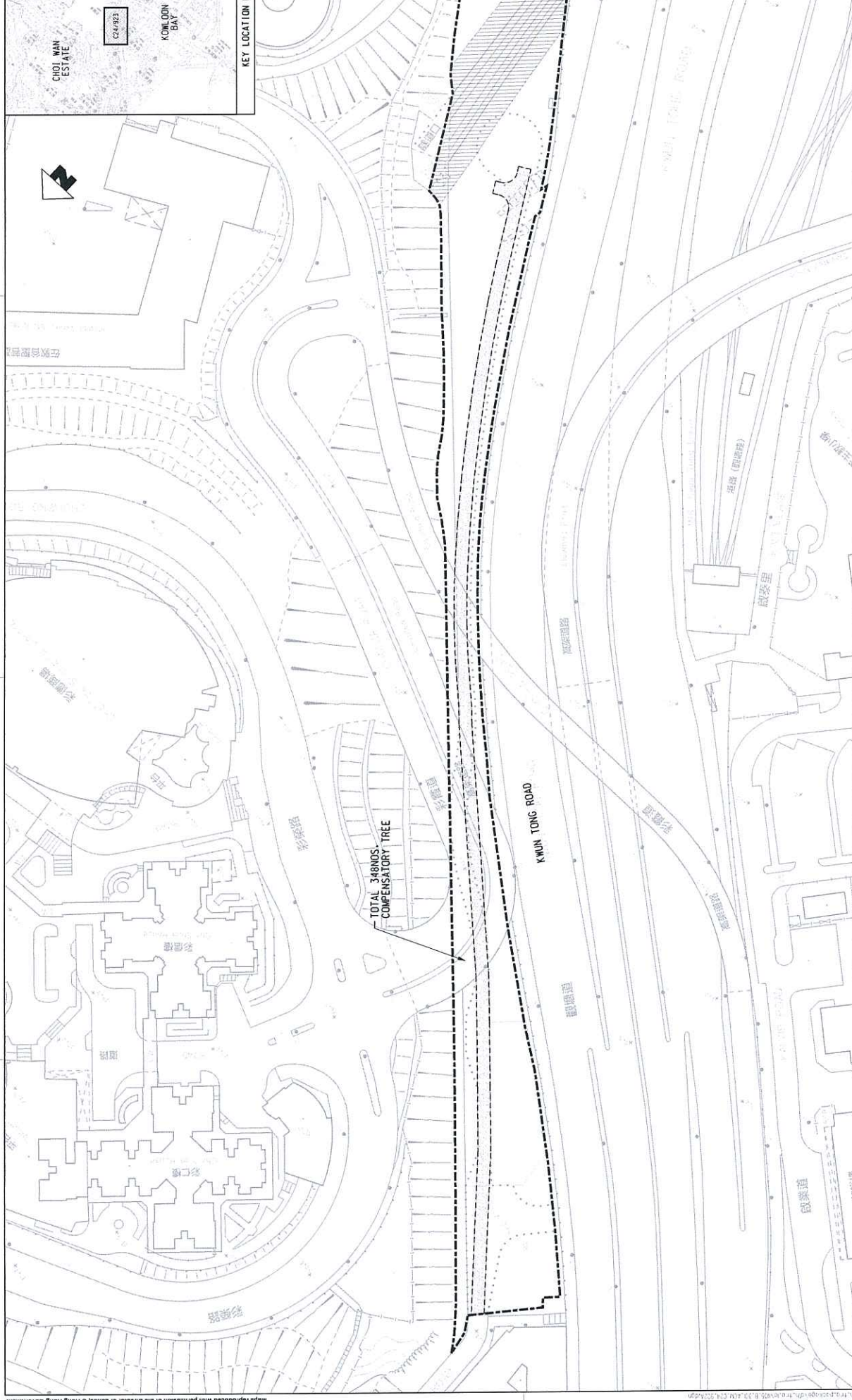
TREE	BOTANICAL NAME	CHINESE NAME	SPACING (m)	REMARKS	QTY
	Cinnamomum camphora	樟樹			
	Gordonia axillaris	大頭茶			
	Ligustrum sinense	山指甲			
	Melolotus paniculatus	白楸			
TOTAL :					348

MTR
SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK
 in association with
AECOM
 Aedas, MVA and DLS

1106 DIAMOND HILL STATION
 TRA-1C (AFCD JURISDICTION)
 TRANSPLANTED TREE SCHEDULE AND
 COMPENSATORY PLANTING SCHEDULE

SCALE: 1:105/B/301/ACM/C24/920
 H. T. S. DRAWING NO. 1105/B/301/ACM/C24/920

ISSUED BY: [] DATE: []
 CHECKED BY: [] DATE: []
 APPROVED BY: [] DATE: []
 DATE: 13/AUG/2012
 PROJECT: SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK
 DRAWING NO: 1105/B/301/ACM/C24/920
 SCALE: 1:105/B/301/ACM/C24/920
 DRAWING NO: 1105/B/301/ACM/C24/920



Maps reproduced with permission of the Director of Lands, © Hong Kong Government

NOTES:

- ALL COMPENSATORY TREES WITHIN CHOI SHEK ROAD RECEPTOR SITE ARE TO BE MAINTAINED BY HSA.

LEGEND:

- 5m CLEARANCE FROM MTR VIADUCT
- 3.5m WIDTH MAINTENANCE ACCESS ROAD
- RECEPTOR SITE

REVISIONS:

NO.	DATE	BY	APPROVED BY	DESCRIPTION
A	13/JUL/12	AL	BY	2-101 TREE FELLING AND TRANSPORTATION REPORT ISSUE

DATE: 13/JUL/2012

DATE CHECKED: 13/JUL/2012

DATE APPROVED: 13/JUL/2012

ORIGINATOR: SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK

OPERATOR: AECOM

IN ASSOCIATION WITH: Aedas, MVA and DLS

SCALE: 1 : 500 (A1)

DRAWING NO.: 1105.B.301.ACM.C24.922A-900

TITLE: CONTRACT 1106 DIAMOND HILL STATIC TREE TRANSPLANTING AND PILING OF CHOI SHEK ROAD RECEPTOR SITE COMPENSATORY PLANTING PLAN

KEY LOCATION P: CHOI WAN ESTATE, KOWLOON BAY

SCALE BAR: 0 5 10 METRES

Appendix E

Post-planting Care Proposal

Annex E1 - Tentative Establishment Period**Table E.1 Tentative Establishment Period of Transplantation and Compensation Works**

Contract No.	Tentative Establishment Period
1102	May 2018 to April 2019
1103	May 2018 to April 2019
1106	May 2018 to April 2019
1107	May 2018 to April 2019
1108	May 2018 to April 2019
1109	May 2018 to April 2019

Annex E2 - Post-planting Care Proposal for Transplanted Trees

Transplanted trees shall be maintained immediately after transplanting works from existing location, and maintenance will continue before any agreement of the maintenance agencies is confirmed. Such maintenance will include all measures necessary to establish and maintain all transplanted trees in an acceptable, vigorous and healthy growing condition.

a) Watering

Immediately after transplanting, the base of all plants should be well watered, using enough water to thoroughly soak the rootball to field capacity. Plants should be well watered in the evening and early morning only or as agreed with the Engineer.

b) Watering Frequency

Watering should be more frequent during the early part of the Establishment Period. When necessary with instruction by Engineer, daily watering is required. Watering should be done after checking soil water content to avoid waterlogged damage to roots.

c) Watering in Dry Season

Watering should be carried out daily during the dry season, generally September to April. Watering should be to field capacity.

d) Watering in Wet Season

Watering should be carried out as required during the wet season.

e) Firming up

Firming up of plants and tree stakes should be undertaken from time to time during the period and particularly after heavy rain and/or wind.

f) Root Activator

Root activator should be applied as required according to manufacturer's recommendations as per label.

g) Fertilizer

At least two applications of fertilizer shall be carried out in the 12-month Establishment Period.

h) Weeding

All grassed and planted areas should be kept free of weeds throughout the period for establishment works. Any unwanted plants found within the Site is considered as weeds and should be removed by the Contractor once it is identified or when instructed by the Engineer throughout the period of establishment works.

Weeding should be carried out by hand or by mechanical methods agreed by the Engineer in such a manner that damage to grass and planted areas will not be caused. The Contractor should not use chemicals or fire for weeding operation, unless otherwise instructed or approved by the Engineer. All weeds, litter and other rubbish resulting from the weeding operation should be disposed of from the Site by the Contractor. Any ground cover plants, herbaceous plants, climber, mulch or soil disturbed or removed during the weeding operation should be replaced.

Plant areas in bare ground should be weeded to remove all unwanted vegetative growth including aerial parts and roots, over the complete area. Planted areas other than in bare ground should be weeded to remove all competing and overhanging vegetative growth within 300mm radius of the base of each plant by cutting the growth down to not more than 50mm above soil level.

When the use of herbicide is approved by the Engineer, the Contractor should comply with the following requirements in applying the herbicide:

- i. the herbicide should be of proprietary type approved by the Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department and the Certificate of Approval should be submitted to the Engineer,
- ii. application of herbicide should not be commenced without the Engineer's approval to the type of herbicide to be used, and
- iii. application of herbicide should be in strict accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations.

i) Pests and Fungal Growth

The Contractor should regularly check for any insect attack or fungus infestation including *Ganoderma* spp., *Phellinidium noxium*, *Armillaria* spp., termite, insect borer particularly during known periods of pest and diseases activity. The Contractor should report to the Engineer any such occurrence and should appoint or employ a fungal pest specialist to investigate, inspect and identify the species of fungi and insect before any commencement of control measures. After that, the Contractor should carry out remedial or control eradication by use of approved sprayed insecticide/fungicides under the recommendation of the fungal pest specialist. Termite or insect pest specialist should be employed by Contractor with remedial proposal for their removal. Use of such pesticide chemical is to be with due care and to have

due regard to the safety and convenience of the general public, and is to be carefully controlled to avoid unnecessary dispersion.

If the Contractor considers that it is necessary to use chemical insecticide or fungicide, he should obtain prior written approval of the Engineer. Chemical insecticide or fungicide should be used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions and AFCD guideline. Use of sprays is to be with care and with due regard to the safety and convenience of the general public and in accordance with AFCD guidelines. Spraying should be carefully controlled to avoid unnecessary dispersion.

j) Record

The Contractor should report to the Engineer before and after the carrying out of Establishment Works and a keep countersigned record of the works being carried out, which should be available for inspection at the office.

k) Replacement

The replacement tree should be of the similar size, quality and species as the original tree and approved by the Engineer and relevant Government Department.

l) Handover of Transplanted Trees

At the end of the Establishment Period, the Contractor should be responsible for the handover of the transplanted trees to the relevant authorities, and should arrange all necessary handover inspections with the relevant authorities.

Annex E3 - Post-planting Care Proposal for Compensatory Trees

Compensatory trees shall be maintained immediately after planting works. The maintenance period will last for 12-month. Such maintenance will include all measures necessary to establish and maintain all compensatory trees in an acceptable, vigorous and healthy growing condition.

a) Watering

Fresh water shall be used for watering compensatory trees. Water shall be applied using a rose or sprinkler of a type agreed by the Engineer and in such a manner that compaction, washout of soil or loosening of trees will not be caused; any damage caused shall be made good immediately.

b) Firming up

The Contractor shall be responsible for the security of stakes, ties and guys throughout the Establishment Period. Broken, damaged and other unsatisfactory stakes, ties and guys shall be replaced and ties that are causing chafing or abrasion of the plant shall be adjusted. Firming up of plants and tree stakes should be undertaken from time to time during the period and particularly after heavy rain and/or wind.

c) Root Activator

Root activator should be applied as required according to manufacturer's recommendations as per label.

d) Post-planting Fertilizer

Post-planting fertilizer shall be applied not less than 100 days, and not more than 300 days after planting. The fertilizer shall be applied at a rate of 100g for each light standard, standard and heavy standard trees.

e) Weeding

All grassed and planted areas should be kept free of weeds throughout the period for establishment works. Any unwanted plants found within the Site is considered as weeds and should be removed by the Contractor once it is identified or when instructed by the Engineer throughout the period of establishment works.

Weeding should be carried out by hand or by mechanical methods agreed by the Engineer in such a manner that damage to grass and planted areas will not be caused. The Contractor should not use chemicals or fire for weeding operation, unless otherwise instructed or approved by the Engineer. All weeds, litter and other rubbish resulting from the weeding operation should be disposed of from the Site by the Contractor. Any ground cover plants, herbaceous plants, climber, mulch or soil disturbed or removed during the weeding operation should be replaced.

Plant areas in bare ground should be weeded to remove all unwanted vegetative growth including aerial parts and roots, over the complete area. Planted areas other than in bare ground should be weeded to remove all competing and overhanging vegetative growth within 300mm radius of the base of each plant by cutting the growth down to not more than 50mm above soil level.

When the use of herbicide is approved by the Engineer, the Contractor should comply with the following requirements in applying the herbicide:

- i. the herbicide should be of proprietary type approved by the Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department and the Certificate of Approval should be submitted to the Engineer,
- ii. application of herbicide should not be commenced without the Engineer's approval to the type of herbicide to be used, and
- iii. application of herbicide should be in strict accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations.

f) Pests and Fungal Growth

The Contractor should regularly check for any insect attack or fungus infestation including *Ganoderma* spp., *Phellinidium noxium*, *Armillaria* spp., termite, insect borer particularly during known periods of pest and diseases activity. The Contractor should report to the Engineer any such occurrence and should appoint or employ a fungal pest specialist to investigate, inspect and identify the species of fungi and insect before any commencement of control measures. After that, the Contractor should carry out remedial or control eradication by use of approved sprayed insecticide/fungicides under the recommendation of the fungal pest specialist. Termite or insect pest specialist should be employed by Contractor with remedial proposal for their removal. Use of such pesticide chemical is to be with due care and to have

due regard to the safety and convenience of the general public, and is to be carefully controlled to avoid unnecessary dispersion.

If the Contractor considers that it is necessary to use chemical insecticide or fungicide, he should obtain prior written approval of the Engineer. Chemical insecticide or fungicide should be used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions and AFCD guideline. Use of sprays is to be with care and with due regard to the safety and convenience of the general public and in accordance with AFCD guidelines. Spraying should be carefully controlled to avoid unnecessary dispersion.

g) Record

The Contractor should report to the Engineer before and after the carrying out of Establishment Works and a keep countersigned record of the works being carried out, which should be available for inspection at the office.

h) Replacement

Compensatory trees that in the opinion of the Engineer are dead, dying or otherwise unsatisfactory shall be replaced. The replacement tree should be of the similar size, quality and species as the original tree and approved by the Engineer and relevant Government Department.

i) Handover of Compensatory Trees

At the end of the Establishment Period, the Contractor should be responsible for the handover of the compensatory trees to the relevant authorities, and should arrange all necessary handover inspections with the relevant authorities.

Appendix F

Implementation Programme

Appendix F - Implementation Programme**Table F.1 Implementation Period for the Proposed Measures**

Implementation of Proposed Measures for	Implementation Period
Above ground structures	Operation period
Retained Trees	Throughout construction period
Felled Trees	Early stage of construction period
Transplanted Trees Transplant to the permanent receptor sites or to the nursery sites Replant the transplanted trees from the nursery sites to the permanent receptor sites when the receptor sites are available	Early stage of construction period Consequent to the completion of construction works at the areas affected by the Project
Compensated Trees	After completion of construction works at the areas affected by the Project

Appendix G

Proposed Landscape and Visual Mitigation Measures

Annex G1

Proposed Landscape and Visual Mitigation Measures

Works Contract 1101

Table G1.1 Proposed Landscape and Visual Mitigation Measures (in Construction Phase)

ID No.	Proposed Landscape and Visual Mitigation Measures in LVIA of Approved EIA Reports	Proposed Landscape and Visual Mitigation Measures in the Plan
CM2	<p><u>Management of facilities on work sites</u> To provide proper management of the facilities on the sites, give control on the height and disposition/ arrangement of all facilities on the works site to minimize visual impact to adjacent VSRs.</p>	<p>Height and disposition/ arrangement of all facilities on the works site will be controlled.</p>

Table G1.2 Proposed Landscape and Visual Mitigation Measures (in Operational Phase)

ID No.	Proposed Landscape and Visual Mitigation Measures in LVIA of Approved EIA Reports	Proposed Landscape and Visual Mitigation Measures in the Plan
OM3	<p><u>Aesthetic landscape and architectural treatment on Station / Entrance / ventilation shaft/ portal</u></p> <p>All station entrances, ventilation shafts and all above ground structures shall be sensitively designed to ensure that suitable architectural design and the constraints.</p>	<p>E.g. A lighter grey is proposed for the metal roofing and associated structural elements. Colour of the cover was duly considered to achieve a harmony effect with nearby fairface concrete roof at Tai Wai Station and to match colour with existing metal roofing of the station. Narrow strip of corrugated metal roofing panels in green are added to create roofing pattern and provide embellishment effect. Green panels will be framed with metal U-channels to enhance articulation when viewing from high level.</p> <p>Please refer to Annex A1 for details.</p>

Annex G2

Proposed Landscape and Visual Mitigation Measures

Works Contract 1109

Table G2.1 Proposed Landscape and Visual Mitigation Measures (in Construction Phase)

ID No.	Proposed Landscape and Visual Mitigation Measures in LVIA of Approved EIA Reports	Proposed Landscape and Visual Mitigation Measures in the Plan
CM1	<p><u>Decorative Hoarding</u> Erection of decorative screen during construction stage to screen off undesirable views of the construction site for visual and landscape sensitive areas. Hoarding should be designed to be compatible with the existing urban context.</p>	<p>Decorative screen will be erected during construction stage to screen off undesirable views.</p>
CM2	<p><u>Management of facilities on work sites</u> To provide proper management of the facilities on the sites, give control on the height and disposition/arrangement of all facilities on the works site to minimize visual impact to adjacent VSRs.</p>	<p>Height and disposition/ arrangement of all facilities on the works site will be controlled.</p>
CM3	<p><u>Tree Transplanting</u> Trees of high to medium survival rate would be affected by the works shall be transplanted where possible and practicable. Tree transplanting proposal including final location for transplanted trees shall be submitted separately to seek relevant government department's approval, in accordance with ETWB TCW No 3/2006.</p>	<p>This has been incorporated in the various Tree Removal Applications (TRAs) and the TRAs have been submitted to relevant government departments for approval. Please refer to Annex D1 for details.</p>

Table G2.2 Proposed Landscape and Visual Mitigation Measures (in Operational Phase)

ID No.	Proposed Landscape and Visual Mitigation Measures in LVIA of Approved EIA Reports	Proposed Landscape and Visual Mitigation Measures in the Plan
OM1	<p><u>Compensation Tree Planting</u> Compensatory tree planting should be provided to compensate for felled trees as far as practicable. Compensatory tree planting proposal including location of compensation shall be submitted separately to seek relevant government department's approval, in accordance with ETWB TCW No 3/2006.</p>	<p>This has been incorporated in various TRAs and the TRAs have been submitted to relevant government departments for approval. Please refer to Annex D1 for Details.</p>
OM2a	<p><u>Screen Planting</u> ^{(1), (2)} Buffer tree planting including shrub and climber plants shall be incorporated to provide screening to ventilation building, engineering structures and associated facilities.</p>	<p>(i) E.g.1 Green vertical planters and landscape planters are proposed for Entrances of To Kwa Wan Station. (ii) E.g.2 Vertical greening and planter boxes are proposed for Entrances of Ma Tau Wai Station. Please refer to Annex A2 for details.</p>
OM2b	<p><u>Landscape Re-instatement</u> All hard and soft landscape areas temporarily disturbed during construction phase shall be reinstated to equal or better quality, to the satisfaction of the relevant government departments.</p>	<p>This has already been fully considered in the design of structures. Re-instatement of temporarily disturbed landscape areas has been fully considered in the design. Please refer to Annex A2 for details.</p>
OM3	<p><u>Aesthetic landscape and architectural treatment on Station / Entrance / ventilation shaft/ portal</u></p>	<p>E.g. The building form, height and bulk of all the Entrances and ventilation shafts in To Kwa Wan Station and Ma Tau Wai Station will be softened</p>

ID No.	Proposed Landscape and Visual Mitigation Measures in LVIA of Approved EIA Reports	Proposed Landscape and Visual Mitigation Measures in the Plan
	All station entrances, ventilation shafts and all above ground structures shall be sensitively designed to ensure that suitable architectural design and the constraints.	visually by the selection of a palette of materials and integrated landscaping. Please refer to Annex A2 for details.

Notes:

- (1) Ma Tau Wai Station - Entrance D east elevation: It is facing the Ma Tau Wai Road / To Kwa Wan Road garden with dense trees and extensive planters. It is the design intention not to provide vertical greening at this elevation as the effectiveness is not high for the provision of vertical green wall facing such an extensive green area, and the current elevation design would make the entrance structure more prominent to the surroundings.
- (2) Ma Tau Wai Station - Vent shaft north elevation and south elevation: The provision of vertical green wall is quite extensive in the current vent shaft north and south elevation design (dwg no. 1109/K/TKW/MTR/A14/150 refers). It is the design intention to have natural granite cladding to interplay with the vertical green wall to withstand the greening. In addition, granite cladded walls are usually located besides smoke discharge louvers which provision of green wall is not preferred.

Annex G3

Proposed Landscape and Visual Mitigation Measures

Works Contract 1103

Table G3.1 Proposed Landscape and Visual Mitigation Measures (in Construction Phase)

ID No.	Proposed Landscape and Visual Mitigation Measures in LVIA of Approved EIA Reports	Proposed Landscape and Visual Mitigation Measures in the Plan
CM1	<p><u>Decorative Hoarding</u> Erection of decorative screen during construction stage to screen off undesirable views of the construction site for visual and landscape sensitive areas. Hoarding should be designed to be compatible with the existing urban context.</p>	<p>Decorative screen will be erected during construction stage to screen off undesirable views.</p>
CM2	<p><u>Management of facilities on work sites</u> To provide proper management of the facilities on the sites, give control on the height and disposition/ arrangement of all facilities on the works site to minimize visual impact to adjacent VSRs.</p>	<p>Height and disposition/ arrangement of all facilities on the works site will be controlled.</p>
CM3	<p><u>Tree Transplanting</u> Trees of high to medium survival rate would be affected by the works shall be transplanted where possible and practicable. Tree transplanting proposal including final location for transplanted trees shall be submitted separately to seek relevant government department's approval, in accordance with ETWB TCW No 3/2006.</p>	<p>This has been incorporated in the various Tree Removal Applications (TRAs) and the TRAs have been submitted to relevant government departments for approval. Please refer to Annex D2 for details.</p>

Table G3.2 Proposed Landscape and Visual Mitigation Measures (in Operational Phase)

ID No.	Proposed Landscape and Visual Mitigation Measures in LVIA of Approved EIA Reports	Proposed Landscape and Visual Mitigation Measures in the Plan
OM1	<p><u>Compensation Tree Planting</u> Compensatory tree planting should be provided to compensate for felled trees as far as practicable. Compensatory tree planting proposal including location of compensation shall be submitted separately to seek relevant government department's approval, in accordance with ETWB TCW No 3/2006.</p>	<p>This has been incorporated in various TRAs and the TRAs have been submitted to relevant government departments for approval. Please refer to Annex D2 for details.</p>
OM2a	<p><u>Screen Planting</u> Buffer tree planting including shrub and climber plants shall be incorporated to provide screening to ventilation building, engineering structures and associated facilities.</p>	<p>E.g.1 Green roof has been proposed for Ma Chai Hang Ventilation Building. E.g.2 The building for Emergency Access/ Emergency Escape Access (EA/EEA) at Wong Tai Sin will be surrounded by trees to the east and west, a green wall of "slow growing climbers" has been provided and a partial green roof has been incorporated. Please refer to Annex A3 for details.</p>
OM2b	<p><u>Landscape Re-instatement</u> All hard and soft landscape areas temporarily disturbed during construction phase shall be reinstated to equal or better quality, to the satisfaction of the relevant government departments.</p>	<p>This has already been fully considered in the design of structures. Re-instatement of temporarily disturbed landscape areas has been fully considered in the design. Please refer to Annex A3 for details.</p>

ID No.	Proposed Landscape and Visual Mitigation Measures in LVIA of Approved EIA Reports	Proposed Landscape and Visual Mitigation Measures in the Plan
OM3	<p>Aesthetic landscape and architectural treatment on Station / Entrance / ventilation shaft/ portal</p> <p>All station entrances, ventilation shafts and all above ground structures shall be sensitively designed to ensure that suitable architectural design and the constraints.</p>	<p>E.g.1 Natural colours are proposed for buildings.</p> <p>E.g.2 Roof level of the building for Emergency Access/ Emergency Escape Access (EA/EEA) at Wong Tai Sin has been kept as low as possible.</p> <p>Please refer to Annex A3 for details.</p>

Annex G4

Proposed Landscape and Visual Mitigation Measures

Works Contract 1106

Table G4.1 Proposed Landscape and Visual Mitigation Measures (in Construction Phase)

ID No.	Proposed Landscape and Visual Mitigation Measures in LVIA of Approved EIA Reports	Proposed Landscape and Visual Mitigation Measures in the Plan
CM1	<p><u>Decorative Hoarding</u> Erection of decorative screen during construction stage to screen off undesirable views of the construction site for visual and landscape sensitive areas. Hoarding should be designed to be compatible with the existing urban context.</p>	<p>Decorative screen will be erected during construction stage to screen off undesirable views.</p>
CM2	<p><u>Management of facilities on work sites</u> To provide proper management of the facilities on the sites, give control on the height and disposition/ arrangement of all facilities on the works site to minimize visual impact to adjacent VSRs.</p>	<p>Height and disposition/ arrangement of all facilities on the works site will be controlled.</p>
CM3	<p><u>Tree Transplanting</u> Trees of high to medium survival rate would be affected by the works shall be transplanted where possible and practicable. Tree transplanting proposal including final location for transplanted trees shall be submitted separately to seek relevant government department's approval, in accordance with ETWB TCW No 3/2006.</p>	<p>This has been incorporated in the various Tree Removal Applications (TRAs) and the TRAs have been submitted to relevant government departments for approval. Please refer to Annex D3 for details.</p>

Table G4.2 Proposed Landscape and Visual Mitigation Measures (in Operational Phase)

ID No.	Proposed Landscape and Visual Mitigation Measures in LVIA of Approved EIA Reports	Proposed Landscape and Visual Mitigation Measures in the Plan
OM1	<p><u>Compensation Tree Planting</u> Compensatory tree planting should be provided to compensate for felled trees as far as practicable. Compensatory tree planting proposal including location of compensation shall be submitted separately to seek relevant government department's approval, in accordance with ETWB TCW No 3/2006.</p>	<p>This has been incorporated in various TRAs and the TRAs have been submitted to relevant government departments for approval. Please refer to Annex D3 for details.</p>
OM2a	<p><u>Screen Planting</u> Buffer tree planting including shrub and climber plants shall be incorporated to provide screening to ventilation shafts/plant, engineering structures and associated facilities.</p>	<p>The south side of the station will be visually screened from the existing tree at ex-Tai Hom village site. On the north side of the station facing Lung Cheung Road, the visual impact is minimised through shifting the station structure south-eastward in order to allow sufficient set back from Lung Cheung Road and also create the opportunity to introduce additional landscaped layers. Please refer to Annex A4 for details.</p>
OM2b	<p><u>Landscape Re-instatement</u> All hard and soft landscape areas temporarily disturbed during construction phase shall be reinstated to equal or better quality, to the satisfaction of the relevant government departments.</p>	<p>This has already been fully considered in the design of structures. Re-instatement of temporarily disturbed landscape areas has been fully considered in the design. Please refer to Annex A4 for details.</p>
OM3	<p><u>Aesthetic landscape and architectural treatment on Station / Entrance / ventilation shaft/</u></p>	<p>E.g.1 The proposed station entrance A2 at the western end of the station will be located close to the existing</p>

ID No.	Proposed Landscape and Visual Mitigation Measures in LVIA of Approved EIA Reports	Proposed Landscape and Visual Mitigation Measures in the Plan
	<p><u>portal</u> All station entrances, ventilation shafts and all above ground structures shall be sensitively designed to ensure that suitable architectural design and the element with colour, texture and tonal quality being compatible to the existing urban and future urban context, which shall include tree planting where space permits, to minimize the potential adverse landscape and visual impacts.</p>	<p>ground level, this minimises the size of the building as well as building wall effect to residents facing Choi Hung Road whilst creating an opportunity to enhance the pedestrian connection with Choi Hung Road. Treatment to the exposed southern face of the ventilation shafts and plant buildings will include a floating vine climber on trellis screen panels set off from the building, whilst the base of the building wall will be cladded with natural stone to integrate the ground level finish treatment.</p> <p>E.g.2 The massing and finishes of each above ground ventilation shaft were designed in response to the surrounding context such as new and existing landscaping, entrance frontages to walkways. Ventilation shaft louvers are purposely orientated away from noise and visual sensitive areas. Architectural theme finishes were incorporated in view of complementing line wide and station identity.</p> <p>Please refer to Annex A4 for details.</p>
OM5	<p><u>Re-instatement of excavated area</u> All excavated area and disturbed area for temporary works utilities diversion, temporary road diversion, and pipeline works shall be reinstated to former conditions or better, to the satisfaction of the relevant Government departments.</p>	<p>Re-instatement of excavated area and disturbed area for temporary works utilities diversion, temporary road diversion, and pipeline works has been fully considered in the design.</p> <p>Please refer to Annex A4 for details.</p>

ID No.	Proposed Landscape and Visual Mitigation Measures in LVIA of Approved EIA Reports	Proposed Landscape and Visual Mitigation Measures in the Plan
OM7	<p><u>Aesthetic landscape and architectural treatment for DIH</u> The above ground structures shall be designed to ensure the element with colour, texture and tonal quality being compatible to the existing urban context.</p>	<p>This has already been fully considered in the design of structures. Please refer to the photomontages and landscape master plan in Annex A4 for details.</p>
OM8	<p><u>Roof greening of large built structures</u> Roof greening to mitigate the visual impact of the large roof area of aboveground structures on the VSRs at high level.</p>	<p>This has already been fully considered in the design of structures. E.g. 1 Green roof was designed on the above ground structures such as West Ventilation Shaft and East Ventilation Shaft to mitigate the visual impact. Please refer to the Landscape Master Plan in Annex A4 for details.</p>

